

THE NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY

MICRODATA USER'S GUIDE

*THE SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP
STATISTICS CANADA*

1992

The National Child Care Survey

Microdata User's Guide

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. INTRODUCTION	1
2. BACKGROUND	2
3. OBJECTIVES	4
4. CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS	5
5. SURVEY DESIGN OF NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY	24
5.1 LFS Population Coverage	24
5.2 LFS Sample Design	24
5.2.1 Primary Stratification	24
5.2.2 Types of Areas	24
5.2.3 Secondary Stratification	25
5.2.4 Cluster Delineation and Selection	25
5.2.5 Dwelling Selection	26
5.2.6 Person Selection	26
5.3 Sample Size	26
5.4 Sample Rotation	27
5.5 Sample Design Modifications for the National Child Care Survey	27
6. DATA COLLECTION	29
6.1 Interviewing for the LFS	29
6.2 Supervision and Control	29
6.3 Data Collection Modifications for the National Child Care Survey	30
6.4 Non-response to the NCCS	32
7. DATA PROCESSING	37
7.1 Data Capture	37
7.2 Editing and Correction of the 1988 NCCS	37
7.3 Creating Records	42
7.4 Coding of Open Ended Questions	42
7.5 Weighting of NCCS data	43
7.6 NCCS Record Structure	45
7.7 Creation of Derived Variables	52
7.8 Creation of "Public Use" Microdata Files	53
7.9 Units of Analysis	56
7.10 Suppression of Confidential Information	58

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Contd.)

	Page
8. SAMPLING ERROR	59
8.1 Where to Obtain Coefficients of Variation for Qualitative Estimates	60
8.2 How to Obtain Coefficients of Variation for Quantitative Estimates	66
8.3 Confidence Limits	67
9. NON-SAMPLING ERROR	69
10. PUBLICATION AND RELEASE GUIDELINES	70
10.1 Rounding Guidelines	70
10.2 Sample Weighting Guidelines for Tabulation	71
10.3 Sampling Variability Guidelines	72
10.4 Guidelines for Statistical Analysis	73
11. Approximate Sampling Variability Tables	74
11.1 Economic Family, Designated Adult and Spouse variables	74
11.2 Children variables	88
11.3 Target Child variables	102
12. Survey Questionnaires	116
• LFS Questionnaires and Code Sheets	
• NCCS Questionnaire	

APPENDIX A

- Guide on How to Use Child Care Database - PC Version

APPENDIX B

- Record Layouts for each Section - Mainframe Version

1. INTRODUCTION

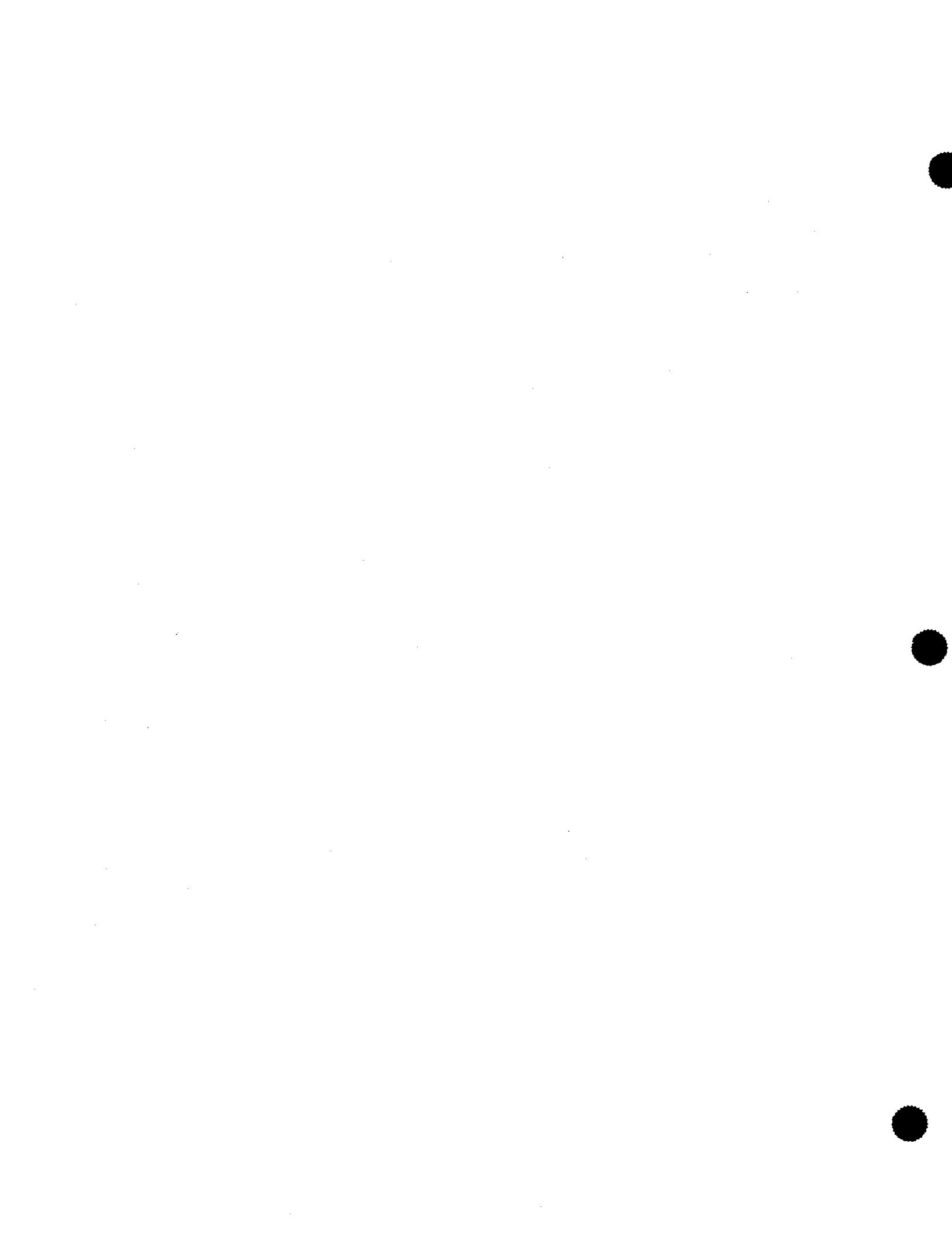
The National Child Care Survey (NCCS) was conducted by Statistics Canada with the cooperation and support of Health and Welfare Canada and a group of researchers known as the National Day Care Research Network, from the Universities of Guelph, Manitoba, British Columbia and Victoria.

Any questions about the data set or its use should be directed to:

Dr. Donna Lero
Department of Family Studies
College of Family and Consumer Studies
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario
N1G 2W1
Telephone: (519) 824-4120 Ext. 3914

T. Scott Murray
Assistant Director
Special Surveys Group
Statistics Canada
5-D7, Jean Talon Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Telephone: (613) 951-9476
Facsimile: (613) 951-0562
INTERNET: scotmurr@statcan.ca

Michael Sivyer
Dissemination and User Support
Special Surveys Group
Statistics Canada
5-D7, Jean Talon Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Telephone: (613) 951-4598
Facsimile: (613) 951-0562
Toll Free: 1-800-461-9050
INTERNET: sivyer@statcan.ca



2. BACKGROUND

Over the past two decades, dramatic increases in the labour force participation rate of mothers with young children, decreased fertility, a rising incidence of separation and divorce among Canadians and the lack of family neighbourhood support have precipitated an unprecedented interest in planning for an improved child care system.

At the Federal level, special Parliamentary Committee on Child Care, the Cooke task force and the Interdepartmental/Interprovincial Working Group on Child Care sponsored by the Status of Women Ministers have all brought forth proposals for development and reform which would have a profound impact on the availability, affordability, and quality of child care in Canada.

At the Provincial level, Quebec, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island have all undertaken major reviews to explore alternate funding arrangements and services approaches to meet the growing demand for Child Care.

The Federal Government's National Strategy on Child Care represented a joint Federal-Provincial attempt to provide parents with increased flexibility in choosing care which is most appropriate for their children, whether that be informal care offered by friends or family members for children cared for at home, or care offered by a child care facility.

From a statistical standpoint, the evaluation of existing programs and the development of new ones has been plagued by a paucity of relevant and timely information. Although Statistics Canada conducted small scale studies of families, children, and their care arrangements in 1967 and 1981, the Special Parliamentary Committee on Child Care observed that "The shortage of reliable data on the supply and demand for child care services, as well as information about children's needs and parents' preferences, has already been identified. We need this data to determine whether current child care arrangements are meeting the needs of all families and children or whether other forms of care would be more advantageous. Without this knowledge, we have only an incomplete basis for debating the future of child care in Canada."

It was this dearth of sound policy-relevant information that led Health and Welfare Canada to support the formation, in 1983, of the **National Day Care Research Network (NDCR)** to review the state of research on child care in Canada and to develop a research agenda. Four university researchers with considerable expertise in child care were the principal investigators. Dr. Donna S. Lero, Department of Family Studies, University of Guelph is Project Director. Dr. Alan Pence, School of Child and Youth Care, University of Victoria is the Project Co-director, while Dr. Hillel Goelman, Faculty of Education, University of British Columbia, and Dr. Lois M. Brockman, Faculty of Human Ecology, University of Manitoba are co-principal investigators.

In April 1984 the NDCRN met to plan a comprehensive study of Canadian families child care needs, use patterns and preferences. Following consultations with Health and Welfare Canada, Statistics Canada was subcontracted to translate the Network's data requirements into operationally feasible sampling and data collection options and to provide associated cost estimates. The report produced by Statistics Canada, entitled **A National Survey of Child Care Arrangements, Preferences, and Needs - Survey Options** was used as input by the NDCRN to prepare the document **Where are the Children? - An Ecological Survey of Families and their Child Care Arrangements** which was submitted to Health and Welfare for consideration in January 1985.

In June 1985 the NDCRN submitted a separate proposal to the Strategic Grants Division of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC) for consideration. This proposal, entitled **Canadian Families and their Child Care Arrangements: An Ecological Analysis** focused on the theoretical significance of the study for social scientists.

In October 1985 Health and Welfare Canada, Employment and Immigration Canada, and Statistics Canada collectively provided the funds necessary for Statistics Canada and the Network to develop and test the research instruments and methodology. The results of the survey pretest, which was conducted in April and May 1986, are presented in Statistics Canada's report **The National Child Care Survey: Report on the Pretest**.

In May 1988 Health and Welfare Canada announced that the NDCRN would receive money from the Child Care Special Initiatives Fund to support their participation in the national study. Statistics Canada would receive additional funding to offset the costs of collecting and processing the survey data.

The National Child Care Survey hence was designed to provide the necessary data on Child Care needs, use patterns and preferences in Canada.

3. OBJECTIVES

The primary objectives of the National Child Care Survey were:

- to accurately describe the nature of child care needs in Canada;
- to accurately depict current child care use patterns;
- to find out what child care arrangements and options parents prefer;
- to investigate factors affecting child care needs, use patterns and preferences;
- to examine how different child care patterns affect children, mothers and fathers both on an individual basis and in relationship to each other; and
- to examine the effects of provincial differences on parents' perceptions of services available to them and their child care use patterns.



4. CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

The following Section outlines the concepts and definitions used in the National Child Care Survey. Users are referred to Section 12 of this document for a copy of the actual survey form used in the 1988 survey.

Affordable

The degree to which the DA reported a given type of child care as reasonable or acceptable relative to family income, expenditures, and personal expectations.

After School Hours

Weekday afternoons between 3:00 pm and 6:00 pm.

Before and After School Program

A group program designed to provide care for children aged 6 through 12 years during non-school hours including before school begins, after school ends, and in some instances, the noon hour and professional development days. These programs are generally offered by school boards, non-profit societies or agencies, community centres, and in family day care homes. In several provinces, school-age programs are licensed as recreational programs. In the Yukon, child care legislation does not include out-of-school programs.

Care by a Non-Relative

Care of a child provided by a person who is not related to the child in either the child's home or the caregiver's home. Care by a non-relative in the caregiver's home may also be referred to as family day care or family home day care. See Family Day Care.

Care by a Relative

Care of a child provided by a relative of the child (grandparent, aunt, uncle or other relative) either in the child's home or the relative's home. NOTE: In this study, care by the DA's resident spouse is considered separately. Care by a non-custodial parent is considered care by a relative.

Care by a Sibling

Child care provided by an older brother or sister living in the same dwelling.

Care by a Spouse

Care of a child provided by the resident spouse or partner of the DA while the DA was working or studying.

Care Giver

A care giver is a person other than the DA who provided child care during the reference week or reference year.

Care Method/Care Arrangement

It is important to note the difference between a care method and a care arrangement. A care method is a type of care. The NCCS investigates twelve (12) main methods:

1. Care in a Kindergarten, Junior Kindergarten or Nursery School program
2. Care in a Daycare Centre
3. Care in a before or after school program
4. Care in someone else's home by a non-relative
5. Care in someone else's home by a relative
6. Care in own home by a non-relative
7. Care in own home by Spouse
8. Care by Spouse while working
9. Care by Designated Adult while working
10. Care in own home by brother or sister
11. Care in own-home by other relative
12. Child in own care.

A care arrangement refers to a specific caregiver (eg. an aunt, neighbour or specific paid care provider), or a program (eg. a particular daycare centre), with whom child care has been arranged.

Care While Working

Care of a child provided by the resident spouse while the respective parent was engaged in work for pay or profit or in unpaid family work. See Work.

Census Family

Sometimes referred to as an "immediate family" or "nuclear family", a census family consists of either a husband and wife (with or without children who have never married) or a parent with one or more children who have never married, living together in the same dwelling. Never married children, regardless of their age who live with their parent(s) are considered part of the family; i.e., a census family includes adult children as long as they are not married, separated, divorced or widowed. People living in a common-law type of arrangement are considered as now married, regardless of their marital status.

For purposes of the NCCS, adopted children, step-children, and guardianship children are counted as own children.

Centre Based Group Care

Group care provided for children in a facility other than a private home. In Newfoundland, group care may be provided in a private dwelling. In some provinces, part-time centre-based programs are referred to as preschool or nursery school.

Child Care

Child care is any form of care used by the DA for children under 13 years of age while the DA was engaged in paid or unpaid work, study, or other personal or social activities during the reference week. Care is classified by method of care (e.g., day care centre, before and after school program, informal baby sitter, etc.); by location (e.g., school, own home, other private home, elsewhere); and by relationship of the child to the caregiver (e.g., aunt, grandparent, or non-relative).

Also identified in the survey is time children spent in school, in their own care, or in the care of a sibling or DA's spouse while the DA was working or studying.

Child Care Arrangement

The term "Child care arrangement" refers to care provided by a specific child care program (the Three Bears Nursery School) or caregiver (Mrs. Ames, a neighbour; or Betsy, John's oldest sister) for a child younger than 13 years of age.

Child Care Availability

The extent to which specific types of child care are perceived by a DA to be available and/or accessible for a specific child in the economic family for the hours needed.

Child Care Support

The DA's report of the availability of individuals (other than a spouse or partner) for assistance with unexpected child care for short periods of an hour or two, and longer periods of a day or two, including overnight.

Child in Own Care

Time spent by a child younger than 13 years of age when the child is not under the supervision of an adult or older sibling while the DA is working or studying. Not included is time spent in transit or relatively brief periods of time.

Child Minding

Generally drop-in, short-term or occasional child care. In British Columbia, such care is provided in a group care facility; in Manitoba, in the child's own home; in Prince Edward Island, in occasional centres.

Children

For this survey, children were defined as household members who had not reached their thirteenth birthday as of the survey reference week.

Community Day Care Home

New Brunswick term. See Family Day Care.

Compressed Work Week

A weekly pattern of work in which 35 or more hours of work are normally scheduled in less than five days.

Cost of Child Care

The amount of actual child care expenses paid by parents to an individual or centre for child care.

Day Care Centre

Day care centres provide care for children in group settings located in a variety of places including schools, community agencies, dedicated buildings, workplaces, and religious institutions under a variety of auspices including publicly-funded non-profit societies, private or commercial day care operators, and employers. Centres may provide full-day and part-day care.

Designated Adult (DA)

The Designated Adult in the Economic Family is the individual most responsible for making child care arrangements. If there are two parents and they make the child care arrangements jointly and equally, the female parent was the DA. In publications produced by the NCRN, the DA is referred to as the Interviewed Parent (IP).

Dual-Earner Families

Two-parent families in which both the DA and spouse were employed, full- or part-time, during the reference week. Also referred to as two-earner families.

Dwellings

A dwelling is any set of living quarters which:

- a) is structurally separate from the living quarters of other dwellings; and
- b) has a private entrance outside the building or a private entrance from a common hall or stairway inside the building. The entrance must be one that can be used without passing through the living quarters of another dwelling.

Some examples of dwellings are listed below:

- a) Private house
- b) Apartment:
 - in private house;
 - in an apartment building or an apartment hotel;
 - in a structure otherwise occupied by a business or institution.
- c) Other:
 - a trailer or mobile home;
 - a houseboat;
 - collective dwellings such as religious institutions, homes for the aged, hotels, motels, large boarding houses, etc..
 - a rented room with a private entrance or access through a common hallway

Earner

An earner is usually defined as a person who received wages and salaries and/or net income from self-employment during a particular period of time. For purposes of the NCCS, an earner is the DA or Spouse who was employed during the reference week. See Dual-Earner Families.

Economic Family

All household members related by blood, marriage or adoption are members of the same economic family. The family includes the DA, his/her spouse (including common-law partner), children (natural, adopted, step, or foster children), sons/daughters-in-law, grandchildren, parents, parents-in-law, sisters, brothers, aunts, uncles, nieces, and nephews.

The Economic Family does not include roomers, boarders, friends, and other people who usually reside in the dwelling but who are not related by blood, marriage (including common-law) or adoption to any other family member. These persons form separate family groups. A foster child of 18 years of age or older forms a separate family group.

Employed

An employed person is one who, during the reference week, did any work at a job or business, or who had a job but was not at work due to illness or disability, personal or family responsibilities, bad weather, labour dispute, vacation, or other reasons (excluding lay-off or hired but waiting to commence a job). A woman on maternity leave who did not work in the reference week is considered employed. See Work.

Employed Full-Time

A person who usually works 30 or more hours per week in all jobs, with the exception of employees in certain occupations who, by contract, are considered full-time workers but who are prohibited from working 30 or more hours (e.g., airline pilots).

Employed Part-Time

A person who usually works fewer than 30 hours per week at all jobs.

Employer Support

This term refers to a variety of ways in which an employment situation is supportive of the roles and responsibilities of working parents. Employer support includes care, options for part-time employment of job-sharing, and flexibility in scheduling.

Evening Hours

Weekday evenings between 6:00 pm and 10:00 pm.

Extended Work Week

A weekly pattern in which 40 or more hours of work are normally scheduled across six or seven days.

Families with a Special Needs Child

Families in which at least one child under 13 years of age was reported by the DA to have a long-term disability, handicap, or health problem. Major categories of special needs include: respiratory ailments, cognitive impairments, sensory deficits, physical handicaps, chronic diseases and other long-term problems.

Family-Child Care Tension

The amount of tension, discomfort, or distress that DAs who are not in the labour force reported experiencing in juggling homemaking tasks, children's schedules, their own needs, and other aspects of family life on a general, everyday basis.

Family Day Care

Child care offered in the home of a provider (caregiver) who may or may not be licensed or approved by a government or community agency to provide care for children. The age range of children varies from province to province. Also called Private Home Day Care in Ontario and Community Day Care Homes (New Brunswick). May also be referred to as Family Home Day Care.

Family Group Day Care

Family day care provided for a large number of children in a private home by two or more caregivers. This type of care is available in Manitoba.

Farm Family

An Economic Family residing in a rural area in which either the DA or Spouse identified him/herself as self-employed in the occupation of farming in the reference week.

First Generation Canadians

Families in which the mother or father of either the DA or Spouse was born in a country other than Canada are considered first generation Canadians in this survey.

Flexibility in Work Arrangements

Work arrangements in which the hours of work can be flexible or the place of work is the home.

Household

A household is any person or group of persons living in a dwelling. A household may consist of one person living alone, a group of people who are not related but who share the same dwelling, or one or more families.

Household Member

A household member is a person who, during the survey reference week, regards the dwelling as his or her usual place of residence or is staying in the dwelling and has no usual place of residence elsewhere.

Immigrant Family

An immigrant family is an Economic Family in which either the DA or Spouse has a country of origin other than Canada. For this study, immigrant families are classified relative to the length of time they have resided in Canada. Immigrant families are also classified relative to the first language spoken by either the DA or Spouse. See Long-Term Immigrant Families; Recent Immigrant Families.

Industry and Occupation

The Labour Force survey provides information about the occupation and industry attachment of employed persons and unemployed persons, as well as those not in the labour force, but who have held a job in the past five years. Since 1984, these statistics have been based in the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification and the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification.

Infant

The term used by Health and Welfare Canada in their Status of Day Care Reports for a child under 18 months of age.

Infant Care

Care provided for children under 18 months in some provinces and under two years of age in other provinces, as defined by provincial legislation. In Newfoundland, group care for children under 2 years is prohibited.

Junior Kindergarten

An educational program offered by school boards for four year old children. Such programs are legislated in a limited number of provinces, and are provided on part-day and/or part-week schedules.

Kindergarten

An educational program offered for five year old children by school boards, universities, private schools, and non-profit societies or agencies on either a part- or full-day basis. New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Alberta do not legislate public kindergarten programs.

Licensed Child Care

Child care offered in a day care centre, nursery school, or family day care home which has been sanctioned by governmental authorities on the basis of meeting minimum standards of health, safety, and program equality.

Long-Term Immigrant Families

Families in which either the DA or Spouse took up permanent residence in Canada on or before December 31, 1972.

Low Income Families

In this study, a low income family is one in which the combined annual income of the DA and Spouse in two-parent families or total income of the DA in one-parent families fell below the 1987 low income cut-off points established by Statistics Canada. These low income cut-off points are set at levels where, on average, 58.5% of census family income is spent on food, clothing and shelter. Low income cut-off points vary according to the size of the family and community of residence. The terms "low income cut-off" and "poverty line" are often used synonymously. No correction was made in this study for families in which 1987 incomes were affected by the death of a parent, the dissolution of a marriage, or similar circumstances. Low-income status could be assigned only to those economic families which could be classified as census families as well.

Main Method of Care (Used for the Target Child)

The main method of care is the method identified by the DA as the type of care used for the Target Child during the reference week (other than school) that allowed the DA to work or study. Detailed questions pertaining to parents' satisfaction with care, and the perceived positive and negative effects of care arrangements on their child were asked only about the main method of care used for the child.

Neighbourhood Support

The DA's report of the number of resources in her or his neighbourhood including activities for children, drop-in day care centres and play groups, toy lending libraries, parenting groups, and child care information and referral services.

Not in the Labour Force

Persons who, during the reference week, were neither employed nor unemployed, i.e., persons who were unwilling or unable to participate in the labour force.

Nursery School

A group program offered on a part-time basis generally for children three and four years of age by community centres, parent cooperatives, churches, non-profit organizations, and sometimes by school boards. Age ranges vary between two and six years from province to province.

Occasional Centre

A facility which primarily provides supervision of children who attend on an irregular or one-time only basis. See Child Minding.

Off-Shifting

In dual-earner families, a work pattern in which there is little or no overlap in the work schedules of the couple.

One-Earner Couples

Two-parent families in which only the DA or the Spouse was employed, in the reference week.

One-Parent Family

A family in which at least one child is under 13 years of age and the DA is not residing with a spouse. NOTE: Married or common-law married DAs who do not reside with their spouses are considered one-parent families in this study even though they are still legally married.

Parent

For the purposes of this survey, a parent is defined broadly and includes a natural, step, or foster parent, as well as a guardian or other relative who has assumed the role of parent for a child younger than 13 years of age who is a member of their Economic Family.

Preferred Child Care

The type of care indicated by the DA as preferable for a specific child in the family, given family income and the current work schedule of the parent(s).

Preschooler

A child aged 36 months to 71 months.

Preschool Program

See Nursery School.

Private Home Day Care

Ontario term. See Family Day Care.

Recent Immigrant Families

Families in which either the DA or Spouse took up residence in Canada on or after January 1, 1973.

Reference Week

The reference week is the full week (Sunday to Saturday) prior to the date of the interview with the Designated Adult (DA) for which detailed data about parents' employment and child care was collected. For this survey, the reference week could have been any of the following weeks: the weeks of September 11-17, September 18-24, September 25 - October 1, October 2-8, October 9-15, October 16-22, or October 23-29, 1988.

Reference Year

The reference year for the survey was the 12-month period from October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988.

Relative

A relative is any person related to a child by blood, marriage, or adoption. If a child's parent does not live in the same household (i.e., is an ex-spouse or is separated from the DA), he/she is considered to be a relative of the child for the purpose of describing child care arrangements.

Rural Area

Refers to all territory lying outside "Urban Areas". The latter are defined as continuously built-up areas with a population of 1,000 or more and a population density of 400 or more per square kilometre based on the previous census.

School

A graded or ungraded educational program for children under 13 years of age which includes both publicly funded and private schools. In this study, kindergarten is included in a separate category.

School-Age Child

A child aged six years to under 13 years.

Serious Student

A serious student is one who engages in full- or part-time study to improve job opportunities or career development, or to increase earnings.

Shift Pattern

In this study, five categories of work shifts are defined relative to the parent's usual stop time on days worked in the reference week:

- Early day shift (finishing between 10:00 am and 3:00 pm)
- Day shift (finishing between 3:00 pm and 6:00 pm)
- Late day shift (finishing between 6:00 pm and 10:00 pm)
- Night shift (finishing between 10:00 pm and 10:00 am)
- Split, irregular, changing shifts

Split Shift

A pattern of work in which there are breaks of two or more hours between blocks of work on any given day excluding overtime hours.

Spouse

The family member who is married to or living in common-law with the Designated Adult. An ex-spouse or ex-partner in the household is not considered to be Spouse for the purposes of this survey. See One-Parent Family.

Standard Work Week

A work schedule consisting of 30-40 hours of work normally occurring between 8:00 am and 6:00 pm from Monday to Friday.

Stay-at-Home Parent

The DA in a one-parent or two-parent family who does not work for pay or profit or as an unpaid family worker. See Work.

Study

Study means attendance at a school, college or university. Attendance refers to taking a course (including correspondence courses) or program of instruction that could be counted towards a degree, certificate, or diploma. School or college refers to all types of public and private educational establishments such as high schools, community colleges, secretarial schools and vocational schools.

Personal interest courses such as night courses in pottery or woodworking are not credit courses unless they are part of a program of instruction that grants a degree, certificate or diploma.

Unlike the concepts of full-time and part-time work, being enroled as a full-time student is not necessarily related to the number of hours of schooling undertaken each week. The classification as full- or part-time student in this study reflects how schools classify their students. See Serious Student.

Subsidized Care

Care provided to a child under 13 years of age for whom at least part of the child care fee is paid from government sources under the provisions of the Canada Assistance Plan and provincial day care regulations.

Target Child

Within each Economic Family, one child was selected at random and referred to as the Target Child. While the Target Children were randomly selected within families, children under the age of six years were given four times the probability of selection in families in which there were both children 0-5 and 6-12 years of age. The concept of a Target Child was introduced to limit the response burden that would otherwise have resulted if all questions had been asked about all children. Therefore, questions on main method of evaluation, methods of care used, and problems experienced throughout the reference year were restricted to one child, namely the Target Child, in the Economic Family.

Estimation procedures, however ensure that the Target Child is representative of children of all ages so that estimates are not biased in favour of younger children.

Toddler

A child aged 18 to 35 months.

Toddler Care

Generally, care provided for children aged 18 months to 35 months, however, minima and maxima vary from province to province. Some provinces do not specify programs for toddlers. Also called Under Age Three programs in British Columbia.

Total 1987 Parental Income

The total 1987 income reported by the DA for both her/himself and the spouse or partner.
NOTE: Total 1987 parental income corresponds to 1987 census family income in those families in which only one or both of the parents were income earners. No correction was made in cases in which 1987 or 1988 incomes were affected by the death of a parent, the dissolution of a marriage, or similar circumstances.

Total 1987 Income of DA

Total income of the DA consists of all money income receipts received during the 1987 calendar year from the following sources: wages and salaries (before deductions for taxes, pensions, etc.); net income from self-employment (including net income from farming, independent professional practice and roomers and boarders); investment income (i.e., interest, dividends, rental income); government payments (such as family allowances, refundable provincial tax credits, child tax credit, federal sales tax credit); pensions (such as retirement pensions, annuities and superannuation); and miscellaneous income (e.g., scholarships, alimony, etc.).

Total 1987 Income of DA's Spouse

Total income of DA's spouse or partner is defined in the same way as for the DA.

Two-Parent Family

A two-parent family is one in which the Economic Family consists of an DA and Spouse or partner and at least one child under 13 years of age.

Type of Care

Type of care refers to a method of child care used for a child younger than 13 years of age. Types or methods include group care (nursery school, day care centre, before and after school program); care in the child's home; family home day care; care by the DA or Spouse while at work; and care by self, Spouse or an older sibling while the DA was working or studying. See also Child Care Arrangement.

Unemployed

An unemployed person is one who, during the reference week:

- (a) was without work, had actively looked for work in the past four weeks (ending with the reference week), and was available for work;
- (b) had not actively looked for work in the past four weeks but had been on lay-off and was available for work. (Persons are classified as being on lay-off only when they expect to return to the job from which they were laid off);
- (c) had not actively looked for work in the past four weeks but had a new job to start in four weeks or less from the reference week, and was available for work.

Urban Area

A continuously built up area with a population concentration of 1,000 or more and a population density of 400 or more per square kilometre based on the 1986 Census. Two sizes of population areas are distinguished: (1) Large urban centres with populations of 100,000 or greater, and (2) Mid-sized Urban Centres with populations ranging from 15,000 to 99,999.

Variable Work Pattern

A general term referring to a pattern of work that is variable either in the number and/or scheduling of days worked from week to week, or in the scheduling of hours worked from day to day within a week. See Variable Work Schedule; Variable Work Week.

Variable Work Schedule

A work schedule characterized by significant variation in the beginning and/or ending time of work days in the reference week. Variability in work scheduling was categorized as minor (variation of less than two hours), moderate (variation between three and four hours), or major (variation of five or more hours between the earliest and latest start time, earliest and latest stop time, or total number of hours worked per day).

Variable Work Week

A pattern of work that varies from week to week. Workers may know these changes in advance as with rotating shifts. Alternatively, work days and work hours may not be known in advance, as in work done on an on-call basis such as supply teaching, nursing, free-lance work, or other casual labour.

Work

Work includes any activities performed for pay or profit; that is, paid work in the context of an employer-employee relationship, or self-employment. It also includes unpaid family work, i.e., unpaid work which contributes directly to the operation of a farm, business or professional practice owned or operated by a related member of the household. Pay includes cash payments and payment in kind, whether or not payment was received in the week or year the duties were performed. Work includes any periods of paid leave such as sabbatical, paid sick leave, etc.

NOTE: The use of the term "work" in this sense does not imply that unpaid labour at home is not work in a more generic sense or that such contributions are not valued.

Work-Family-Child Care Tension

The amount of tension or personal discomfort reported by DAs who worked in the reference week as the amount they experienced on a general basis in juggling work, family, and child care responsibilities. This term is related to concepts of role conflict, role strain, work-family interference, and work-family conflict.

Work Preference

The DA's preference to work full-time, part-time, or not to work at a job or business.



5. SURVEY DESIGN

The National Child Care Survey was administered as a supplement to the September 1988 monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS). Consequently, the sample design and population coverage of the National Child Care Survey is closely tied to that of the LFS. The LFS design is described in Sections 5.1 to 5.4. Section 5.5 describes how the National Child Care Survey departed from the basic LFS design.

5.1 LFS Population Coverage

The LFS is a monthly household survey whose sample of individuals is representative of the civilian, non-institutionalized population 15 years of age or older in Canada's ten provinces. Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories, persons living on Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and inmates of institutions. These groups together represent an exclusion of approximately 2% of the population aged 15 or over.

5.2 LFS Sample Design

The LFS sample is based upon a stratified, multi-stage design employing probability sampling at all stages of the design. The design principles are the same for each province.

5.2.1 Primary Stratification

Provinces are first stratified into economic regions - geographic areas of more or less homogeneous economic structure formed on the basis of federal provincial agreements. Economic regions are relatively stable over time.

These economic regions are treated as primary strata and further stratification is carried out within them (see Section 5.2.3).

5.2.2 Types of Areas

Economic regions are further disaggregated into 3 categories: self-representing areas (SRU's), non-self-representing areas (NSRU's) and special areas. Generally SRU's are urban areas whose population as of the 1981 Census exceeds 15,000 persons or whose unique labour force characteristics demand their establishment as SRU's. For the most part, SRU boundaries are coincident with delineations established for the Census.

All SRU's in each economic region are included in the survey and, as the name implies, each is represented by its own sample.

NSRU's are the areas lying outside the SRU's and they consist largely of small urban centres and rural areas. Each economic region contains one NSRU which is represented by its own sample.

A small proportion (approximately 1%) of the LFS population is found in institutions (for example, live-in staff of hospitals or schools or permanent residents of hotels or motels), on military bases (civilian personnel only) or in remote areas of provinces which are not readily accessible to LFS interviewers. For administrative purposes, this portion of the population is sampled separately through the special area frame. This portion of the sample is selected on a province-wide basis, without reference to the stratification used for SRU and NSRU areas.

5.2.3 Secondary Stratification

SRU areas are next individually delineated into design strata, which reflect areas of similar socio-economic status as identified in the 1981 Census. The extent of the stratification (i.e. number of strata) depends upon the size of the SRU.

In economic regions in which the NSRU population constitutes a significant proportion of the economic region population, the NSRU is next delineated into separate urban and rural strata. Within each of these strata, further stratification is carried out to reflect differences on a number of labour force characteristics.

In special areas, strata are formed on a province-wide basis. The strata reflect the main types of special groups in the population which require special administrative sampling procedures. These are: military establishments, institutions and remote areas.

5.2.4 Cluster Delineation and Selection

Within each of the secondary strata found in SRU areas, a number of geographic contiguous groups of dwellings, or clusters, are formed based upon a combination of 1981 Census counts and field enumeration. These clusters generally are coincident with city blocks or block faces. The selection of a sample of clusters (generally 6 or 12 clusters) from each of these secondary strata represents the first stage of sampling in SRU areas.

Within each of the secondary strata in NSRU areas, a number of large geographic areas are delineated in such a way that each one reflects the composition of the stratum within which it is located with respect to a number of socio-economic characteristics. Two

or four of these areas, known as primary sampling units (or PSU's) are selected into the sample from each secondary stratum. Within each selected PSU, a number of smaller geographically contiguous groups of dwellings, or clusters, are then formed using well-defined physical features which are recognizable both on maps and in the field.

In special areas, census enumeration areas (geographic areas covered by individual enumerators for the Census) represent the first stage of selection. Within those selected, where necessary, geographically contiguous groups of dwellings or clusters are formed and the selection of a sample of these represents the second stage of sampling.

5.2.5 Dwelling Selection

In all three types of areas (SRU, NSRU and special areas) selected clusters are first visited by enumerators in the field and a listing of all private dwellings in the cluster is prepared. From the listing a sample of 6 dwellings (on average) is then selected. This represents the final stage of sampling.

In the 17 largest SRU's, a sample of apartments in large apartment buildings is selected from a separate register based upon information supplied by CMHC. The purpose of this is to ensure better representation of apartment dwellers in the sample as well as to minimize the effect of growth in clusters, due to construction of new apartment buildings.

5.2.6 Person Selection

Demographic information is obtained for all persons for whom the selected dwelling is the usual place of residence. LFS information is obtained for all civilian household members 15 years of age or older.

5.3 Sample Size

The sample size of eligible persons in the LFS is determined so as to meet the statistical precision requirements for various labour force characteristics at the provincial and subprovincial level, to meet the requirements of federal, provincial and municipal governments as well as a host of other data users.

The monthly LFS sample consists of approximately 54,000 dwellings. After excluding dwellings found to be vacant, dwellings demolished or converted to non-residential uses, dwellings containing only ineligible persons, dwellings under construction, and seasonal

dwellings, about 48,000 dwellings remain which are occupied by one or more eligible persons. From these dwellings, LFS information is obtained for approximately 98,000 civilians aged 15 or over.

5.4 Sample Rotation

The LFS employs a panel design whereby the entire monthly sample of dwellings can be considered to consist of 6 panels, or rotation groups, of approximately equal size. Each of these panels can be considered by itself to be representative of the entire LFS population. All dwellings in a rotation group remain in the LFS sample for 6 consecutive months after which time they are replaced (rotated out of the sample) by a new panel of dwellings selected from the same or similar clusters.

This rotation pattern was adopted to ensure that the sample of dwellings constantly reflects changes in the current housing stock and to minimize any problems of the non-response or respondent burden that would occur if households were to remain in the sample for longer than 6 months. It also has the statistical advantage of providing a common sample base for short-term month-to-month comparisons of LFS characteristics.

Because of the rotation group feature, it is possible to readily conduct supplementary surveys using the LFS design but employing less than the full size sample.

5.5 Sample Design Modifications for the National Child Care Survey

Two target populations were identified for the National Child Care Survey:

- all children in Canada under the age of 13;
- all economic families in Canada with at least one child under the age of 13.

As the sample design of the NCCS is closely tied to that of the LFS it does not include:

- children and families living in the Yukon and Northwest Territories,
- children permanently residing in institutions,
- children and families living on Indian reserves,
- Canadian children and families who were living outside of Canada in September 1988. (Similar to the Census, the NCCS also excludes families temporarily residing in Canada as visitors, representatives of foreign governments, and persons in Canada on employment visas (work permits) and their families).

Together, these exclusions represent approximately 2% of all Canadian children under the age of 13. The following table shows a breakdown of Canadian children under 13 years

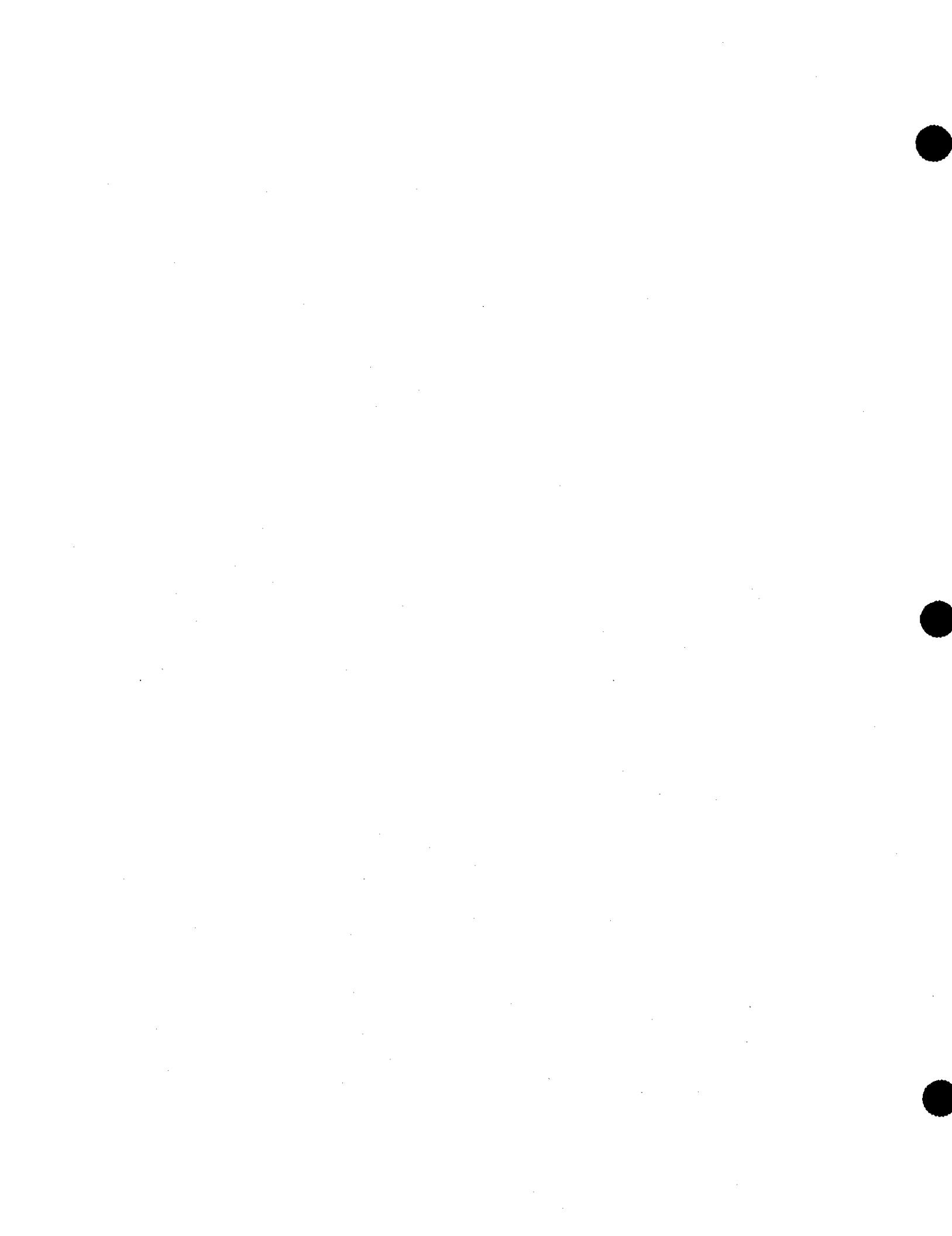
of age, and estimates of the number of children excluded from the sample for these reasons.

Distribution of Canadian Children Under 13 Years of Age (rounded to hundreds)		
	Total	Percent
Total Canadian Children	4,760,100	100.0
Represented by National Child Care Survey Sample	4,658,500	97.9
Children living in the Yukon or Northwest Territories	20,300	0.4
Inmates of institutions	2,500	0.1
Children living on Indian reserves	72,900	1.5
Children living outside of Canada and Temporary Residents	6,000	0.1

The National Child Care Survey employed five of the six rotation groups in the September LFS sample. Because only about 30% of Canadian households have children under the age of 13, this sample was not large enough to meet the specific data requirements of the study. As a result, eight additional rotation groups composed of respondents who had previously participated in the LFS sample but who had "rotated out" between October 1987 and May 1988 were included in the survey.

Demographic information was collected for each household member in the sample to identify households which met the criterion of including an Economic Family in which at least one child was younger than 13 years of age. An appointment was made to conduct the NCCS questionnaire with the parent most responsible for the child care arrangements. Information about employment during the reference week was obtained for all adult members in the Economic Family. As well information on child care use patterns and preferences, perceptions of availability, affordability etc... were collected for the four youngest children under the age of 13 in the Economic Family.

In order to reduce response burden for economic families with more than one child, a random selection was made of one "target" child for several sections on the questionnaire. In these families, children under the age of 6 were given 4 times the probability of selection. This was done primarily so that more detailed estimates could be developed regarding the kinds of child care utilized for children younger than school age than would have been possible otherwise.



6. DATA COLLECTION

Data collection for the LFS is carried out each month during the week following the LFS reference week, usually the third week of the month.

6.1 Interviewing for the LFS

Statistics Canada interviewers, who are part-time employees hired and trained specifically to carry out the LFS, contact each of the sampled dwellings to obtain the required labour force information. Each interviewer contacts approximately 70 dwellings per month.

Dwellings new to the sample are contacted through a personal visit. The interviewer first obtains socio-demographic information for each household member and then obtains labour force information for all eligible members. Provided there is a telephone in the dwelling and permission has been granted, subsequent interviews are conducted by telephone. As a result, approximately 85 % of all dwellings are interviewed by telephone. In these subsequent monthly interviews, as they are called, the interviewer confirms the socio demographic information collected in the first month and collects the labour force information for the current month.

In all dwellings, information about all household members is obtained from a knowledgeable household member - usually the person at home when the interviewer calls. Such 'proxy' reporting, which accounts for approximately 55 % of the information collected, is used to avoid the high cost and extended time requirements that would be involved in repeat visits or calls necessary to obtain information directly from each respondent.

At the conclusion of the LFS monthly interviews, interviewers introduce the supplementary survey, if any, to be administered to some or all household members that month.

If an entire household moves out and is replaced by a new household, during the course of the six months that a dwelling normally remains in the sample, information is obtained about the new household for the remainder of the six-month period.

6.2 Supervision and Control

All LFS interviewers are under the supervision of a staff of senior interviewers who are responsible for ensuring that interviewers are familiar with the concepts and procedures of the LFS and its many supplementary surveys, and also for periodically monitoring their interviewers and reviewing their completed documents. The senior interviewers are, in turn, under the supervision of the LFS program managers, located in each of the eight (8) Statistics Canada Regional Offices.

6.3 Data Collection Modifications for the National Child Care Survey

Given the nature and extent of the information being sought by the NCCS, these modifications to the standard LFS collection strategy were effected:

- (i) LFS data release schedules require that all interviewing for the LFS be completed in one week. Normally, information for LFS small scale supplementary surveys is collected immediately following the LFS interview. In the case of the 1988 NCCS, the data collection took place between September 19 and October 29, 1988.
- (ii) The LFS practice of collecting information for the household through proxy interview with one knowledgeable and responsible member was modified to require that the child data be collected directly from the Designated Adult, that is the adult member of the Economic Family who is most responsible for making child care arrangements.
- (iii) The Household Record Docket (F03) was updated for all households in the sample. Information on month and year of birth was collected for all children under the age of 13. Subsequently, the Labour Force Survey (F05) and the National Child Care Survey (F06) were completed only for those households with children under 13 years of age.
- (iv) Normally LFS interviews in the second through sixth months are conducted by telephone. For the NCCS, Designated Adults (DA) contacted by telephone were offered the option of completing the NCCS Form 06 in person. In many cases where the DA and her/his spouse worked during the reference week these interviews took up to an hour to complete.

Average Interview Length of NCCS Interview (for specific groups)	
Group	Number of Minutes
All Interviews	46
DA - with a Spouse	46
DA - without a Spouse	44
DA - working full-time	52
DA - working part-time	50
DA - unemployed	41
DA - not in the labour force	37
DA - with 1 child less than 13 years old	44
DA - with 2 children less than 13 years old	47
DA - with 3 children less than 13 years old	48
DA with 4 or more children less than 13 years old	46

- (v) NCCS interviews were not conducted in dwellings in the "active" LFS sample that had experienced a complete turnover in household membership since the previous month. This was done to avoid the response burden that would have been imposed on such households by first requiring completion of the household membership and demographic information, followed by the current labour force activity questions, followed finally by a lengthy NCCS interview.
- (vi) NCCS interviews were not conducted in dwellings in the "rotates-out" part of the sample in households which had refused to participate in the LFS in the month on which they were rotated out of the LFS sample. It was felt that the costs associated with contacting these households were not warranted given the low probability of obtaining a completed NCCS interview.
- (vii) In a few cases where more than one Economic Family with children under the age of 13 were identified in the same dwelling, the NCCS was administered to each of the economic families. Thirteen households were encountered with two (2) economic families, both with at least one child under 13 years of age.

- (viii) If an Economic Family included more than one census family with children under the age of 13, the Designated Adult was determined on the basis of who in the dwelling was most responsible for making the child care arrangements.

6.4 Non-response to the 1988 NCCS

Interviewers are instructed to make all reasonable attempts to obtain LFS interviews with members of eligible households. To encourage individuals who at first refuse to participate in the LFS, a letter is sent from the Regional Office to the dwelling address stressing the importance of the survey and the household's cooperation. This is followed by a second call (or visit) from the interviewer. In cases in which the timing of the interviewer's call (or visit) is inconvenient, an appointment to call back at a more convenient time is set up. In cases in which there is no one home, numerous call backs are made. Under no circumstances are sampled dwellings replaced by other dwellings for reasons of non-response.

Each month, even after all attempts to obtain interviews have been made, a small number of non-responding households remain. For households non-responding to the LFS and for which LFS information was obtained in the previous month, this information is brought forward and used as the current month's LFS information.

The LFS response rate is defined as the number of households responding to the survey expressed as a percentage of all eligible households that should have responded (i.e., after the exclusion of out-of-scope or ineligible dwellings).

The following table presents the number of dwellings that were included in the NCCS sample within each province, the number of these dwellings that were eligible households, the number of households who responded and the corresponding household response rate. A responding household is defined as one for which an LFS Form O3 (The Household Record Docket) was completed or updated.

Household Response Distribution				
Province	Number of Dwellings	Number of households	Responding Households	Response Rate
Newfoundland	6,885	5,873	5,709	97.2
Prince Edward Island	3,801	3,302	3,217	97.4
Nova Scotia	8,947	7,822	7,537	96.4
New Brunswick	9,048	8,024	7,718	96.2
Quebec	18,592	16,090	15,295	95.1
Ontario	23,100	21,170	20,687	97.7
Manitoba	9,264	8,252	7,746	93.9
Saskatchewan	12,224	10,702	9,696	90.6
Alberta	17,528	15,768	14,613	92.7
British Columbia	12,659	11,282	10,674	94.6
Canada	122,048	108,285	102,892	95.0

There were several reasons why non-response occurred at the household level. The following table gives the number of non-responses attributed to various reasons and the associated non-response rate for each specific reason.

At the Canada level the household response rate was 95.0% (97.8% for the 5 "active" LFS rotation groups and 93.3% for the 8 "rotate out" groups).

Reasons for Non-Response at the Household Level		
Reason	Number of Non-respondents	Non-response Rate
No one at home	450	0.4
Household refusal	1,159	1.1
Household temporarily absent	195	0.2
Interview prevented by: death; sickness; or language problems	2,885	2.7
Other reasons	704	0.7
Total Non-respondents	5,393	5.0

The next stage of data collection consisted of administration of the Child Care interviews to all eligible economic families within responding households. An eligible Economic Family was one in which there was at least one child under 13 years of age. In total, 28,660 eligible economic families were identified and a Child Care interview was completed for 24,679 or 86.1% of them. At the end of the interview, respondents were asked if they would agree to share their answers with the universities associated with the National Day Care Research Network, Employment and Immigration Canada, and various provincial governments. There were 524 families (2.1% of the completed interviews) who did not agree to share their responses, which resulted in a final sample size of 24,155 families, resulting in a response rate of 84.3% at the final stage of data collection, which will be referred to as the Child Care response rate. The following results were obtained for each province and for Canada as a whole.

Child Care Response Rates					
Province	Economic Families Sampled	Completed Forms 06	Non-sharers (%)	Total Response	Response Rate
Newfoundland	2,335	2,138	36 (1.7)	2,102	90.0
Prince Edward Island	931	791	11 (1.4)	780	83.8
Nova Scotia	2,036	1,794	48 (2.7)	1,746	85.8
New Brunswick	2,359	2,024	56 (2.8)	1,968	83.4
Quebec	4,310	3,875	82 (2.1)	3,793	88.0
Ontario	5,376	4,649	58 (1.2)	4,591	85.4
Manitoba	1,925	1,630	51 (3.1)	1,579	82.0
Saskatchewan	2,641	2,257	44 (1.9)	2,213	83.8
Alberta	4,095	3,204	96 (3.0)	3,108	75.9
British Columbia	2,652	2,317	42 (1.8)	2,275	85.8
Canada	28,660	24,679	524 (2.1)	24,155	84.3

The Child Care response rate was 84.9% for the 5 "active" LFS rotation groups and 83.8% for the "rotates-out" groups. Out of the 28,660 economic families that were included in the original sample, 32% were from Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs) and 68% from non-CMAs. The Child Care response rate was 82.5% for the CMA areas and 85.1% for non-CMA areas.

There were 42,231 children under the age of 13 included in the 24,155 economic families responding to the Child Care Survey. The number of children and target children included in the responding sample by single years of age (last completed birthday) is presented in the next table.

Age of Child	Children in Sample	Target Children
00	2,989	2,017
01	3,078	2,131
02	3,291	2,128
03	3,271	2,071
04	3,325	2,158
05	3,268	2,078
06	3,330	1,372
07	3,320	1,318
08	3,436	1,487
09	3,226	1,603
10	3,289	1,839
11	3,292	2,054
12	3,016	1,899
Total	42,131	24,155

7. DATA PROCESSING

The main output of this survey is a "clean" microdata file. This section presents a brief summary of the processing steps involved in producing this file.

7.1 Data Capture

Capture of NCCS data was accomplished using minicomputers located in each of Statistics Canada's Regional Offices. During this process any document containing at least one interviewer-completed item was captured and an unedited version of the computer record was electronically transmitted to Ottawa for further processing. In total 24,891 documents were captured and transmitted for the 1988 NCC survey.

7.2 Editing and Correction of the 1988 NCCS

The first stage of survey processing undertaken at Head Office was the replacement of any 'out-of-range' values on the data file with blanks. This process was designed to make further editing easier.

Because of the complexity of the document, the NCCS questionnaire was split into four modules: the work schedule module relating to questions A11 and B2; the ABVW module relating to Sections A, B, V, and W of the questionnaire, pertaining to information on the Designated Adult, Spouse and the family; the C - O module relating to Sections C to O of the questionnaire, pertaining to information in a matrix form on up to four (4) children under 13 years of age; and the P - U module relating to Sections P to U of the questionnaire, pertaining to data primarily on the Target Child. Within each of these modules, two particular types of errors were treated, each of which is described below.

The first type of error treated was questionnaire flow error, where questions which did not apply to the respondent and therefore should not have been answered were found to contain answers. In this case a computer edit automatically eliminated superfluous data by following the flow of the questionnaire implied by answers to previous, and in some cases, subsequent questions.

The second type of error treated was another error in questionnaire flow, which in this case involved a lack of information for questions which should have been answered. Errors of this type were flagged in a computer edit and responses imputed from a similar record matched on a set of characteristics deemed to be related to the missing items. When this was not possible and the record still had missing data, a non-response or "not stated" code was assigned to the item.

Edits were also performed between modules. The data in Sections C-O were edited for consistency against the data in Sections A, B, V, and W. For example, if it was reported in Section I that a child was cared for by a relative and that the DA's main activity was working while the child was in the care, consistency would require that the DA worked during the reference week.

Also, a few situations had to be resolved manually. For example, values for days on which the child was cared for, hours of care in the matrix, and costs for care arrangements in Sections G and I were edited manually. As well, if "total number of hours of care" reported on any one day, in any one week exceeded the number of hours possible, then these cases were resolved manually.

The percentage of records imputed by question are shown in the next table. For Sections A and B, calculations of the percentage of imputed records are based upon the number of records actually screened in for the specific question item. For all other questions, the denominator of the percentage represents the total number of records that were screened in for each respective section, except for Section I, where the denominator corresponds to the number of records that were screened in for each of the four care arrangements.

Number of Records By Section For Which Values Were Imputed			
Section	Qusetion	Number of Records Imputed	Percentage of Records Imputed
A	A1	391	2.97
B	B2	814	4.50
E	E11	98	0.40
	E12	3	0.10
F	F12	50	1.06
	F13	158	3.34
	F14-19	275	5.81
	F15-19	23	0.49
G	G11	8	1.67
	G12	9	1.87
	G13	11	2.29
	G17-22	16	3.33

Number of Records By Section Fof Which Values Were Imputed			
Section	Question	Number of Records Imputed	Percentage of Records Imputed
H	H12	14	0.96
	H13	20	1.37
I	I13	191	1.17
	I14	85	0.52
	I20-30	551	3.37
	I31	388	2.37
	I35	38	1.68
	I36	23	1.02
	I42-52	37	1.64
	I53	85	3.76
	I57	5	1.76
	I58	5	1.76
	I64-74	6	2.11
	I75	14	4.93
	I97	3	9.38
J	J11	49	1.40
	J12	62	1.77
K	K11	20	2.24
	K12	42	4.70
L	L12	66	0.81
M	M12	43	1.78
	M13	22	0.91
N	N11	24	0.85
	N12	23	0.81

Number of Records By Section For Which Values Were Imputed			
Section	Question	Number of Records Imputed	Percentage of Records Imputed
¹ P	P4	3,558	34.00
S	S2	311	1.92
	S3	248	1.53
	S7	415	2.56
	S8	327	2.01
	S13	615	3.79
T	Questions on start & stop dates on care arrangements: T7, T8, T19, T20, T31, T32, T43, T44, T55, T56, T67, T68	696	11.94
W	W01	1,365	5.65
	W02A	2,483	10.28 (Parts A, B, C, and D)
	W02B	1,904	7.88 (Parts B, C, D)
	W09A	4,185	17.33 (Parts A, B, C, and D)
	W09B	2,444	10.12 (Parts B, C, D)

¹ Question P4 should have been answered by all who have a section P record. However, due to an incorrect 'go to' statement in question P3, item non-response was experienced in P4. A linear logistic model was used incorporating responses to P4 and P2 to predict the missing values in question P4.

There were a few other cases where information was imputed for children:

- If the DA worked during the reference week and there were no care arrangements reported in the matrix, an arrangement was imputed. This occurred for 614 children (1.5%).
- If the DA worked during the reference week a comparison was made between the number of hours worked compared to the number of hours of care reported for each child in the family. If the number of hours of care for any child was 10 or more hours less than the number of hours worked by the DA, additional hours were imputed. This happened for 1,030 children (2.4%).
- A comparison was made between the days worked by the DA and the days each child was in care. For Monday to Friday very few problems were detected i.e., if it was reported that the DA worked on any one of these days, in almost all cases found care was reported for each child in the family for those days. The few problem cases were left as is. However a significant number of problems were found when care was not reported and the DA worked on Saturday and Sunday. For these two days, a care arrangement was imputed if it was reported that the DA worked these days. It is expected that more informal types of care are used on the weekend (e.g. care by the Spouse) which respondents did not consider as arranged child care, when answering the questions in the matrix. For Sunday, a care arrangement was imputed for 1,142 children (2.7%). For Saturday, a care arrangement was imputed for 1,766 children (4.2%).

Some minor inconsistencies in analyses of the data may result due to the following situations:

- If in Section B it was reported that the Spouse did not work on a particular day, and no care for that day was reported anywhere in Sections E to N except in Section K (Care By Spouse While Working), then the record for Section K was left as is. This happened for 9 records.
- Care in Own Home by Spouse while the DA was working or studying for a particular day was reported in Section L for one record while the Designated Adult was neither working or studying that day and no other type of care for the child was reported elsewhere.
- Note that for 507 cases no reason was given as to why a child over the age of 5 did not attend school.
- No edit was performed between income and child care expenses. In some cases child care expenses were greater than reported income.

Cautionary notes:

1. Caution must be exercised in generalizing to all female parents on the basis of female Designated Adults or to all male parents on the basis of male Designated Adults or male Spouses. The selection of the DA was not based on the sex of the parent but on which parent had the responsibilities for making the child care arrangements. Where two parents were equally responsible for making child care arrangements, the female parent was interviewed for the NCCS.
2. Care should be used in reporting variables specific to the Target Child record. For example, if cost of child care were to increase, then alternate care arrangement may become necessary. This information is specific to the Target Child in the Economic Family and may be reported as number or percentage of children whose family would have to start looking for another care arrangement.

7.3 Creating New Records

Information for the National Child Care Survey was collected for a maximum of four children under 13 years of age in each Economic Family. In some economic families, there were more than 4 children in this age group. In such cases, care records for the remaining older children were created by duplicating the care record of the oldest child for whom information was collected.

7.4 Coding of Open-Ended Questions

A total of 61 partially or completely open-ended questions were included in the National Child Care Survey. These were included in order to obtain as much information as possible about: parents' desired work place benefits; children's health problems; unusual circumstances affecting child care in the reference week; reservations about child care arrangements; barriers to the use of preferred care methods; factors that contributed to or reduced tension in juggling multiple roles; reasons for using and for not using various child care alternatives; and perceived positive and negative effects of child care arrangements in the previous 12 month period. Most open-ended questions were answered only by the subset of parents for whom the question was applicable.

The coding schemes were developed by members of the NDCRN and were coded by NCCS staff at the University of Guelph, University of British Columbia and the University of Manitoba. Data entry was done at the University of Guelph. All codes were double checked for reliability and data entry was carefully monitored. Inter-coder reliability across the 61 questions ranged from 80.2% - 100%. Disagreements were resolved through discussion and occasional amendments to the coding schemes.

7.5 Weighting of NCCS Data

The National Child Care Survey was administered to a sample of Canadian economic families with at least one child under 13 years of age. Approximately one in every 90 Canadian households was included in the NCCS sample. Data collected from families in selected households were used to represent similar households not in the sample. In practice, different areas of the country were sampled at different rates, based on the size of the population for which estimates were desired (e.g., Province, Canada as a whole). The number of families or children that each family/child represents is called its weight.

Since the National Child Care Survey used a subsample of the LFS sample, the derivation of weights for the survey records for the year is clearly tied to the weighting procedure used for the LFS.

In a probability sample, the sample design itself determines weights which must be used to produce unbiased estimates of the population. Each record must be weighted by the inverse of the probability of selecting the person to whom the record refers (in the example of a 2% simple random sample, this probability would be .02 for each person and the records must be weighted by $1/.02=50$).

The National Child Care Survey employed five of the six 'active' rotation groups in the September 1988 LFS sample, and an additional eight rotation groups that were rotated out of the LFS sample between October 1987 and May 1988. The final sample thus consisted of 13 rotation groups.

For the rotate out component of the sample, and for the active component of the sample, a sub-weight incorporating the multi-stage probability sample design features of the Labour Force Survey design was calculated. For non-response that occurred at the household level, this sub-weight was inflated to represent the non-responding households. The sub-weight was then multiplied by a factor = 6/13 to adjust the population total of both the active and rotate out sample to reflect six rotation groups used in the LFS sample.

Assuming that there is no non-response, the weight is equal to the inverse of the sampling rate. Non-response occurs in most sample surveys and the NCCS was no exception. Non-response occurred at the household level and therefore the weights of the responding households had to be increased to represent the non-responding households.

Once economic families with children were identified and the child care interview was conducted, there was again non-response. Weights of economic families with children who responded to the survey were increased to represent those who did not. In both cases, the weight adjustment was made by multiplying the original weight by a factor that compensates for non-response. The factor is computed by dividing the number of households (or families with children) by the number of responding households (or responding families with children).

At this stage the weight is comprised of two components: the inverse of the sampling rate and the non-response adjustment. A third component, the family weighting adjustment described below, was then added to improve accuracy of the estimates.

Independent population estimates are available monthly for various age and sex groups, by province. These estimates are based on Census data, records of births and deaths, and estimates of migration. A procedure was used to adjust weights to force agreement with these independent estimates, thus improving the reliability of NCCS estimates. In fact, estimates of children by single years of age by sex produced from the NCCS will agree exactly with the estimates based on these external sources.

The weighting procedure that was used to make this final adjustment is referred to as the family weighting procedure. At the same time as ensuring consistency with external Census counts, the procedure ensures that every member of the Economic Family is assigned the same weight.

The three factors that have been discussed, namely, the inverse of the sampling rate, the non-response adjustment, and the family weighting adjustment are the main components used to produce the respondent's weights. The final weight that incorporates all these factors is the one used to produce estimates from the NCCS sample. The final weight inflates the sample of 24,155 economic families to 2,724,312 families and the sample of 42,131 children to 4,658,472 children. This represents a final average weight of approximately 110 for each interviewed family and their children.

At the same time as ensuring consistency with external Census counts, the family weighting procedure ensures that every member of the Economic Family is assigned the same weight. The Designated Adult, the Spouse and each child in the Economic Family all have the same weight. This weight can also be used to produce estimates at the Economic Family level.

The NCCS involved one further stage of selection - the selection of the Target Child. In order to decrease response burden in families with more than one child a "target" child was selected at random. This selection was made in such a way to increase the probability of a 0-5 year old being selected. A weight adjustment had to be made taking this probability scheme into consideration. Adjustments were then made to ensure consistency by single years of age with the independent Census estimates. The average weight for target children is approximately 190. Any estimates produced from information based on questions referring to the Target Child should use this Target Child weight. It should be noted that if the same tabulations are made on all children in the sample (42,131) using Child (KD) weights and then only on the Target Children (24,155) using Target Child (TC) weights, slightly different results will occur because of sampling error. This is the case for all variables other than province, sex, and age for which the weighting procedure has been used to ensure consistency, (see Section 7.5 Record Type S).

7.6 NCCS Record Structure

The NCCS questionnaire consists of several hundred questions. Many questions were applicable only to certain sub-populations e.g. economic families in which the DA worked in the reference week, economic families who used a daycare centre during the reference week, etc... If one single record was generated for each Economic Family that responded to the NCCS, each record would contain over 4,000 fields. For the majority of records, many fields would have been blank because many questions would not have been applicable to that family.

The Child Care set of data consists of 27 types of records, each type having specific data items and a unique record length. Essentially there is one record for each section of the questionnaire which was applicable to a specific Economic Family, as well as some demographic and linking records.

The following presents the various record types containing the NCCS data. These record types can be referred to when accessing the data through both versions of the public microdata file.

LK - Link records

This record contains demographics for all members of the Economic Family arrayed on one record. These variables were collected on the F03 and F05 and are the variables that are produced by the Labour Force Survey. Specifically this record has household demographic information and Labour Force Survey information for the DA and Spouse and then household demographic information (age, sex, marital status, relationship to head, and education) for 13 other members of the Economic Family from youngest to oldest. It includes data for members who are not children. Note that any derived variables produced solely for the NCCS are found on the HD, KD and the TC records.

This record is mandatory, that is, there is a link record for every Economic Family for whom an NCCS was completed. On the link record the members are prefixed by DA, SP, FM1, FM2, ...FM13.

This record can be used to produce estimates such as the number of economic families for which the DA is male.

A - Section A Records

This record contains the DA's work/study information from Section A of the NCCS. It is a DA record because the information on it refers to the DA.

This record is mandatory in that it is there for every responding Economic Family.

This record can be used to produce estimates such as the number of DAs who can be flexible in the hours they work (Question A16e).

B - Section B Records

This record contains the Spouse's work/study information from Section B of the NCCS. It is a Spouse record because the information on it refers to the spouse of the DA.

This record will appear only if the DA has a spouse living in the household.

This record can be used to produce estimates such as the number of Spouse's whose work schedule varies from week to week (Question B3).

C-O - Section C-O Records

C records, D records,, O records are all Child records. A "C" record has information about a child's disability, a "D" record about unusual child care circumstances for the child, and "E-O" records about use of different types of child care arrangements for the child.

Child records for a particular section are present if at least one child in the Economic Family was in that type of care during the reference week (e.g. if there are three children in the Economic Family and only one of them was in a before or after school program, then there will be three G records for this Economic Family. For two of these Child records G1O will be equal to 2 meaning "No", the child was not in that type of care.). For economic families in which there are more than 4 children under 13 the following point should be noted. If a section is applicable to the Economic Family there will be a Child record for every child in that family under 13 (not just the four children listed in the matrix).

These records can be used to produce estimates such as the number of children who were cared for in a daycare centre during reference week (Question H1O).

P - Section P Records

This record contains Child care tension issues from Section P of the NCCS. It is a DA record because the information refers to general feelings of working DAs.

This record appears only if the DA worked during reference week.

This record can be used to produce estimates such as the number of working DAs who feel a great deal of tension about maintaining a balance between work demands and family responsibilities (Question P2h).

Q - Section Q Records

This record contains main method evaluation information from Section Q of the NCCS. It is a Target Child record because the information refers to the Target Child's main method of care during reference week.

This record appears only if the DA worked or was a "serious student" during reference week. (A "serious student" is one who was a full-time student or was a part-time student taking courses to improve job opportunities or to increase earnings (i.e. yes to question A29) during reference week).

This record can be used to produce estimates such as the number of children whose main method of care during reference week was a daycare centre (for DAs who were working or serious students).

R - Section R Records

This record contains tension issues for non-working DA's from Section R of the NCCS. It is a DA record because it contains information about general feelings of DAs who did not work or were not "serious students" during reference week.

This record appears only if the DA did not work or was not a "serious student" during reference week.

This record can be used to produce estimates such as the number of non-working/non-student DAs who feel a great deal of tension about finding a job at a future time (Question R2f).

S - Section S Records

This record is distinctly different from other records in that it contains two units of analysis. Questions S1 to S11 contain 12-month work study program information about the DA and the Spouse, and it can be used to produce such estimates as the member of DA's who worked for at least 40 weeks during the reference year. The DA weight should be used for DA or Spouse estimates.

Question S13 contains specific information about missed days from work or study because of the Target Child being ill or child care arrangements for the Target Child breaking down. The Target Child weight identified as TC-WGHT should be used to produce such estimates as the number of children who caused their DA to miss at least one day of work or school during reference year because he/she was ill or his/her care arrangement broke down.

When tabulating a DA/Spouse variable by a TC variable, the TC weight must be used.

The differences in tabulation between these weights is illustrated, when tabulating a common field on the S record such as province:

Province	DA/SP Weighted Counts	TC Weighted Counts	Unweighted Counts For Either Type of Variable
0	70,432	116,648	2,102
1	13,965	25,476	780
2	93,003	157,542	1,746
3	79,291	131,989	1,968
4	707,747	1,157,816	3,793
5	978,751	1,661,225	4,591
6	110,263	193,618	1,579
7	109,020	203,661	2,213
8	268,806	492,479	3,108
9	293,036	518,018	2,275

As illustrated above, the number of records are the same whether it be a DA/SP variable or a TC variable, but the weighted counts vary when tabulating on a DA/SP variable or a TC variable.

T - Section T Records

This record contains information about 12-month child care arrangements from Section T of the NCCS. It is a Target Child record because it refers to care arrangements over the past 12 months for the Target Child.

This record appears only if the DA worked or was a full-time student at some point during the reference year.

This record can be used to produce estimates such as the number of children who had three or more main care arrangements during the reference year.

U - Section U Records

This record contains information about evaluation of past child care arrangements from Section U of the FO6. It is a Target Child record because it contains evaluation information about the Target Child's care arrangements over the reference year.

This record appears only if the DA worked or was a full-time student at some point during the reference year.

This record can be used to produce estimates such as the number of children for which it was difficult to maintain good quality care throughout the year (i.e., the number of children whose DA reported that they experienced difficulty maintaining good quality care throughout the year (Question U2a)).

V - Section V Records

This record contains information about neighbourhood support from Section V of the NCCS. It is a DA/Spouse/Economic Family record because it contains information about the neighbourhood in which the Economic Family (DA/Spouse) lives.

This is a mandatory record in that it will be there for every NCCS respondent.

This record can be used to produce estimates such as the number of economic families living in a neighbourhood in which there is a play group for children (Question V9f).

W - Section W Records

This record contains demographic information from Section W of the NCCS. It is a DA/Spouse/Economic Family record because it contains information about the DA, the Spouse and the Economic Family.

This is a mandatory record in that it will be there for every NCCS respondent.

This record can be used to produce estimates such as the number of economic families in which either the DA or Spouse was born outside of Canada.

KD - Child Demographic Records

There is one KD record for each child under the age of 13 in the Economic Family containing child demographic information. Each child demographic record contains the child's household demographic data (i.e., the same data that is presented on the Link record for the child), whether or not the child used each of the types of care in the matrix, and a set of derived variables for this child. There will be a flag on these records to indicate if this child is the Target Child.

For the most part these records will be used in conjunction with other child records to produce estimates by various demographic variables (e.g. number of children under 18 months who were cared for in a daycare centre during the reference week for five or more days).

TC - Target Child Record

This record contains information about the Target Child. Specifically it has derived variables for the Target Child not found on the child demographic records.

HD - Header Record

This record contains answers to the header questions or screening questions for Sections C-O from the NCCS as well as derived variables for the DA, Spouse and the Economic Family. A header question identifies whether or not a particular section of the questionnaire applies to the Economic Family in question. An example of a header question is 'Did any of your children go to school during the reference week?'.

This is a mandatory record in that every NCCS respondent will have a HD record. It is a DA/Spouse/Economic Family record.

This record can be used to produce estimates such as number of economic families that used care by an older brother or sister during reference week (Question M1).

This is a table of Section Record ID's and the number of records in each section.

RECID	Number of Records	RECID	Number of Records
A	24,155	LK	24,155
B	20,779	M	2,860
C	4,368	N	3,743
D	2,063	O	22,130
E	29,918	P	13,169
F	9,836	Q	13,855
G	667	R	10,300
H	2,075	S	24,155
HD	24,155	T	16,726
I	18,603	TC	24,155
J	4,134	U	16,726
K	1,124	V	24,155
KD	42,131	W	24,155
L	8,483		

7.7 Creation of Derived Variables

A number of data items on the microdata file have been derived by combining items on the questionnaire in order to facilitate data analysis. The derived variables were developed by NDCRN investigators and operationalized by Statistics Canada.

Derived variables for the NCCS may be found on the "Header Record" (HD), the "Child Demographic Record" (KD), and the "Target Child Record" (TC).

The HD record has a host of derived variables pertaining to:

- the DA, Spouse and Family (family structure and composition, demographics etc...);
- employment (DA's employment status, Spouse's employment status, categorization of couples regarding employment status, work schedules etc...);
- overlapping shifts;
- Designated Adult's and Spouse's preferred work involvement;
- preferences for shared care arrangement;
- total cost of all care arrangements for all children;
- personal support system and child care parenting support.

There is one KD record for each child in the Economic Family under 13 years of age. The KD record has several derived variables relating to that child. These derived variables which are all child specific may be grouped into the following general areas:

- number of child care arrangements used in the reference week for the child;
- number of non-parental care arrangements used in the reference week for the child;
- number of paid care arrangements used in the reference week for the child;
- total number of hours of care during the reference week for the child;
- total number of hours in non-parental care during the reference week for the child;
- total number of hours in paid care arrangements used in the reference week for the child;

- primary care arrangements classified by DA's activity, number of hours spent, and cost of care arrangement;
- preferred child care arrangement for the child;
- child demographic variables.

The TC record has derived variables which pertain to Target Child characteristics. Some examples of types of derived variables are:

- number of difficulties experienced when looking for care;
- satisfaction and dissatisfaction with main method of care;
- child care in the last year (number of care arrangements used for 1 month or longer by DA's activity, number of care arrangements that were terminated during the year, problems experienced in the last year, effects of child care problems on the DA and Spouse).

Users are advised to search this list of derived variables before attempting to create their own.

7.8 Creation Of "Public-Use" Microdata Files

In order to facilitate analysis of data from the National Child Care Survey, two separate types of public-use microdata files have been created.

The first file type offered contains 27 separate files or datasets, each file corresponding to a different record type. Each file has a different record length as well as a different number of records. Also, each file or dataset can be accessed independently or for analysis of variables which are contained on different files, a "file link" can be made and a new output file created. It is expected that this version of the public microdata will be mounted on a "mainframe type" platform.

To link the information between files, one must sort and match the files on the record identification fields. For matching between files, generally a single match is required, but if matching to the files containing the variables related to all the children within a family, a multi match would be needed. The result of this match is to create a new file containing the variables required for a particular set of analysis. A word of caution when matching between files, one must be very careful when performing this operation to also bring the correct corresponding weight field to the new output file.

A word of caution when matching between files is that if no match is found, one must decide whether to make a dummy record with blanks or zeros or to ignore the non match. This is illustrated in the examples below:

Example #1: To find out what percentage of employed DAs have at least one child in a day care centre, you match the A record type to the HD record. Note that a match will occur for only those employed DAs with at least one child in a day care centre. Something must be done to account for the employed DA's who do not have any children in day care, to calculate the percentage of employed DA's with children in day care correctly.

Example #2: Let us suppose you would like to calculate the percentage of girls aged 7-10 years who are going to school and who have a long term condition or health problem. To do this, select females of ages 7 to 10 on the KD record and match to the E record (which contains information on school attendance). Section E records exist only if at least one of the children in the family attended school during reference week. No Section E records are present if none of the children in the family went to school. One must therefore account for those girls 7-10 years of age, where no family member attended school during the reference week. Next match these records to the C records (which contains information on children with special needs). Again, Section C records exist only if at least one of the children in the Economic Family has a long term condition or health problem. In calculations one must account for those families of girls 7-10 years of age, in which no child had a C record.

The second format in which the public microdata is available is a format whereby the data have been restructured into a relational database. This database was developed to be loaded and run on a personal computer.

The number of files contained on this database becomes transparent to the user. From a menu the user selects the variables required for a particular analysis from the various sections of the questionnaire. The internal program extracts the variables and creates the new output file in the format previously selected by the user. This output file is automatically stored in a specific sub-directory under a name provided by the user. The system will even produce the SAS control cards necessary to run that software and store them in another sub-directory (see APPENDIX A "How to Use Child Care Database").

This database contains all the data as well as the metadata. The user is able to call up additional information on specific variables before actually selecting them for inclusion in the extraction part of the program. The metadata contained within this database includes the code values for each variable, the labels for these values, the weighted and unweighted counts for each code value as well as other information.

As a minimum, this dataset requires the following:

- a 386 IBM compatible PC;
- a Math Co-processor;
- a minimum of 66 Megabytes of free space on the C drive;
- DOS 5.0;
- WINDOWS 3.0 or 3.1;
- a mouse;
- at least 4 mgs of memory;
- a B drive that accepts 3.5 in. floppy disks.

The above computer system will require considerable time to process most requests. Therefore, it is highly recommended that a 486 with a math coprocessor be used and keeping in mind that I/O is the most major factor in the process time.

It is therefore suggested that at a 486 be highly considered. The more RAM that is available will improve search requests(ideally 16mg). A disk caching controller with memory will also improve performance, but if this is considered, then an EISA mother board should be selected. In tests this is at least 3 times faster than an 386 rated at the same 33 mz.

7.9 Units of Analysis

Five different units of analysis can be used from the National Child Care Survey file:

1. The Economic Family
2. The Designated Adult
3. The Spouse
4. The Child
5. The Target Child.

Because the family weighting procedure was used, every member of the Economic Family will have the same weight (i.e., the DA, the Spouse and each child in the Economic Family will have the same weight) and should be used for all tabulations except for estimates relating to the Target Child.

Since only one Target Child was selected from each Economic Family, a different weight applies to items that are based on the Target Child. This weight is be used on variables unique to the Target Child (i.e.,Section Q, S, T, U and TC).

Caution must therefore be exercised in determining what the unit of analysis is and what weight to use.

Following are some examples of tabulations from the set of 27 NCCS files.

1. The number of economic families in which both the DA and the Spouse worked during reference week.

This could be accomplished by forming a temporary file consisting of Question A1 from the A record, B1 from the B record and the weight from the A record. Cross classify A1 by B1 using the weight. If the DA does not have a spouse there will not be a B record and therefore the value of B1 on the temporary file should be initialized to blank.

2. The number of females aged 10-12 who were in their own care at some point during reference week.

This could be done in a couple of different ways:

- i) First you could start off with the child demographic records (KD Records), taking only records for which age is 10-12 and sex is female - all that you would need would be the ID and the weight from these records. Then match these demographic (sub) records with N records (using the ID) and bring over the answer to N10. On this temporary sub-file run a weighted tabulation on N10. Again not all children will have an N record and therefore N10 should

be initialized to blank. Therefore there will be 3 possible answers to N10 - 1 meaning that the girl was in her own care, 2 meaning that she was not but another child in her Economic Family was, and blank that she was not nor was any other child in her Economic Family. If you don't care about the difference between 2s and blanks you could initialize N10 to 2 rather than blank on the temporary file.

- ii) A different way to proceed would be to take all N records and select only records for which N10 is 1. Take the ID and weight from these N records and match to the child demographic records (using ID) and bring over age and sex. Then run a tabulation on this temporary file on age and sex.

The best way to proceed probably depends on what you are the most interested in - i.e., if you are more interested in type of care patterns for older girls start with the demographic records for this group and add child care variables. If you are more interested in "own care" as a child care arrangement and what type of children use it, start with N records with N10 equal to 1 and add demographic variables.

3. The number of children who were in daycare during reference week whose DA was not born in Canada.

This is mixing child and DA variables. You must start with the lower unit of analyses to get the weights. Select household weight then select all H records with H10 equal to 1. Then take from the W record the answer to W4. Note that there is only 1 W record for each family and the answer to W4 must be put on the temporary record for each child in that family (for which a H record exists with H10 = 1). Then run weighted tabulation on W4 on the temporary file.

4. The number of children with a disability for which the DA experienced problems in maintaining good quality care throughout reference year.

This tabulation is based partially on a variable that was only asked about Target Children (U2a) and therefore the Target Child weight must be used. Data from both C and U records are required. If you were interested in tabulating U2a against the type of disability the Target Child has, you could put the code for C14 on the temporary record and tabulate on this field as well.

The possibilities for tabulating on this file are infinite. If the types of tabulations that are required are thought about in advance, probably a very few number of fixed length files can be created and used to produce all the required estimates. Often there is more than one way of creating a fixed length file to arrive at a particular tabulation and if things are well thought out, you will be able to maximize the utility of each file.

7.10 Suppression of Confidential Information

It should be noted that the 'Public Use' microdata files described above differ in a number of important respects from the survey 'master' files held by Statistics Canada. These differences are the result of actions taken to protect the anonymity of individual survey respondents. Users requiring access to information excluded from the microdata files may purchase custom tabulations. Estimates generated will be released to the user, subject to meeting the publication and release guidelines outlined in Section 10 of this document.

The NCCS Master Data File includes explicit geographic identifiers for province, economic region and Census Metropolitan Area. It is also possible to obtain, where sample sizes permit, estimates by urban size class. The NCCS public use microdata files do not contain any geographic identifiers below the provincial level.

Other differences include:

- Where necessary some of the text codes used in the open ended questions are aggregated on the microdata files. They are regrouped to suit the major coding schemes.
- Some industry and occupation codes are also recoded.
- The master file marital status categories of 'widowed', 'separated or divorced' and 'other' are collapsed into one category.
- The language spoken is grouped into English, French and not stated categories.
- The country of birth of the Designated Adult and the DA's mother and father, Spouse, and Spouse's mother & father is grouped by born in Canada, country outside Canada and not stated.
- Items relating to income, such as, money spent by the family on child care arrangements, total income of Designated Adult, and total income of Spouse are expressed in ranges on the microdata files.

8. SAMPLING ERROR

The NCCS produces estimates based on information collected from and about a sample survey of families and children. Somewhat different estimates might have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. as those actually used in the survey. The difference between the estimates obtained from the sample and those resulting from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the sampling error of the estimate.

Since it is an unavoidable fact that estimates from a sample survey are subject to sampling error, sound statistical practice calls for researchers to provide users with some indication of the magnitude of this sampling error. This section of the documentation outlines the measures of sampling error which Statistics Canada commonly uses and which it urges users producing estimates from this microdata file to use also.

The basis for measuring the potential size of sampling errors is the standard error of the estimates derived from survey results.

However, because of the large variety of estimates that can be produced from a survey, the standard error of an estimate is usually expressed relative to the estimate to which it pertains. This resulting measure, known as the coefficient of variation of an estimate, is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself and is expressed as a percentage of the estimate.

For example, suppose that, based upon the survey results, one estimates that 43% of the Designated Adults were employed full-time at the time of the survey and that this estimate is found to have standard error of .006. Then the coefficient of variation of the estimate is calculated as:

$$\frac{.006}{.43} \times 100\% = 1.4\%$$

Before discussing how these measures can be obtained it is useful to describe the two main types of point estimates of population characteristics which can be generated from the microdata files for the National Child Care Survey.

(1) Categorical Estimates

Categorical estimates are estimates of the number, or percentage of the surveyed population possessing certain characteristics or falling into some defined category. The number of Designated Adults who were employed full-time at the time of the survey or the proportion of Designated Adults in Ontario whose total income was more than \$40,000 are examples of such estimates.

In this context, an estimate of the number of persons possessing a certain characteristic is referred to as an estimate of an aggregate.

(2) Quantitative Estimates

Quantitative estimates are estimates of totals or of means, medians and other measures of central tendency of quantities based upon some or all of the members of the surveyed population. They also specifically involve estimates of the form \hat{X}/\hat{Y} where \hat{X} is an estimate of surveyed population quantity total and \hat{Y} is an estimate of the number of persons in the surveyed population contributing to that total quantity.

An example of a quantitative estimate is the mean number of hours worked during the reference week by Designated Adults with at least one child under 6 years of age. The numerator is an estimate of the total number of hours worked in the reference week by those Designated Adults with at least one child under 6 years of age and its denominator is the number of such Designated Adults with at least one child under 6 years of age.

8.1 Where to Obtain Coefficients of Variation for Categorical Estimates

In order to supply coefficients of variation which would be applicable to a wide variety of categorical estimates produced from this microdata tape and which could be readily accessed by the user, a set of 'look up' tables, referred to as Approximate Sampling Variability Tables, have been produced and included in Appendices I, J and K.

These coefficients of variation are derived using the variance formula for simple random sampling and incorporating a factor which reflects the multi-stage, clustered nature of the sample design. This factor, known as the design effect, was determined by first calculating design effects for a wide range of characteristics and then choosing from among these a conservative value to be used in the look-up tables which would then apply to the entire set of characteristics. Three separate sets of design effects were produced pertaining to:

- DA, Spouse or Economic Family characteristics,
- Child characteristics, and
- Target Child characteristics.

A table of design effects by province used to produce the approximate sampling variability tables is shown below.

Province	Design Effect For DA, SPOUSE, Economic Family Characteristics	Child (KD) Characteristics	Target Child (TC) Characteristics
Newfoundland	1.82	2.58	2.09
Prince Edward Island	0.97	1.41	1.78
Nova Scotia	1.51	1.89	1.62
New Brunswick	1.34	1.76	1.54
Quebec	1.70	2.39	1.92
Ontario	1.67	2.09	1.85
Manitoba	1.90	2.28	1.92
Saskatchewan	1.25	2.23	1.63
Alberta	1.90	2.62	2.17
British Columbia	1.74	2.58	2.64
Atlantic Region	1.54	2.20	1.78
Prairies	1.95	2.67	2.09
Canada	2.36	3.124	2.68

In Section 11.1 Approximate Sampling Variability tables pertain to estimates derived from the microdata file about the Designated Adult, Spouse, or the Economic Family. The tables in Section 11.2 pertain to child characteristics, and the tables in Section 11.3 refer to Target Child characteristics. Within each appendix, there are individual tables for each of the provinces as well as Canada. It is to be noted that all coefficients of variation in these tables are approximate and, therefore, unofficial.

Estimates of actual variance for specific variables may be obtained from Statistics Canada on a cost-recovery basis. As noted in Section 10.3, use of actual variance estimates allows users to release otherwise unreleasable estimates, i.e. estimates with coefficients of variation in the 'restricted' range.

The following rules should enable the user to determine the approximate coefficients of variation from the Sampling Variability Tables for estimates of the number, proportion or percentage of the surveyed population possessing a certain characteristic and for ratios and differences between such estimates.

Rule 1: Estimates of Numbers Possessing a Characteristic (Aggregates)

The coefficient of variation depends only on the size of the estimate itself. On the Sampling Variability Table for the appropriate unit of analysis (Economic Family, Designated Adult, Spouse, children, Target Children) and the appropriate geographic area, locate the estimated number in the left-most column of the table (headed "Numerator of Percentage") and follow the asterisks (if any) across to the first figure encountered. This figure is the approximate coefficient of variation.

Rule 2: Estimates of Proportions or Percentages Possessing a Characteristic

The coefficient of variation of an estimated proportion or percentage depends on both the size of the proportion or percentage and the size of the total upon which the proportion or percentage is based. Estimated proportions or percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerator of the proportion or percentage, when the proportion or percentage is based upon a sub-group of the population. For example, the proportion of children under 5 years old who have working mothers is more reliable than the estimated number of children under 5 years old who have working mothers. (Note that in the tables the cv's decline in value reading from left to right).

When the proportion or percentage is based upon the total population of the geographic area covered by the table, the CV of the proportion or percentage is the same as the CV of the numerator of the proportion or percentage. In this case, Rule 1 can be used.

When the proportion or percentage is based upon a subset of the total population (e.g. those in a particular age group), reference should be made to the proportion or percentage (across the top of the table) and to the numerator of the proportion or percentage (down the left side of the table). The intersection of the appropriate row and column gives the coefficient of variation.

Rule 3: Estimates of Differences Between Aggregates or Percentages

The standard error of a difference between two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard error considered separately. That is, the standard error of a difference ($\hat{d} = \hat{X}_1 - \hat{X}_2$) is:

$$\sigma_{\hat{d}} = \sqrt{(\hat{\alpha}_1)^2 + (\hat{\alpha}_2)^2}$$

where \hat{X}_1 is estimate 1, \hat{X}_2 is estimate 2, and α_1 and α_2 are the coefficients of variation of \hat{X}_1 and \hat{X}_2 respectively. The coefficients of variation of \hat{d} is given by $\sigma_{\hat{d}}/\hat{d}$. This formula is accurate for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics, but is only approximate otherwise.

Rule 4: Estimates of Ratios

In the case where the numerator is a subset of the denominator, the ratio should be converted to a percentage and Rule 2 applied. This would apply, for example, to the case where the denominator is the number of Designated Adults and the numerator is the number of Designated Adults who had a full-time job during the reference period.

In the case where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator, as for example, the ratio of the number of female Designated Adults who worked full-time during the reference week as compared to the number of female Designated Adults who worked part-time during the reference week, the standard deviation of the ratio of the estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each coefficient of variation considered separately multiplied by R. That is, the standard error of a ratio ($\hat{R} = \hat{X}_1 / \hat{X}_2$) is:

$$\sigma_{\hat{R}} = \hat{R} \sqrt{\alpha_1^2 + \alpha_2^2}$$

where α_1 and α_2 are the coefficients of variation of \hat{X}_1 and \hat{X}_2 respectively.

The coefficient of variation of \hat{R} is given by $\sigma_{\hat{R}}/\hat{R}$. The formula will tend to overstate the error, if \hat{X}_1 and \hat{X}_2 are positively correlated and understate the error if \hat{X}_1 and \hat{X}_2 are negatively correlated.

Rule 5: Estimates of Differences of Ratios

In this case, Rules 3 and 4 are combined. The CV's for the two ratios are first determined using Rule 4, and then the CV of their difference is found using Rule 3.

The following three 'real life' examples are included to assist users in applying the foregoing rules.

Example 1

Suppose that a user estimates that 8,209 female Designated Adults in Manitoba employed part-time worked fewer than 10 hours during the reference week in 1988. How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of this estimate?

- (1) Refer to the Designated Adult table for Manitoba in Section 11.1.
- (2) The estimated aggregate, 8,209, does not appear in the left-hand column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 8,000.
- (3) The coefficient of variation for an estimated aggregate is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry on that row, namely, 12.2%.
- (4) So the approximate coefficient of variation of the estimate is 12.2%.
The finding that there were 8,209 female DAs who worked fewer than 10 hours in the reference week in Manitoba is publishable with no qualifications (see Section 10.3).

Example 2

Suppose that the user estimates that 36.7% of female Designated Adults in Manitoba employed part-time worked fewer than 10 hours during the reference week in 1988. This is the expression of the estimate obtained in **Example 1** as a percentage of all Manitoba female Designated Adults employed part-time. How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of this estimate?

- (1) Refer to the Designated Adult table for Manitoba in Section 11.1.
- (2) Because the estimate is a percentage which is based on a subset of the total population (i.e., Designated Adults), it is necessary to use both the percentage (36.7%) and the numerator portion of the percentage (8,209) in determining the coefficient of variation.

- (3) The numerator, 8,209, does not appear in the left-hand column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column) so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 8,000. Similarly, the percentage estimate does not appear as any of the column headings, so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely, 35.0%.
- (4) The figure at the intersection of the row and column used, namely, 10.3% is the coefficient of variation to be used.
- (5) So the approximate coefficient of variation of the estimate is 10.3%.

The finding that 36.7% of female DAs who were employed part-time in Manitoba worked fewer than 10 hours in the reference week can be published with no qualifications (see Section 10.3).

Example 3

Suppose that the user estimates that 1,069,173 female Designated Adults were employed full-time during the reference week and 462,903 female Designated Adults were employed part-time during the reference week. The user is interested in comparing the estimate of female Designated Adults employed full-time versus those employed part-time. How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of this estimate?

- (1) First of all, this estimate is a ratio estimate, where the numerator of the estimate ($= \hat{X}_1$) is the number of female Designated Adults who were employed full-time. The denominator of the estimate ($= \hat{X}_2$) is the total number of female Designated Adults who were employed part-time.
- (2) Refer to the Designated Adult table for Canada in Section 11.1.
- (3) The numerator of this ratio estimate is 1,069,173. The figure closest to it is 1,000,000. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry on that row, namely, 1.3%.
- (4) The denominator of this ratio estimate is 462,903. The figure closest to it is 450,000. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry on that row, namely, 2.2%.

- (5) So the approximate coefficient of variation of the ratio estimate is given by rule 4, which is,

$$c.v_{\hat{R}} = \sqrt{\alpha_1^2 + \alpha_2^2}$$

where α_1 and α_2 are the coefficients of variation of \hat{X}_1 and \hat{X}_2 respectively.

That is ,

$$c.v_{\hat{R}} = \sqrt{(0.013)^2 + (0.022)^2} = 2.56\%$$

The obtained ratio of DAs employed full-time versus part-time is 2.3:1. The coefficient of variation of this estimate is 2.56%, which is releasable with no qualifications (see Section 10.3).

8.2 How to Obtain Coefficients of Variation for Quantitative Estimates

For quantitative estimates, special tables would have to be produced to determine their sampling error. Since the variables for the National Child Care Survey are primarily categoric in nature, this has not been done.

As a general rule, however, the coefficient of variation of a quantitative total will be larger than the coefficient of variation of the corresponding category estimate (i.e., the estimate of the number of persons contributing to the quantitative estimates). If the corresponding category estimate is not releasable, the quantitative estimate will not be either. For example, the coefficient of variation of the total number of hours spent by children in a daycare centre of working mothers who used daycare would be greater than the coefficient of variation of the corresponding proportion of working mothers who used daycare. Hence if the coefficient of variation of the proportion is not releasable, then the coefficient of variation of the corresponding quantitative estimate will also not be releasable.

Coefficients of variation of such estimates can be derived as required for a specific estimate using a technique known as pseudo replication. This involves dividing the records on the microdata files into subgroups (or replicates) and determining the variation in the estimate from replicate to replicate. Users wishing to derive coefficients of variation for quantitative estimates may contact Statistics Canada for advice on the allocation of records to appropriate replicates and the formulae to be used in these calculations.

8.3 Confidence Limits

Although coefficients of variation are widely used, a more intuitively meaningful measure of sampling error is the confidence interval of an estimate. A confidence interval constitutes a statement on the level of confidence that the true value for the population lies within a specified range of values. For example a 95 % confidence interval can be described as follows:

If sampling of the population is repeated indefinitely, each sample leading to a new confidence interval for an estimate, then in 95 % of the samples the interval will cover the true population value.

Using the standard error of an estimate, confidence intervals for estimates may be obtained under the assumption that under repeated sampling of the population, the various estimates obtained for a population characteristic are normally distributed about the true population value. Under this assumption, the chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and about 99 out 100 that the differences would be less than three standard errors. These different degrees of confidence are referred to as the confidence levels.

Confidence intervals for an estimate, \hat{X} , are generally expressed as two numbers, one below the estimate and one above the estimate, as $(\hat{X}-k, \hat{X}+k)$ where k is determined depending upon the level of confidence desired and the sampling error of the estimate.

Confidence intervals for an estimate can be calculated directly from the Sampling Variability Tables by first determining from the appropriate table the coefficient of variation of the estimate \hat{X} , and then using the following formula to convert to a confidence interval CI:

$$CI_{\hat{X}} = \{\hat{X} - (t)(\hat{X})(\alpha_{\hat{X}}), \hat{X} + (t)(\hat{X})(\alpha_{\hat{X}})\}$$

where $\alpha_{\hat{X}}$ is the determined coefficient of variation of \hat{X}

- t = 1 if a 68% confidence interval is desired
- t = 1.6 if a 90% confidence interval is desired
- t = 2 if a 95% confidence interval is desired
- t = 3 if a 99% confidence interval is desired

Example 4

A 95% confidence interval for the estimated proportion of female Designated Adults in Manitoba employed part-time, who worked fewer than 10 hours during the reference week in 1988 (from Example 2 above) would be calculated as follows.

$$X = 36.7\% \text{ (or expressed as a proportion} = .367)$$

$$t = 2$$

$\alpha_{\hat{X}} = 10.3\% (.103 \text{ expressed as a proportion})$ is the coefficient of variation of this estimate as determined from the tables.

$$CI_X = \{.367 - (2) (.367) (.103), .367 + (2) (.367) (.103)\}$$

$$CI_X = \{.367 - .0756, .367 + .0756\}$$

$$CI_X = \{.2914, .4426\}$$

With 95% confidence it can be said that between 29% and 44% of female DA's in Manitoba employed part-time worked fewer than 10 hours during the reference week in 1988.

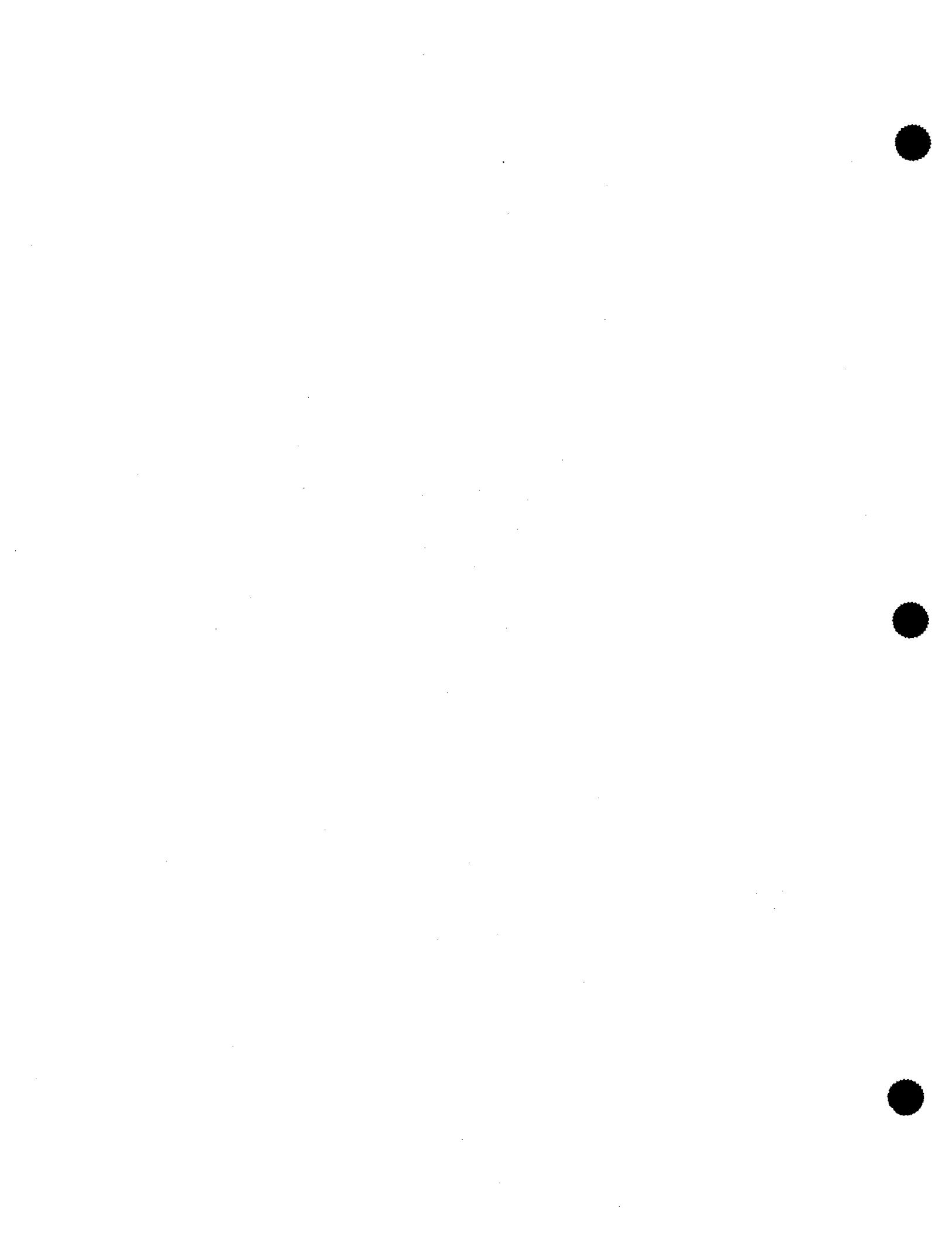
9. NON-SAMPLING ERROR

Errors which are not related to sampling may occur at almost every phase of a survey operation. Interviewers may misunderstand instructions, respondents may make errors in answering questions, the answers may be incorrectly entered on the questionnaire and errors may be introduced in the processing and tabulation of the data. These are all examples of non-sampling errors.

Over a large number of observations, randomly occurring errors will have little effect on estimates derived from the survey. However, errors occurring systematically will contribute to biases in the survey estimates. Considerable time and effort was made to reduce non-sampling errors in the NCCS. Quality assurance measures were implemented at each step of the data collection and processing cycle to monitor the quality of the data. These measures included the use of highly skilled interviewers, extensive training of interviewers with respect to the NCCS procedures and questionnaire, observation of interviewers to detect problems of questionnaire design or misunderstanding of instructions, procedures to ensure that data capture errors were minimized and coding and edit quality checks to verify the processing logic. In general, items on the NCCS that required more detail (for example, total income from the previous calendar year) were more susceptible to errors.

A major source of non-sampling errors in surveys is the effect of non-response on the survey results. The extent of non-response varies from partial non-response (failure to answer just one or some questions) to total non-response (discussed in Section 6.4). Total non-response was handled by adjusting the weight of households and economic families who responded to the survey to compensate for those who did not respond.

In most cases, partial non-response to the NCCS occurred when the respondent did not understand or misinterpreted a question, or could not recall the requested information, or in some cases a mistake was made in a question involving a skip pattern as in Question P4.



10. PUBLICATION AND RELEASE GUIDELINES

It is important for users to become familiar with the contents of Section 10 before publishing or otherwise releasing any estimates derived from the microdata tapes of the National Child Care Survey.

This section of the documentation outlines the guidelines to be adhered to by users publishing or otherwise releasing any data derived from the survey microdata tapes. With the aid of these guidelines, users of microdata should be able to produce the same figures as those produced by Statistics Canada and, at the same time, will be able to develop currently unpublished figures in a manner consistent with these established guidelines. This section consists basically of four sub-sections - the rounding guidelines, the sample weighting guidelines, the sampling variability guidelines and guidelines for statistical analysis.

10.1 Rounding Guidelines

In order for there to be correspondence between estimates for publication or other release derived from these microdata tapes calculated with those produced by Statistics Canada, users are urged to adhere to the following guidelines regarding the rounding of such estimates:

- a) Estimates in the main body of a statistical table are to be rounded to the nearest hundred units using the normal rounding technique. In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is raised by one. For example, in normal rounding to the nearest 100, if the last two digits are between 00 and 49, they are changed to 00 and the preceding digit (the hundreds digit) is left unchanged. If the last digits are between 50 and 99 they are changed to 00 and the preceding digit is incremented by 1.
- b) Marginal sub-totals and totals in statistical tables are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest 100 units using normal rounding.
- c) Averages, proportions, rates and percentages are to be computed from unrounded components (i.e. numerators and/or denominators) and then are to be rounded themselves to one decimal using normal rounding. In normal rounding to a single digit, if the final or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is increased by 1.

- d) Sums and differences of aggregates (or ratios) are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest 100 units (or the nearest one decimal) using normal rounding.
- e) In instances where, due to technical or other limitations, a rounding technique other than normal rounding is used resulting in estimates to be published or otherwise released which differ from corresponding estimates published by Statistics Canada, users are urged to note the reason for such differences in the publication or release document(s).
- f) Under no circumstances are unrounded estimates to be published or otherwise released by users. Unrounded estimates imply greater precision than actually exists.

10.2 Sample Weighting Guidelines for Tabulation

The sample design used for the National Child Care Survey was not self-weighting. When producing simple estimates, including the production of ordinary statistical tables, users must apply the proper sampling weight. For estimates of DA, Spouse (SP) or Family characteristics, as well as for children (KD) variables the Family/Child weight should be used. For estimates relating to Target Child (TC) characteristics, the Target Child weight should be used. Caution must be exercised in determining which weight to use. The appropriate weight is dependent upon the unit of analysis in question. Further details on units of analysis are given in Section 7.9.

If proper weights are not used, the estimates derived from the microdata tapes cannot be considered to be representative of the survey population, and will not correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada.

Users should also note that some software packages may not allow the generation of estimates that exactly match those available from Statistics Canada, because of their treatment of the weight field.

10.3 Sampling Variability Guidelines

Before releasing and/or publishing any estimate from these microdata tapes, users should first determine the number of respondents who contribute to the calculation of the estimate. If this number is less than 30, the weighted estimate should not be released regardless of the value of the coefficient of variation for this estimate. Once the coefficient of variation for this estimate has been determined, the user should follow the guidelines below.

**Sampling Variability Guidelines for
The National Child Care Survey**

Type of Estimate	CV (in %)	Guidelines
1. Unqualified	0.0 - 16.5	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release. Requires no special notation.
2. Qualified	16.6 - 25.0	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release but should be accompanied by a warning cautioning subsequent users of the high sampling variability associated with the estimates. Such estimates should be identified by the letter Q (or in some other similar fashion).
3. Confidential	25.1 - 33.3	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release only when sampling variabilities are obtained using an exact variance calculation procedure. Unless exact variances are obtained, such estimates should be deleted and replaced by dashes (---) in statistical tables.
4. Not for Release	33.4 or greater	Estimates cannot be released in any form under any release OR circumstances. In statistical tables, such estimates should be deleted and replaced by dashes(--)

Note: These sampling variability guidelines should be applied to weighted rounded estimates.

10.4 Guidelines for Statistical Analysis

The NCCS is based upon a complex design, with stratification and multiple stages of selection, and unequal probabilities of selection of respondents. Using data from such complex surveys presents problems to analysts because the survey design and the selection probabilities affect the estimation and variance calculation procedures that should be used.

While many analysis procedures found in statistical packages allow weights to be used, the meaning or definition of the weight in these procedures differ from that which is appropriate in a sample survey framework, with the result that while in many cases the estimates produced by the packages are correct, the variances that are calculated are almost meaningless.

For many analysis techniques (for example linear regression, logistic regression, analysis of variance), a method exists which can make the application of standard packages more meaningful. If the weights on the records are rescaled so that the average weight is one (1), then the results produced by the standard packages will be more reasonable; they still will not take into account the stratification and clustering of the sample's design, but they will take into account the unequal probabilities of selection. The rescaling can be accomplished by dividing each weight by the overall average weight before the analysis is conducted.

11. SAMPLING VARIABILITY TABLES

11.1 Sampling Variability Tables for estimates pertaining to:

- Economic family
- Designated Adult
- Spouse

The minimum subgroup sizes which apply to estimates at the provincial, regional and Canada levels are specified in the table below for DA/Spouse/family variables.

DA/SPOUSE/Family Variables			
	Publishable	Releasable With Qualification	Not Releasable
Canada	> 10,000	4,000 - 10,000	< 4,000
Newfoundland	> 3,000	1,000 - 3,000	< 1,000
Prince Edward Island	> 610	275 - 610	< 275
Nova Scotia	> 3,000	2,000 - 3,000	< 2,000
New Brunswick	> 2,000	1,000 - 2,000	< 1,000
Quebec	> 12,000	5,000 - 12,000	< 5,000
Ontario	> 13,000	6,000 - 13,000	< 6,000
Manitoba	> 5,000	2,000 - 5,000	< 2,000
Saskatchewan	> 3,000	1,000 - 3,000	< 1,000
Alberta	> 6,000	3,000 - 6,000	< 3,000
British Columbia	> 8,000	4,000 - 8,000	< 4,000
Atlantic Provinces	> 3,000	1,000 - 3,000	< 1,000
Prairie Provinces	> 5,000	2,000 - 5,000	< 2,000

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables
National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988

Canada

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	51.3	51.1	50.8	50.1	48.7	47.4	45.9	44.5	43.0	41.4	39.8	36.3	28.1	16.2
2	36.3	36.1	36.0	35.4	34.5	33.5	32.5	31.5	30.4	29.3	28.1	25.7	19.9	11.5
3	*****	29.5	29.4	28.9	28.1	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.8	23.9	23.0	21.0	16.2	9.4
4	*****	25.6	25.4	25.0	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.2	21.5	20.7	19.9	18.2	14.1	8.1
5	*****	22.9	22.7	22.4	21.8	21.2	20.5	19.9	19.2	18.5	17.8	16.2	12.6	7.3
6	*****	20.9	20.8	20.4	19.9	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.5	16.9	16.2	14.8	11.5	6.6
7	*****	19.3	19.2	18.9	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1
8	*****	18.1	18.0	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.1	12.8	9.9	5.7
9	*****	17.0	16.9	16.7	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.1	9.4	5.4
10	*****	16.2	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1
11	*****	15.4	15.3	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	8.5	4.9
12	*****	14.8	14.7	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7
13	*****	14.2	14.1	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.1	7.8	4.5
14	*****	13.7	13.6	13.4	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3
15	*****	13.2	13.1	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2
16	*****	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.4	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.1
17	*****	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.8	6.8	3.9
18	*****	12.0	12.0	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.6	3.8
19	*****	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.5	3.7
20	*****	11.4	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6
21	*****	11.2	11.1	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	7.9	6.1	3.5
22	*****	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.5	7.7	6.0	3.5
23	*****	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4
24	*****	10.4	10.4	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3
25	*****	10.2	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.6	3.2
30	*****	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.6	5.1	3.0	
35	*****	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.8	2.7	
40	*****	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.7	4.4	2.6	
45	*****	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4	
50	*****	7.2	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.3	
55	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.9	3.8	2.2	
60	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.6	3.1		
65	*****	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0		
70	*****	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.4	1.9		
75	*****	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9		
80	*****	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.1	3.1	1.8		
85	*****	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.1	1.8		
90	*****	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.0	1.7		
95	*****	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7		
100	*****	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.6		
125	*****	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.2	2.5	1.5		
150	*****	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.3	1.3			
200	*****	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.1		
250	*****	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.0	
300	*****	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.5	0.9	
350	*****	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.8	
400	*****	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.6	
450	*****	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.5	
500	*****	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.4	
750	*****	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.6	
1000	*****	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.5	
1500	*****	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4		
2000	*****	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4		

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988

Newfoundland

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage												
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%
1	*****	24.1	23.7	23.1	22.4	21.8	21.1	20.4	19.6	18.8	17.2	13.3	7.7
2	*****	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.3	12.2	9.4	5.4	
3	*****	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.9	9.9	7.7	4.4	
4	*****	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	6.7	3.8	
5	*****	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	7.7	6.0	3.4		
6	*****	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1		
7	*****	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9		
8	*****	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7			
9	*****	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.7	4.4	2.6			
10	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.4	4.2	2.4			
11	*****	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0					
12	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.0	3.8	2.2				
13	*****	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1				
14	*****	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.6	2.1				
15	*****	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.4	2.0				
16	*****	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.3	1.9				
17	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9					
18	*****	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.1	3.1	1.8						
19	*****	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.1	1.8						
20	*****	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.0	1.7						
21	*****	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.9	1.7						
22	*****	4.2	4.0	3.7	2.8	1.6							
23	*****	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	1.6							
24	*****	4.0	3.8	3.5	2.7	1.6							
25	*****	3.8	3.4	2.7	1.5								
30	*****	3.1	2.4	1.4									
35	*****	2.9	2.3	1.3									
40	*****	2.1	1.2										
45	*****	2.0	1.1										
50	*****										1.1		
55	*****										1.0		
60	*****										1.0		

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988

Prince Edward Island

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	12.1	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.0			
2	*****	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9				
3	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3						
4	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.5	3.5								
5	*****													
6	*****													
7	*****													
8	*****													
9	*****													
10	*****													
11	*****													
12	*****													

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988

Nova Scotia

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage												
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%
1	*****	27.8	27.4	26.7	25.9	25.1	24.3	23.5	22.6	21.8	19.9	15.4	8.9
2	*****	19.4	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.0	10.9	6.3	
3	*****	15.8	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1	
4	*****	13.7	13.3	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.9	9.9	7.7	4.4	
5	*****	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.9	6.9	4.0		
6	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6		
7	*****	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.4		
8	*****	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1		
9	*****	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	6.6	5.1	3.0		
10	*****	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8			
11	*****	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.0	4.6	2.7			
12	*****	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.7	4.4	2.6			
13	*****	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.5	4.3	2.5			
14	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.3			
15	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.0	3.8	2.2			
16	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.0	4.8	3.7	2.2			
17	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.1			
18	*****	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.6	3.5	2.0			
19	*****	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.1	3.5	2.0			
20	*****	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.4	2.0			
21	*****	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.4	1.9			
22	*****	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.3	1.9			
23	*****	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.2	1.9			
24	*****	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.1	1.8			
25	*****	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.1	1.8			
30	*****	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	1.6			
35	*****	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.5			
40	*****	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.4			
45	*****	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.3			
50	*****	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8			
55	*****	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7			
60	*****	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6			
65	*****	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5			
70	*****	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4			
75	*****	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0			
80	*****	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0			

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988

New Brunswick

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	22.7	22.4	21.8	21.2	20.5	19.9	19.2	18.5	17.8	16.2	12.6	7.3		
2	15.8	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1			
3	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2			
4	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.9	5.6	3.6		
5	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.6	7.3	5.6	3.2			
6	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.6	5.1	3.0			
7	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	4.8	2.7			
8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	4.4	2.6			
9	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.4	4.2	4.2	2.4			
10	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.0	2.3				
11	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2					
12	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.6	2.1					
13	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.3	3.5	2.0					
14	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.3	3.4	1.9					
15	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.2	1.9					
16	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.1	1.8					
17	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.0	1.8					
18	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.0	1.7					
19	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	2.9	1.7					
20	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.8	1.6					
21	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.7	1.6					
22	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.7	1.5					
23	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	1.5					
24	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	1.5					
25	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.5	1.5					
30														
35										2.7	2.1	1.2		
40											2.0	1.1		
45												1.9	1.1	
50												1.8	1.0	
55												1.7	1.0	
60													0.9	
65													0.9	
70													0.9	

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988

Quebec

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	55.9	55.6	54.7	53.3	51.8	50.2	48.6	47.0	45.3	43.5	39.7	30.8	17.8
2	*****	39.5	39.3	38.7	37.7	36.6	35.5	34.4	33.2	32.0	30.8	28.1	21.8	12.6
3	*****	32.3	32.1	31.6	30.8	29.9	29.0	28.1	27.1	26.1	25.1	22.9	17.8	10.3
4	*****	27.9	27.8	27.4	26.6	25.9	25.1	24.3	23.5	22.6	21.8	19.9	15.4	8.9
5	*****	25.0	24.9	24.5	23.8	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.0	20.3	19.5	17.8	13.8	7.9
6	*****	22.8	22.7	22.4	21.8	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.2	18.5	17.8	16.2	12.6	7.3
7	*****	21.1	21.0	20.7	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.4	15.0	11.6	6.7
8	*****	19.7	19.4	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.0	10.9	6.3	
9	*****	18.5	18.2	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.2	10.3	5.9	
10	*****	17.6	17.3	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.8	12.6	9.7	5.6	
11	*****	16.8	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.4	
12	*****	16.1	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1	
13	*****	15.4	15.2	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.0	8.5	4.9	
14	*****	14.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7	
15	*****	14.1	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.3	7.9	4.6		
16	*****	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.9	9.9	7.7	4.4		
17	*****	13.3	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	9.6	7.5	4.3		
18	*****	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2		
19	*****	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.1		4.1	
20	*****	12.2	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.9	6.9	4.0		
21	*****	11.9	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9		
22	*****	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8		
23	*****	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7		
24	*****	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6		
25	*****	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	7.9	6.2	3.6		
30	*****	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.3	5.6	3.2		
35	*****	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.2	3.0		
40	*****	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8			
45	*****	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.6			
50	*****	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.6	4.4	2.5			
55	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.1	2.4			
60	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.3			
65	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2			
70	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.1			
75	*****	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.6	2.1				
80	*****	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.4	3.4	2.0				
85	*****	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	1.9				
90	*****	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9				
95	*****	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8				
100	*****	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8				
125	*****	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	2.5	1.9	1.1			
150	*****	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.2	1.6				
200	*****	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.2	2.1	1.3						
250	*****	2.8	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.6								
300	*****	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.0									
350	*****	2.1	1.6	0.9										
400	*****	1.5	0.9											
450	*****	1.5	0.8											
500	*****	0.8												

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988

Ontario

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	59.2	58.9	58.0	56.5	54.9	53.2	51.6	49.8	48.0	46.1	42.1	32.6	18.8
2	*****	41.9	41.7	41.0	39.9	38.8	37.6	36.5	35.2	33.9	32.6	29.8	23.1	13.3
3	*****	34.2	34.0	33.5	32.6	31.7	30.7	29.8	28.8	27.7	26.6	24.3	18.8	10.9
4	*****	29.6	29.5	29.0	28.2	27.4	26.6	25.8	24.9	24.0	23.1	21.0	16.3	9.4
5	*****	26.5	26.4	25.9	25.3	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.3	21.5	20.6	18.8	14.6	8.4
6	*****	24.2	24.1	23.7	23.1	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.8	17.2	13.3	7.7
7	*****	22.4	22.3	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.8	18.1	17.4	15.9	12.3	7.1
8	*****	20.9	20.8	20.5	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.3	14.9	11.5	6.7
9	*****	19.7	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.0	10.9	6.3
10	*****	18.6	18.3	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	6.0	
11	*****	17.8	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.1	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7	
12	*****	17.0	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.3	12.2	9.4	5.4	
13	*****	16.3	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.0	5.2	
14	*****	15.7	15.5	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	5.0	
15	*****	15.2	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.4	11.9	10.9	8.4	4.9	
16	*****	14.7	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.2	4.7	
17	*****	14.3	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6	
18	*****	13.9	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.9	9.9	7.7	4.4	
19	*****	13.5	13.3	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3	
20	*****	13.0	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2		
21	*****	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.1	4.1		
22	*****	12.4	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	7.0	4.0		
23	*****	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.8	6.8	3.9		
24	*****	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.8		
25	*****	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8		
30	*****	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	7.7	6.0	3.4		
35	*****	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2		
40	*****	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0		
45	*****	8.6	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8		
50	*****	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.0	4.6	2.7			
55	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5			
60	*****	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.4	4.2	2.4			
65	*****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3			
70	*****	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2			
75	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.3	4.9	3.8	2.2			
80	*****	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.6	2.1			
85	*****	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.5	2.0			
90	*****	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.4	3.4	2.0			
95	*****	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	1.9			
100	*****	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3	1.9				
125	*****	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.9					
150	*****	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.4	2.7						
200	*****	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.7						
250	*****	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.9						
300	*****	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.1						
350	*****	2.5	2.2	1.7	1.0									
400	*****	2.1	1.6	0.9										
450	*****	2.0	1.5	0.9										
500	*****	1.5	0.8	0.7										
750	*****													

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988

Manitoba

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	36.1	35.9	35.3	34.4	33.4	32.4	31.4	30.3	29.2	28.1	25.6	19.9	11.5
2	*****	25.4	25.0	24.3	23.6	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.7	19.9	18.1	14.0	8.1	
3	*****	20.4	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.2	14.8	11.5	6.6		
4	*****	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7		
5	*****	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1		
6	*****	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.6	9.7	8.1	4.7	
7	*****	13.0	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.7	7.5	4.3		
8	*****	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.1	7.0	4.1		
9	*****	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.4	8.5	6.6	3.8			
10	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6			
11	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.5	7.7	6.0	3.5			
12	*****	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.4	7.1	5.7	3.3			
13	*****	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.9	5.5	3.2			
14	*****	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	6.6	5.3	3.1			
15	*****	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	6.6	5.1	3.0				
16	*****	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9				
17	*****	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8						
18	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7					
19	*****	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.6	2.6					
20	*****	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.7	4.4	2.6					
21	*****	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5					
22	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.2	2.4					
23	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.3	4.1	2.4						
24	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.1	2.3						
25	*****	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.3						
30	*****	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.8	2.1						
35	*****	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.4	1.9								
40	*****	4.4	4.1	3.1	1.8									
45	*****	3.8	3.0	1.7										
50	*****	3.6	2.8	1.6										
55	*****	3.5	2.7	1.5										
60	*****	2.6	1.5											
65	*****	2.5	1.4											
70	*****	2.4	1.4											
75	*****	2.3	1.3											
80	*****												1.3	
85	*****												1.2	
90	*****												1.2	
95	*****												1.2	

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988

Saskatchewan

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	24.4	24.3	23.9	23.3	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.8	19.0	17.4	13.5	7.8
2	*****	17.2	16.9	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	12.3	9.5	5.5	
3	*****	13.8	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.0	7.8	4.5		
4	*****	12.0	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9		
5	*****	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5		
6	*****	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	5.5	3.2		
7	*****	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	2.9			
8	*****	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.8	2.7			
9	*****	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.5	2.6			
10	*****	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.5	4.3	2.5			
11	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.1	2.3				
12	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.8	3.7	2.2			
13	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.6	3.7	2.2			
14	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.1				
15	*****	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0				
16	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.3	3.4	1.9				
17	*****	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3	1.9					
18	*****	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8					
19	*****	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8					
20	*****	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.0	1.7					
21	*****	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	3.8	2.9	1.7					
22	*****	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7						
23	*****	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.6						
24	*****	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.5	2.7	1.6						
25	*****	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.5	2.7	1.6						
30	*****	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4							
35	*****	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.3	1.3								
40	*****	3.0	2.7	2.1	1.2									
45	*****	2.6	2.0	1.2										
50	*****	2.5	1.9	1.1										
55	*****	1.8	1.0											
60	*****	1.7	1.0											
65	*****	1.7	1.0											
70	*****	1.6	0.9											
75	*****	1.6	0.9											
80	*****	0.9												
85	*****	0.8												
90	*****	0.8												
95	*****	0.8												

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988

Alberta

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	40.1	39.9	39.3	38.2	37.2	36.0	34.9	33.7	32.5	31.2	28.5	22.1	12.7
2	*****	28.4	28.2	27.8	27.0	26.3	25.5	24.7	23.8	23.0	22.1	20.2	15.6	9.0
3	*****	23.0	22.7	22.1	21.5	20.8	20.2	19.5	18.8	18.0	16.5	12.7	7.4	
4	*****	19.9	19.6	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.2	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.4	
5	*****	17.8	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5	14.0	12.7	9.9	5.7	
6	*****	16.0	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.7	12.3	11.6	9.0	5.2	
7	*****	14.8	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.3	4.8		
8	*****	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.1	7.8	4.5		
9	*****	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.4	4.2		
10	*****	12.4	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0		
11	*****	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.8		
12	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4	3.7		
13	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.5	
14	*****	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3		
15	*****	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2		
16	*****	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	6.4	4.9	2.8		
17	*****	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.9	5.4	3.1		
18	*****	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.7	5.2	3.0		
19	*****	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.5	5.1	2.9		
20	*****	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	4.9	2.8		
21	*****	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	4.8	2.8		
22	*****	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.1	4.7	2.7		
23	*****	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	4.6	2.7		
24	*****	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.8	4.5	2.6		
25	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.7	4.4	2.5		
30	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.0	2.3		
35	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.2		
40	*****	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.3	2.0		
45	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.5	2.7	1.6	
50	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.3	2.5	1.5	
55	*****	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.2	2.2		
60	*****	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.8	1.6	
65	*****	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.3	1.3	
70	*****	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.2	1.3	
75	*****	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.0		
80	*****	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.5	1.4	
85	*****	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.1		
90	*****	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1		
95	*****	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9		
100	*****	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8		
125	*****	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1			
150	*****	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8			
200	*****	0.9												

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988

British Columbia

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	46.9	46.7	46.0	44.7	43.5	42.2	40.8	39.5	38.0	36.5	33.3	25.8	14.9
2	*****	33.2	33.0	32.5	31.6	30.7	29.8	28.9	27.9	26.9	25.8	23.6	18.3	10.5
3	*****	27.0	26.5	25.8	25.1	24.4	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.1	19.3	14.9	8.6	
4	*****	23.3	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.3	16.7	12.9	7.5	
5	*****	20.9	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.6	17.0	16.3	14.9	11.6	6.7	
6	*****	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.9	14.4	13.8	12.6	9.8	5.6
7	*****	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3
8	*****	16.3	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.8	11.1	8.6	5.0	
9	*****	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.1	10.5	8.2	4.7	
10	*****	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.6	11.0	10.5	8.2	4.7	
11	*****	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.1	7.8	4.5		
12	*****	13.3	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.5	9.6	7.5	4.3		
13	*****	12.7	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.2	4.1		
14	*****	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	8.9	6.9	4.0		
15	*****	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.9		
16	*****	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.5	3.7			
17	*****	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6			
18	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5			
19	*****	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	7.6	5.9	3.4			
20	*****	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3			
21	*****	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.6	3.3			
22	*****	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2			
23	*****	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1			
24	*****	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	5.3	3.0			
25	*****	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0			
30	*****	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.1	4.7					
35	*****	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.6	4.4					
40	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.3	4.1					
45	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.0	3.9	2.2					
50	*****	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.1					
55	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	2.0					
60	*****	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.3	1.9					
65	*****	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8						
70	*****	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.8					
75	*****	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.0	2.6	1.7						
80	*****	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7							
85	*****	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.6							
90	*****	4.0	3.9	3.5	2.7	2.1								
95	*****	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.7	1.5								
100	*****	3.8	3.7	3.3	2.6									
125	*****	3.0	2.3											
150	*****													
200	*****													
250	*****													0.9

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988

Atlantic Provinces

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	24.0	23.9	23.6	22.9	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.7	17.1	13.2	7.6
2	*****	17.0	16.9	16.7	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.2	12.1	9.4	5.4
3	*****	13.8	13.6	13.2	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.8	9.9	7.6	4.4	
4	*****	12.0	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.4	8.5	6.6	3.8	
5	*****	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	8.4	7.6	5.9	3.4	
6	*****	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.1	6.5	5.4	3.1	
7	*****	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.9
8	*****	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	4.7	2.7	
9	*****	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.7	4.4	2.5	
10	*****	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4	
11	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.0	2.3	
12	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.9	3.8	2.2	
13	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	3.7	2.1	
14	*****	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	3.5	2.0	
15	*****	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.4	2.0	
16	*****	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.3	1.9	
17	*****	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.2	1.9	
18	*****	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.1	1.8	
19	*****	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.0	1.8	
20	*****	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.0	1.7	
21	*****	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	2.9	1.7	
22	*****	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.6	
23	*****	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.8	1.6	
24	*****	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	2.7	1.6	
25	*****	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.2	2.6	1.5	
30	*****	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.4	1.4	
35	*****	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.3	
40	*****	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.1	1.2	
45	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.1	
50	*****	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.1	
55	*****	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.6	0.9	
60	*****	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.0	
65	*****	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.9	
70	*****	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	0.9	
75	*****	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	0.9	
80	*****	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.9	
85	*****	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.8	
90	*****	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	
95	*****	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	
100	*****	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	
125	*****	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	
150	*****	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
200	*****	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988

Prairies

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	36.7	36.5	35.9	35.0	34.0	33.0	31.9	30.9	29.7	28.6	26.1	20.2	11.7
2	*****	25.9	25.8	25.4	24.7	24.0	23.3	22.6	21.8	21.0	20.2	18.4	14.3	8.2
3	*****	21.2	21.1	20.8	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.5	15.1	11.7	6.7
4	*****	18.3	18.3	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.0	10.1	5.8
5	*****	16.3	16.1	15.6	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.0	5.2	
6	*****	14.9	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.7	10.6	8.2	4.8	
7	*****	13.8	13.6	13.2	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.8	9.9	7.6	4.4	
8	*****	12.9	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.1	4.1	
9	*****	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9	
10	*****	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4	3.7		
11	*****	10.8	10.5	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5		
12	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.4		
13	*****	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2		
14	*****	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1		
15	*****	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.2	3.0		
16	*****	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9		
17	*****	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8		
18	*****	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.8	2.7		
19	*****	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.0	4.6	2.7		
20	*****	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.8	4.5	2.6		
21	*****	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5		
22	*****	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5		
23	*****	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.4	4.2	2.4		
24	*****	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4		
25	*****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3			
30	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1			
35	*****	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0			
40	*****	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8			
45	*****	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.0	1.7			
50	*****	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.5	2.9	1.6			
55	*****	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.5	2.7	1.6				
60	*****	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5				
65	*****	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4				
70	*****	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.4				
75	*****	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.3					
80	*****	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.3	1.3					
85	*****	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.2	1.3					
90	*****	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.1	1.2					
95	*****	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.2					
100	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.0	1.2						
125	*****	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.0						
150	*****	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.0								
200	*****	1.8	1.4	0.8										
250	*****	1.3	0.7											
300	*****	1.2	0.7											
350	*****	1.0	0.6											
400	*****	0.6												

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

11.2 Sampling Variability Tables for Estimates pertaining to:

- Children

The minimum subgroup sizes which apply to estimates at the provincial, regional and Canada levels are specified in the table below for children variables.

CHILDREN VARIABLES			
	Publishable	Releasable With Qualification	Not Releasable
Canada	> 12,000	6,000 - 12,000	< 6,000
Newfoundland	> 3,000	2,000 - 3,000	< 2,000
Prince Edward Island	> 900	400 - 900	< 400
Nova Scotia	> 4,000	2,000 - 4,000	< 2,000
New Brunswick	> 3,000	2,000 - 3,000	< 2,000
Quebec	> 16,000	7,000 - 16,000	< 7,000
Ontario	> 16,000	7,000 - 16,000	< 7,000
Manitoba	> 6,000	3,000 - 6,000	< 3,000
Saskatchewan	> 4,000	2,000 - 4,000	< 2,000
Alberta	> 8,000	4,000 - 8,000	< 4,000
British Columbia	> 11,000	4,000 - 11,000	< 5,000
Atlantic Provinces	> 3,000	2,000 - 3,000	< 2,000
Prairie Provinces	> 7,000	3,000 - 7,000	< 3,000

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care survey - sept 1988 - for children

Canada

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	58.4	58.2	57.9	57.0	55.5	53.9	52.3	50.6	48.9	47.1	45.3	41.3	32.0	18.5
2	41.3	41.1	40.9	40.3	39.2	38.1	37.0	35.8	34.6	33.3	32.0	29.2	22.6	13.1
3	33.7	33.6	33.4	32.9	32.0	31.1	30.2	29.2	28.2	27.2	26.1	23.9	18.5	10.7
4	29.2	29.1	28.9	28.5	27.7	27.0	26.1	25.3	24.5	23.6	22.6	20.7	16.0	9.2
5	*****	26.0	25.9	25.5	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.6	21.9	21.1	20.3	18.5	14.3	8.3
6	*****	23.8	23.6	23.3	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.7	20.0	19.2	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.5
7	*****	22.0	21.9	21.5	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
8	*****	20.6	20.5	20.1	19.6	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.0	14.6	11.3	6.5
9	*****	19.4	19.3	19.0	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2
10	*****	18.4	18.3	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.1	10.1	5.8
11	*****	17.5	17.5	17.2	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
12	*****	16.8	16.7	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	11.9	9.2	5.3
13	*****	16.1	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1
14	*****	15.5	15.5	15.2	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.0	8.6	4.9
15	*****	15.0	14.9	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8
16	*****	14.5	14.5	14.2	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6
17	*****	14.1	14.0	13.8	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.0	7.8	4.5
18	*****	13.7	13.6	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	9.7	7.5	4.4
19	*****	13.3	13.3	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.3	4.2
20	*****	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.2	4.1
21	*****	12.7	12.6	12.4	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0
22	*****	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	8.8	6.8	3.9
23	*****	12.1	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.9
24	*****	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8
25	*****	11.6	11.6	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7
30	*****	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.5	5.8	3.4
35	*****	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1
40	*****	9.2	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.5	5.1	2.9
45	*****	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8
50	*****	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	5.8	4.5	2.6	
55	*****	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5	
60	*****	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4	
65	*****	7.2	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.3	
70	*****	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2	
75	*****	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1	
80	*****	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.1	
85	*****	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0	
90	*****	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	1.9	
95	*****	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3	1.9		
100	*****	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8		
125	*****	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7		
150	*****	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5		
200	*****	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.3	1.3		
250	*****	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.2		
300	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.1		
350	*****	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.0		
400	*****	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.5	0.9		
450	*****	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.8		
500	*****	2.4												
750	*****	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.6		
1000	*****	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5		
1500	*****	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.4		
2000	*****													
3000	*****													
4000	*****													0.3

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care survey - sept 1988 - for children

Newfoundland

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	28.7	28.6	28.1	27.4	26.6	25.8	25.0	24.2	23.3	22.4	20.4	15.8	9.1
2	*****	20.2	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.8	14.4	11.2	6.5	
3	*****	16.2	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3		
4	*****	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6		
5	*****	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.1	4.1		
6	*****	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.5	7.7	6.0	3.7	
7	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2	
8	*****	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.2	5.6	3.2		
9	*****	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	6.3	5.3	3.0		
10	*****	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9			
11	*****	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.2	4.8	2.8			
12	*****	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.6				
13	*****	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5				
14	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.2	2.4				
15	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4				
16	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.3				
17	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.0	3.8	2.2				
18	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.8	4.7	3.7	2.2				
19	*****	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.1					
20	*****	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.5	2.0					
21	*****	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0					
22	*****	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	1.9					
23	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	1.9					
24	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9						
25	*****	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8						
30	*****	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.7	2.9								
35	*****	3.9	3.8	3.5	2.7									
40	*****	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5									
45	*****	3.3	3.0	2.4	1.4									
50	*****	2.9	2.2	1.3										
55	*****	2.8	2.1	1.2										
60	*****	2.0	1.2											
65	*****	2.0	1.1											
70	*****	1.9	1.1											
75	*****	1.8	1.1											
80	*****	1.8	1.0											
85	*****	1.8	1.0											
90	*****	1.8	1.0											
95	*****	1.8	0.9											
100	*****	1.8	0.9											

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care survey - sept 1988 - for children

Prince Edward Island

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	8.5	4.9		
2	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5			
3	*****	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.3	4.9	2.8				
4	*****	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.5	4.3						
5	*****	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8						
6	*****	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0						
7	*****	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9							
8	*****										3.0	1.7		
9	*****										2.8	1.6		
10	*****										2.7	1.6		
11	*****										2.6	1.5		
12	*****										2.5	1.4		
13	*****										2.4	1.4		
14	*****										2.3	1.3		
15	*****										2.2	1.3		
16	*****										2.1	1.2		
17	*****										2.1	1.2		
18	*****											1.2		
19	*****											1.1		
20	*****											1.1		
21	*****											1.1		
22	*****											1.0		

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care survey - sept 1988 - for children

Nova Scotia

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	31.2	31.0	30.5	29.7	28.9	28.0	27.1	26.2	25.3	24.3	22.1	17.2	9.9
2	*****	21.9	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.1	7.0	
3	*****	17.9	17.6	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7	
4	*****	15.3	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.1	11.1	8.6	5.0	
5	*****	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.8	9.9	9.0	7.7	4.4	
6	*****	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.2	8.4	7.0	4.0	
7	*****	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.7		
8	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	6.1	3.5	
9	*****	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.4	5.7	3.3		
10	*****	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	7.0	5.4	3.1		
11	*****	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	5.2	3.0		
12	*****	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	5.0	2.9		
13	*****	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	4.8	2.7		
14	*****	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.9	4.6	2.6		
15	*****	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.7	5.4	4.4	2.6		
16	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.3	4.3	2.5		
17	*****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.2	2.4		
18	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.0	2.3		
19	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	3.9	2.3		
20	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	3.8	2.2		
21	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	3.7	2.2		
22	*****	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	3.6	2.1		
23	*****	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	3.5	2.0		
24	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.4	2.0		
25	*****	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.4	2.0		
30	*****	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.1	1.8		
35	*****	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.3	2.9	1.7		
40	*****	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.7	1.6		
45	*****	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.2	1.3		
50	*****	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.1	1.2		
55	*****	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.0	1.1		
60	*****	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.2		
65	*****	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.0		
70	*****	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.0		
75	*****	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.0		
80	*****	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.0		
85	*****	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.0		
90	*****	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.0		
95	*****	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	0.9		
100	*****	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.8		
125	*****	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5		

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care survey - sept 1988 - for children

New Brunswick

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	26.0	25.9	25.5	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.7	21.9	21.1	20.3	18.5	14.3	8.3
2	*****	18.3	18.0	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.1	10.1	5.9	
3	*****	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	10.7	10.7	8.3	4.8	
4	*****	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.1	9.3	7.2	4.1		
5	*****	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7		
6	*****	10.4	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4		
7	*****	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.0	5.4	3.1		
8	*****	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.5	5.1	2.9			
9	*****	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8			
10	*****	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.5	2.6			
11	*****	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5			
12	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.3	4.1	2.4			
13	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.3			
14	*****	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2				
15	*****	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1				
16	*****	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.1				
17	*****	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0				
18	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0				
19	*****	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	1.9				
20	*****	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.9					
21	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8					
22	*****	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.1	1.8					
23	*****	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.0	1.7					
24	*****	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.9	1.7					
25	*****	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7					
30	*****	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5						
35	*****	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.4								
40	*****	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.3	1.3								
45	*****	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.1	1.2								
50	*****	2.9	2.6	2.0	1.2									
55	*****	2.5	1.9	1.1										
60	*****	2.4	1.9	1.1										
65	*****	2.3	1.8	1.0										
70	*****	1.7	1.0											
75	*****	1.7	1.0											
80	*****	1.6	0.9											
85	*****	1.6	0.9											
90	*****	1.5	0.9											
95	*****	0.8												
100	*****	0.8												

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care survey - sept 1988 - for children

Quebec

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	66.3	66.0	65.7	64.7	62.9	61.2	59.3	57.5	55.5	53.5	51.4	46.9	36.3	21.0
2	*****	46.7	46.4	45.7	44.5	43.3	42.0	40.6	39.3	37.8	36.3	33.2	25.7	14.8
3	*****	38.1	37.9	37.3	36.3	35.3	34.3	33.2	32.0	30.9	29.7	27.1	21.0	12.1
4	*****	33.0	32.8	32.3	31.5	30.6	29.7	28.7	27.8	26.7	25.7	23.5	18.2	10.5
5	*****	29.5	29.4	28.9	28.1	27.4	26.5	25.7	24.8	23.9	23.0	21.0	16.3	9.4
6	*****	27.0	26.8	26.4	25.7	25.0	24.2	23.5	22.7	21.8	21.0	19.2	14.8	8.6
7	*****	25.0	24.8	24.4	23.8	23.1	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.2	19.4	17.7	13.7	7.9
8	*****	23.3	23.2	22.9	22.3	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.2	16.6	12.8	7.4
9	*****	22.0	21.9	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
10	*****	20.9	20.8	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.6	16.9	16.3	14.8	11.5	6.6
11	*****	19.9	19.8	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.1	11.0	6.3
12	*****	19.0	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.1	
13	*****	18.2	17.9	17.5	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.3	13.0	10.1	5.8	
14	*****	17.6	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.3	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6	
15	*****	17.0	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.1	9.4	5.4	
16	*****	16.4	16.2	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2	
17	*****	15.9	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1	
18	*****	15.5	15.2	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.1	8.6	4.9	
19	*****	15.1	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.3	4.8	
20	*****	14.7	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7	
21	*****	14.3	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6	
22	*****	14.0	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.0	7.7	4.5	
23	*****	13.7	13.5	13.1	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4	
24	*****	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3	
25	*****	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2		
30	*****	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.6	3.8		
35	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	7.9	6.1	3.5		
40	*****	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3		
45	*****	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1		
50	*****	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.6	5.1	3.0		
55	*****	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8		
60	*****	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.7			
65	*****	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.8	4.5	2.6			
70	*****	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5			
75	*****	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4			
80	*****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.1	2.3			
85	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	3.9	2.3			
90	*****	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2			
95	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.8	3.7	2.2			
100	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.1			
125	*****	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3	1.9				
150	*****	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.0	1.7				
200	*****	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.6	1.5				
250	*****	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.1	1.2	1.3				
300	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.6	0.9				
350	*****	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.7				
400	*****	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	0.7				
450	*****	2.4	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5				
500	*****	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3				
750	*****	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1				
1000	*****	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0				

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care survey - sept 1988 - for children

Ontario

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	66.0	65.7	65.3	64.3	62.6	60.9	59.0	57.2	55.2	53.2	51.1	46.7	36.2	20.9
2	*****	46.4	46.2	45.5	44.3	43.0	41.7	40.4	39.1	37.6	36.2	33.0	25.6	14.8
3	*****	37.9	37.7	37.1	36.2	35.1	34.1	33.0	31.9	30.7	29.5	26.9	20.9	12.1
4	*****	32.8	32.7	32.2	31.3	30.4	29.5	28.6	27.6	26.6	25.6	23.3	18.1	10.4
5	*****	29.4	29.2	28.8	28.0	27.2	26.4	25.6	24.7	23.8	22.9	20.9	16.2	9.3
6	*****	26.8	26.7	26.3	25.6	24.8	24.1	23.3	22.5	21.7	20.9	19.1	14.8	8.5
7	*****	24.8	24.7	24.3	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.7	7.9
8	*****	23.2	23.1	22.7	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.8	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4
9	*****	21.9	21.8	21.4	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.4	17.7	17.0	15.6	12.1	7.0
10	*****	20.8	20.7	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.2	14.8	11.4	6.6
11	*****	19.8	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.7	16.0	15.4	14.1	10.9	6.3
12	*****	19.0	18.9	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.4	6.0
13	*****	18.2	18.1	17.8	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.8	14.2	12.9	10.0	5.8
14	*****	17.6	17.5	17.2	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
15	*****	17.0	16.9	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.2	12.1	9.3	5.4
16	*****	16.4	16.3	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.0	5.2
17	*****	15.8	15.6	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.3	8.8	5.1	
18	*****	15.4	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.0	8.5	4.9	
19	*****	15.0	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8	
20	*****	14.6	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.4	10.4	8.1	4.7	
21	*****	14.3	14.0	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6	
22	*****	13.9	13.7	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.0	7.7	4.5	
23	*****	13.6	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	9.7	7.5	4.4	
24	*****	13.3	13.1	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.4	9.5	7.4	4.3	
25	*****	13.1	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2	
30	*****	11.9	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8	
35	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5		
40	*****	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3		
45	*****	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1		
50	*****	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	3.0		
55	*****	8.7	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8		
60	*****	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7		
65	*****	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.5	2.6		
70	*****	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5		
75	*****	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4		
80	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3		
85	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.1	3.9	2.3			
90	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2			
95	*****	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1			
100	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.1			
125	*****	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9			
150	*****	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.0	1.7			
200	*****	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.6	1.5			
250	*****	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.1	1.2				
300	*****	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	1.9	1.1				
350	*****	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.0				
400	*****	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.7	1.0				
450	*****	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.6	0.9						
500	*****	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.8							
750	*****	1.7	1.3	0.8										
1000	*****	1.1	0.7											

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care survey - sept 1988 - for children

Manitoba

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	39.0	38.8	38.2	37.2	36.1	35.1	34.0	32.8	31.6	30.4	27.7	21.5	12.4
2	*****	27.4	27.0	26.3	25.6	24.8	24.0	23.2	22.4	21.5	19.6	15.2	8.8	
3	*****	22.4	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.0	12.4	7.2	
4	*****	19.1	18.6	18.1	17.5	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.2	13.9	10.7	6.2		
5	*****	17.1	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.5		
6	*****	15.6	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.3	8.8	5.1		
7	*****	14.4	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7		
8	*****	13.5	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4		
9	*****	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.2	4.1		
10	*****	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.8	8.8	6.8	3.9		
11	*****	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.4	8.4	6.5	3.7		
12	*****	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.0	8.0	6.2	3.6		
13	*****	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.4	7.7	6.0	3.4		
14	*****	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	5.7	3.3		
15	*****	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.2	5.5	5.5	3.2		
16	*****	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	6.9	5.4	5.4	3.1		
17	*****	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.2	3.0			
18	*****	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.5	5.1	2.9			
19	*****	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.4	4.9	2.8			
20	*****	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8				
21	*****	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7				
22	*****	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.6				
23	*****	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.5	2.6				
24	*****	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5				
25	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.5	4.3	2.5				
30	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.7	3.9	2.3				
35	*****	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.1					
40	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0						
45	*****	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8						
50	*****	4.6	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.0	2.0							
55	*****	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7							
60	*****	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.2	2.8	1.6							
65	*****	3.9	3.8	3.4	2.7	2.1								
70	*****	3.6	3.3	2.6	1.5									
75	*****	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4									
80	*****	3.1	2.4	1.4										
85	*****	3.0	2.3	1.3										
90	*****	2.9	2.3	1.3										
95	*****	2.8	2.2	1.3										
100	*****	2.1	1.2											
125	*****	1.9	1.1											
150	*****	1.0												

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care survey - sept 1988 - for children

Saskatchewan

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	32.6	32.4	31.9	31.1	30.2	29.3	28.4	27.4	26.4	25.4	23.1	17.9	10.4
2	*****	23.0	22.9	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.7	20.0	19.4	18.7	17.9	16.4	12.7	7.3
3	*****	18.7	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.6	13.4	10.4	6.0	
4	*****	16.2	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	11.6	9.0	5.2	
5	*****	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.4	8.0	4.6		
6	*****	13.0	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.3	4.2		
7	*****	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.7	6.8	3.9		
8	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.2	6.3	3.7		
9	*****	10.6	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.5	7.7	6.0	3.5		
10	*****	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.7	3.3		
11	*****	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1			
12	*****	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0			
13	*****	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9			
14	*****	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8			
15	*****	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.0	4.6	2.7			
16	*****	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.5	2.6			
17	*****	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.6	4.3	2.5			
18	*****	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.2	2.4			
19	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.1				
20	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3			
21	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.1	3.9	2.3				
22	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2				
23	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.8	3.7	2.2				
24	*****	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.1				
25	*****	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.1				
30	*****	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3	1.9				
35	*****	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.0	1.7			
40	*****	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.5	2.7	1.5			
45	*****	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.2	1.3			
50	*****	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.2	1.2				
55	*****	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.2					
60	*****	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.1	1.2					
65	*****	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	1.9	1.1						
70	*****	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	1.9	1.1						
75	*****	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.0						
80	*****	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.2							
85	*****	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3								
90	*****	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3								
95	*****	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2								
100	*****	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2								
125	*****	1.6	0.9	0.8										
150	*****													

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care survey - sept 1988 - for children

Alberta

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	47.2	46.9	46.2	45.0	43.7	42.4	41.0	39.6	38.2	36.7	33.5	26.0	15.0
2	*****	33.3	33.2	32.7	31.8	30.9	30.0	29.0	28.0	27.0	26.0	23.7	18.4	10.6
3	*****	27.2	27.1	26.7	26.0	25.2	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.2	19.3	15.0	8.7
4	*****	23.6	23.5	23.1	22.5	21.8	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.4	16.8	13.0	7.5
5	*****	21.0	20.7	20.1	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.1	16.4	15.0	11.6	6.7	
6	*****	19.2	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1	
7	*****	17.7	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.4	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7	
8	*****	16.6	16.3	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	11.8	9.2	5.3	
9	*****	15.6	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.2	8.7	5.0	
10	*****	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.6	8.2	4.7	
11	*****	13.9	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.1	7.8	4.5		
12	*****	13.3	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3	
13	*****	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	7.2	4.2	
14	*****	12.3	12.0	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	4.0	
15	*****	11.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.0	8.4	6.7	3.9	
16	*****	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.7		
17	*****	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6		
18	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.7	7.9	6.1	3.5		
19	*****	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	7.7	6.0	3.4		
20	*****	10.3	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.4		
21	*****	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.7	3.3		
22	*****	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2		
23	*****	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1		
24	*****	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	5.3	3.1		
25	*****	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0		
30	*****	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7			
35	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5			
40	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4			
45	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2			
50	*****	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.1				
55	*****	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0				
60	*****	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.4	1.9				
65	*****	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9				
70	*****	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8				
75	*****	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.0	1.7					
80	*****	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7					
85	*****	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.6					
90	*****	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.5	2.7	1.6					
95	*****	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.4	2.7	1.5					
100	*****	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5						
125	*****	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.3	1.3						
150	*****	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.1	1.2								
200	*****	2.4	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9						
250	*****										1.6	0.9		
300	*****										1.5	0.9		
350	*****										0.8			
400	*****										0.7			

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care survey - sept 1988 - for children

British Columbia

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	56.6	56.3	55.4	53.9	52.4	50.9	49.2	47.6	45.8	44.0	40.2	31.1	18.0
2	*****	40.0	39.8	39.2	38.1	37.1	36.0	34.8	33.6	32.4	31.1	28.4	22.0	12.7
3	*****	32.7	32.5	32.0	31.1	30.3	29.4	28.4	27.5	26.5	25.4	23.2	18.0	10.4
4	*****	28.3	28.1	27.7	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.8	22.9	22.0	20.1	15.6	9.0
5	*****	25.3	25.2	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.0	13.9	8.0
6	*****	23.0	22.6	22.0	21.4	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.7	18.0	16.4	12.7	7.3	
7	*****	21.3	20.9	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.3	16.6	15.2	11.8	6.8	
8	*****	19.9	19.6	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.4	
9	*****	18.8	18.5	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.7	13.4	10.4	6.0	
10	*****	17.8	17.5	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7	
11	*****	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.1	9.4	5.4		
12	*****	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.6	9.0	5.2	
13	*****	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.2	8.6	5.0		
14	*****	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	10.7	8.3	4.8		
15	*****	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.4	10.4	8.0	4.6		
16	*****	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.1	7.8	4.5		
17	*****	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4		
18	*****	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.3	4.2		
19	*****	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.1	4.1		
20	*****	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.8	9.0	7.0	4.0		
21	*****	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.8	6.8	3.9		
22	*****	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.6	3.8		
23	*****	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.7		
24	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4	3.7		
25	*****	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.0	6.2	3.6		
30	*****	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.3	5.7	3.3			
35	*****	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.3	3.0			
40	*****	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.4	4.9	2.8			
45	*****	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.0	4.6	2.7			
50	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5			
55	*****	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4				
60	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3				
65	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2				
70	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.8	3.7	2.1				
75	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.1				
80	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.0	3.5	2.0				
85	*****	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.4	2.0				
90	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3	1.9					
95	*****	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8					
100	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8					
125	*****	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.2	2.8	1.6					
150	*****	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.5	2.0	1.1						
200	*****	3.1	2.8	2.2	1.3	1.8	1.0							
250	*****	2.5	2.0	1.1										
300	*****	1.8	1.0											
350	*****	1.7	1.0											
400	*****	0.9												
450	*****	0.8												

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care survey - sept 1988 - for children

Atlantic Provinces

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	28.6	28.5	28.0	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.2	22.3	20.3	15.7	9.1
2	*****	20.2	20.1	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.4	11.1	6.4
3	*****	16.5	16.4	16.2	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.7	9.1	5.2
4	*****	14.3	14.2	14.0	13.6	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.2	7.9	4.5
5	*****	12.7	12.5	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.0	4.1	
6	*****	11.6	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7	
7	*****	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.4
8	*****	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2	
9	*****	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.2	3.0		
10	*****	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9		
11	*****	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7		
12	*****	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.5	2.6		
13	*****	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.6	4.4	2.5		
14	*****	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.4	4.2	2.4		
15	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.2	4.1	2.3		
16	*****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	3.9	2.3		
17	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2		
18	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1		
19	*****	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.1		
20	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.5	3.5	2.0		
21	*****	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.4	3.4	2.0		
22	*****	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.4	1.9			
23	*****	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3	1.9			
24	*****	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.2	1.9			
25	*****	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.1	3.1	1.8			
30	*****	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7			
35	*****	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.4	2.7	1.5			
40	*****	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4			
45	*****	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.4			
50	*****	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.2	2.2	1.3			
55	*****	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.0			
60	*****	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.0	1.2			
65	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.1				
70	*****	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.0				
75	*****	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.0				
80	*****	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.9				
85	*****	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.4	0.8				
90	*****	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.0					
95	*****	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.0					
100	*****	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	0.9					
125	*****	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.3	0.8						
150	*****	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.3	0.7								
200	*****													
250	*****													
300	*****													
350	*****													

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for children

Prairies

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	42.8	42.6	41.9	40.8	39.7	38.5	37.2	36.0	34.7	33.3	30.4	23.6	13.6
2	*****	30.3	30.1	29.6	28.9	28.0	27.2	26.3	25.4	24.5	23.6	21.5	16.7	9.6
3	*****	24.7	24.6	24.2	23.6	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.0	19.2	17.6	13.6	7.9
4	*****	21.4	21.3	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.3	16.7	15.2	11.8	6.8
5	*****	19.1	19.0	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.5	6.1
6	*****	17.5	17.4	17.1	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.6
7	*****	16.2	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1
8	*****	15.1	15.1	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.3	4.8
9	*****	14.2	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.1	7.9	4.5	
10	*****	13.5	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3	
11	*****	12.8	12.6	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.0	9.2	7.1	4.1	
12	*****	12.3	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.8	6.8	3.9	
13	*****	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8	
14	*****	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6	
15	*****	11.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5	
16	*****	10.6	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4	
17	*****	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3	
18	*****	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2		
19	*****	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1		
20	*****	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.4	6.8	5.3	3.0		
21	*****	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.6	5.1	3.0		
22	*****	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9		
23	*****	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8		
24	*****	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8		
25	*****	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7		
30	*****	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5		
35	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.3		
40	*****	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.8	3.7	2.2		
45	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.5	3.5	2.0		
50	*****	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	1.9			
55	*****	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8			
60	*****	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.0	1.8			
65	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.9	1.7			
70	*****	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.6			
75	*****	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.5	2.7	1.6			
80	*****	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5			
85	*****	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	2.6	1.5			
90	*****	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4				
95	*****	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.4				
100	*****	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.4	1.4				
125	*****	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.1	1.2				
150	*****	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.1				
200	*****	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.0				
250	*****	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.9				
300	*****	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.6				
350	*****	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4				
400	*****	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2				
450	*****	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1				
500	*****	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1				
750	*****	0.5												

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

11.3 Sampling Variability Tables for Estimates Pertaining to:

- Target Child

The minimum subgroup sizes which apply to estimates at the provincial, regional and Canada levels are specified in the table below for Target Child variables.

Target Child Variables			
	Publishable	Releasable With Qualification	Not Releasable
Canada	> 18,000	8,000 - 18,000	< 8,000
Newfoundland	> 4,000	2,000 - 4,000	< 2,000
Prince Edward Island	> 1,970	900 - 1,970	< 900
Nova Scotia	> 5,000	3,000 - 5,000	< 3,000
New Brunswick	> 4,000	2,000 - 4,000	< 2,000
Quebec	> 21,000	9,000 - 21,000	< 9,000
Ontario	> 24,000	11,000 - 24,000	< 11,000
Manitoba	> 8,000	4,000 - 8,000	< 4,000
Saskatchewan	> 5,000	3,000 - 5,000	< 3,000
Alberta	> 12,000	6,000 - 12,000	< 6,000
British Columbia	> 21,000	10,000 - 21,000	< 10,000
Atlantic Provinces	> 5,000	2,000 - 5,000	< 2,000
Prairie Provinces	> 10,000	5,000 - 10,000	< 5,000

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for Target Children

Canada

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	71.7	71.3	71.0	69.9	68.0	66.1	64.1	62.1	60.0	57.8	55.5	50.7	39.3	22.7
2	50.7	50.4	50.2	49.4	48.1	46.7	45.4	43.9	42.4	40.9	39.3	35.9	27.8	16.0
3	41.4	41.2	41.0	40.4	39.3	38.2	37.0	35.9	34.6	33.4	32.1	29.3	22.7	13.1
4	35.8	35.7	35.5	34.9	34.0	33.1	32.1	31.0	30.0	28.9	27.8	25.4	19.6	11.3
5	*****	31.9	31.7	31.3	30.4	29.6	28.7	27.8	26.8	25.9	24.8	22.7	17.6	10.1
6	*****	29.1	29.0	28.5	27.8	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.5	23.6	22.7	20.7	16.0	9.3
7	*****	27.0	26.8	26.4	25.7	25.0	24.2	23.5	22.7	21.9	21.0	19.2	14.8	8.6
8	*****	25.2	25.1	24.7	24.1	23.4	22.7	22.0	21.2	20.4	19.6	17.9	13.9	8.0
9	*****	23.8	23.7	23.3	22.7	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.6
10	*****	22.6	22.4	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.6	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.0	12.4	7.2
11	*****	21.5	21.4	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.4	16.7	15.3	11.8	6.8
12	*****	20.6	20.5	20.2	19.6	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.0	14.6	11.3	6.5
13	*****	19.8	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.1	10.9	6.3
14	*****	19.1	19.0	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.8	13.6	10.5	6.1
15	*****	18.4	18.3	18.0	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.1	10.1	5.9
16	*****	17.8	17.7	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7
17	*****	17.3	17.2	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.5	12.3	9.5	5.5
18	*****	16.8	16.7	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.3
19	*****	16.4	16.3	16.0	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.7	11.6	9.0	5.2
20	*****	16.0	15.9	15.6	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.3	8.8	5.1
21	*****	15.6	15.5	15.3	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.1	8.6	4.9
22	*****	15.2	15.1	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.4	4.8
23	*****	14.9	14.8	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7
24	*****	14.6	14.5	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6
25	*****	14.3	14.2	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.1	7.9	4.5
30	*****	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.1	9.3	7.2	4.1
35	*****	12.1	12.0	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.6	3.8
40	*****	11.3	11.2	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.0	6.2	3.6
45	*****	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4
50	*****	10.0	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2	
55	*****	9.6	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	5.3	3.1	
60	*****	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.5	5.1	2.9	
65	*****	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8	
70	*****	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.7	
75	*****	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.5	2.6	
80	*****	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5	
85	*****	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.5	4.3	2.5	
90	*****	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.3	4.1	2.4	
95	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3		
100	*****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	3.9	2.3		
125	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.5	3.5	2.0		
150	*****	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.9		
200	*****	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	1.6		
250	*****	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.4		
300	*****	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.3	1.3		
350	*****	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.1	1.2		
400	*****	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.9	1.1	
450	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.6		
500	*****	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.0	
750	*****	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	0.8	
1000	*****	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.6		
1500	*****	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5			
2000	*****	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6						
3000	*****	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4							
4000	*****	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4							

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for Target Children

Newfoundland

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	33.6	33.4	32.9	32.0	31.1	30.2	29.2	28.2	27.2	26.1	23.9	18.5	10.7
2	*****	23.6	23.3	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.7	20.0	19.2	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.5	
3	*****	19.0	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2		
4	*****	16.4	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	11.9	9.2	5.3		
5	*****	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8		
6	*****	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.5	4.4	
7	*****	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8	
8	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.0	6.2	3.6	
9	*****	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	8.0				
10	*****	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.5	7.5	5.8	3.4		
11	*****	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	7.2	5.6	3.2		
12	*****	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.5	6.9	6.9	5.3	3.1			
13	*****	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	6.6	6.6	5.1	3.0			
14	*****	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.4	6.4	4.9	2.9			
15	*****	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.2	6.2	4.8	2.8			
16	*****	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.0	6.0	4.6	2.7			
17	*****	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.8	4.5	2.6			
18	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.6	4.4	4.4	3.0	2.5			
19	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.2	4.2	2.4				
20	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.1	4.1	2.4				
21	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	4.0	2.3				
22	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	3.9	3.9	2.3				
23	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	3.9	2.2				
24	*****	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.3	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.2					
25	*****	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1	2.1					
30	*****	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	1.9							
35	*****	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8								
40	*****	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.9	1.7								
45	*****	3.9	3.6	2.8	1.6									
50	*****	3.4	2.6	1.5										
55	*****	3.2	2.5	1.4										
60	*****	2.4	1.4											
65	*****	2.3	1.3											
70	*****	2.2	1.3											
75	*****	2.1	1.2											
80	*****	2.1	1.2											
85	*****	1.2												
90	*****	1.1												
95	*****	1.1												
100	*****													

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for Target Children

Prince Edward Island

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage												
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%
1	*****	23.1	22.5	21.9	21.2	20.6	19.9	19.1	18.4	16.8	13.0	7.5	
2	*****	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	11.9	9.2	5.3		
3	*****	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3			
4	*****	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8				
5	*****	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.4				
6	*****	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.9	5.3	3.1					
7	*****	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.3	4.9	2.8						
8	*****	6.8	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.7							
9	*****	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5								
10	*****	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4								
11	*****	5.1	3.9	2.3									
12	*****	4.8	3.8	2.2									
13	*****	3.6	2.1										
14	*****	3.5	2.0										
15	*****	3.4	1.9										
16	*****	3.3	1.9										
17	*****	3.2	1.8										
18	*****		1.8										
19	*****		1.7										
20	*****		1.7										
21	*****		1.6										
22	*****		1.6										

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for Target Children

Nova Scotia

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	37.8	37.6	37.1	36.1	35.1	34.0	32.9	31.8	30.7	29.5	26.9	20.8	12.0
2	*****	26.6	26.2	25.5	24.8	24.0	23.3	22.5	21.7	20.8	19.0	14.7	8.5	
3	*****	21.7	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.0	15.5	12.0	6.9	
4	*****	18.5	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.7	13.4	10.4	6.0		
5	*****	16.6	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.0	9.3	5.4		
6	*****	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	8.5	4.9		
7	*****	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.2	7.9	4.5		
8	*****	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.2	9.8	9.0	6.9	4.0	
9	*****	12.0	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.0	6.9	4.0		
10	*****	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	8.5	6.6	3.8		
11	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.1	8.1	6.3	3.6		
12	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.5	7.8	7.8	6.0	3.5		
13	*****	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	7.5	5.8	3.3		
14	*****	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2			
15	*****	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	6.9	5.4	3.1			
16	*****	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.7	5.2	3.0			
17	*****	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.1	2.9				
18	*****	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8				
19	*****	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8				
20	*****	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7				
21	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.5	2.6				
22	*****	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.7	4.4	2.6				
23	*****	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5				
24	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.5	4.3	2.5					
25	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4					
30	*****	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.9	3.8	2.2			
35	*****	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.3	2.0				
40	*****	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.6				
45	*****	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.7	1.6				
50	*****	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.1	1.2				
55	*****	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.7						
60	*****	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.5						
65	*****	3.3	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.8								
70	*****	3.1	2.4	1.4										
75	*****	2.3	1.3											
80	*****	2.3	1.3											
85	*****	2.3	1.3											
90	*****	2.2	1.3											
95	*****	2.1	1.2											
100	*****	2.1	1.2											
125	*****	2.1	1.1											

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for Target Children

New Brunswick

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	31.7	31.6	31.1	30.3	29.4	28.5	27.6	26.7	25.7	24.7	22.6	17.5	10.1
2	*****	22.3	22.0	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.5	18.9	18.2	17.5	15.9	12.4	7.1	
3	*****	17.9	17.5	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.3	13.0	10.1	5.8		
4	*****	15.5	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.4	11.3	8.7	5.0		
5	*****	13.9	13.5	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.1	7.8	4.5		
6	*****	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.1	4.1		
7	*****	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8			
8	*****	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.0	6.2	3.6			
9	*****	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.4			
10	*****	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2			
11	*****	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.4	6.8	5.3	3.0			
12	*****	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9			
13	*****	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.3	4.8	2.8			
14	*****	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7				
15	*****	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.8	4.5	2.6				
16	*****	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.6	4.4	2.5				
17	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.2	2.4				
18	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4				
19	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3				
20	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.3				
21	*****	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2					
22	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.8	3.7	2.2					
23	*****	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.6	2.1					
24	*****	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.6	2.1					
25	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0					
30	*****	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8						
35	*****	4.5	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.0	1.7							
40	*****	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	1.6								
45	*****	3.8	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5								
50	*****	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4									
55	*****					3.0	2.4	1.4						
60	*****					2.9	2.3	1.3						
65	*****					2.8	2.2	1.3						
70	*****						2.1	1.2						
75	*****						2.0	1.2						
80	*****						2.0	1.1						
85	*****						1.9	1.1						
90	*****						1.8	1.1						
95	*****						1.0							
100	*****													

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for Target Children

Quebec

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	76.4	76.0	75.7	74.5	72.5	70.5	68.4	66.2	63.9	61.6	59.2	54.0	41.9	24.2
2	*****	53.8	53.5	52.7	51.3	49.8	48.3	46.8	45.2	43.6	41.9	38.2	29.6	17.1
3	*****	43.9	43.7	43.0	41.9	40.7	39.5	38.2	36.9	35.6	34.2	31.2	24.2	14.0
4	*****	38.0	37.8	37.2	36.3	35.2	34.2	33.1	32.0	30.8	29.6	27.0	20.9	12.1
5	*****	34.0	33.8	33.3	32.4	31.5	30.6	29.6	28.6	27.6	26.5	24.2	18.7	10.8
6	*****	31.0	30.9	30.4	29.6	28.8	27.9	27.0	26.1	25.2	24.2	22.1	17.1	9.9
7	*****	28.7	28.6	28.2	27.4	26.6	25.8	25.0	24.2	23.3	22.4	20.4	15.8	9.1
8	*****	26.9	26.8	26.3	25.6	24.9	24.2	23.4	22.6	21.8	20.9	19.1	14.8	8.5
9	*****	25.3	25.2	24.8	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.0	14.0	8.1
10	*****	24.0	23.9	23.6	22.9	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.7	17.1	13.2	7.6
11	*****	22.9	22.8	22.5	21.9	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.3	12.6	7.3
12	*****	21.8	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0	
13	*****	21.0	20.7	20.1	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.1	16.4	15.0	11.6	6.7	
14	*****	20.2	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.8	14.4	11.2	6.5	
15	*****	19.5	19.2	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.0	10.8	6.2	
16	*****	18.9	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.0	
17	*****	18.4	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.5	14.9	14.4	13.1	10.2	5.9	
18	*****	17.8	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5	14.0	12.7	9.9	5.7	
19	*****	17.4	17.1	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.5	
20	*****	16.9	16.7	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.2	12.1	9.4	5.4	
21	*****	16.5	16.3	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.4	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3	
22	*****	16.1	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.2	
23	*****	15.8	15.5	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.3	8.7	5.0	
24	*****	15.2	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.0	8.5	4.9		
25	*****	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.4	4.8		
30	*****	13.6	13.2	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.8	9.9	7.6	4.4		
35	*****	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.1	4.1		
40	*****	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.4	8.5	6.6	3.8		
45	*****	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.1	6.2	3.6		
50	*****	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	8.4	7.6	5.9	3.4		
55	*****	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.6	3.3		
60	*****	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1			
65	*****	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0			
70	*****	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9			
75	*****	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8			
80	*****	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7			
85	*****	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.5	2.6			
90	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5			
95	*****	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.5	4.3	2.5			
100	*****	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4			
125	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.8	3.7	3.0	2.2	1.4		
150	*****	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	3.0	2.0			
200	*****	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5		
250	*****	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.4	2.0	1.2			
300	*****	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.1			
350	*****	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.0	1.5	0.9	0.8				
400	*****	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.0	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.8				
450	*****	2.8	2.5	2.0	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8				
500	*****	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8				
750	*****	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8				
1000	*****	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8				

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for Target Children

Ontario

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	81.7	81.3	80.9	79.6	77.5	75.3	73.1	70.8	68.4	65.9	63.3	57.8	44.8	25.8
2	*****	57.5	57.2	56.3	54.8	53.3	51.7	50.0	48.3	46.6	44.8	40.9	31.6	18.3
3	*****	46.9	46.7	46.0	44.8	43.5	42.2	40.9	39.5	38.0	36.5	33.4	25.8	14.9
4	*****	40.6	40.4	39.8	38.8	37.7	36.5	35.4	34.2	32.9	31.6	28.9	22.4	12.9
5	*****	36.4	36.2	35.6	34.7	33.7	32.7	31.6	30.6	29.5	28.3	25.8	20.0	11.6
6	*****	33.2	33.0	32.5	31.6	30.8	29.8	28.9	27.9	26.9	25.8	23.6	18.3	10.5
7	*****	30.7	30.6	30.1	29.3	28.5	27.6	26.7	25.8	24.9	23.9	21.8	16.9	9.8
8	*****	28.7	28.6	28.2	27.4	26.6	25.8	25.0	24.2	23.3	22.4	20.4	15.8	9.1
9	*****	27.1	27.0	26.5	25.8	25.1	24.4	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.1	19.3	14.9	8.6
10	*****	25.7	25.6	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.4	21.6	20.8	20.0	18.3	14.2	8.2
11	*****	24.5	24.4	24.0	23.4	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.9	19.1	17.4	13.5	7.8
12	*****	23.5	23.3	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.3	16.7	12.9	7.5
13	*****	22.5	22.4	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.6	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.0	12.4	7.2
14	*****	21.7	21.6	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.6	16.9	15.4	12.0	6.9
15	*****	21.0	20.9	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.3	14.9	11.6	6.7
16	*****	20.3	20.2	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.8	14.4	11.2	6.5
17	*****	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.3	14.0	10.9	6.3	
18	*****	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.5	6.1	
19	*****	18.6	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.3	10.3	5.9	
20	*****	18.1	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	12.9	10.0	5.8	
21	*****	17.7	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.8	12.6	9.8	5.6	
22	*****	17.2	17.0	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.5	12.3	9.5	5.5	
23	*****	16.9	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.2	12.0	9.3	5.4	
24	*****	16.5	16.3	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.4	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3	
25	*****	16.2	15.9	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	11.6	9.0	5.2	
30	*****	14.8	14.5	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.6	10.5	8.2	4.7	
35	*****	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4		
40	*****	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.1	4.1		
45	*****	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.9		
50	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.2	6.3	3.7		
55	*****	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5		
60	*****	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3		
65	*****	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.2	5.6	3.2		
70	*****	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	6.9	5.3	3.1		
75	*****	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0		
80	*****	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9		
85	*****	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8			
90	*****	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7			
95	*****	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.7			
100	*****	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.5	2.6			
125	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3			
150	*****	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.1			
200	*****	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	2.8			
250	*****	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.7							
300	*****	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.3							
350	*****	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2							
400	*****	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0							
450	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.6							
500	*****	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3							
750	*****	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2							
1000	*****	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0							

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for Target Children

Manitoba

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	48.1	47.8	47.1	45.8	44.6	43.2	41.8	40.4	39.0	37.4	34.2	26.5	15.3
2	*****	33.8	33.3	32.4	31.5	30.6	29.6	28.6	27.5	26.5	24.2	18.7	10.8	
3	*****	27.6	27.2	26.5	25.7	25.0	24.2	23.3	22.5	21.6	19.7	15.3	8.8	
4	*****	23.5	22.9	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.7	17.1	13.2	7.6		
5	*****	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.4	16.7	15.3	11.8	6.8		
6	*****	19.2	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	13.9	10.8	6.2		
7	*****	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.1	12.9	10.0	5.8		
8	*****	16.7	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.2	12.1	9.4	5.4		
9	*****	15.7	15.3	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1		
10	*****	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	10.8	10.8	8.4	4.8		
11	*****	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.3	10.3	8.0	4.6		
12	*****	13.2	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.8	9.9	7.6	4.4			
13	*****	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.3	4.2			
14	*****	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.1	4.1			
15	*****	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	8.8	6.8	3.9			
16	*****	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.4	8.5	6.6	3.8			
17	*****	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7			
18	*****	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.1	6.2	3.6			
19	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	7.8	6.1	3.5			
20	*****	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	8.4	7.6	6.9	5.9	3.4			
21	*****	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3				
22	*****	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.6	3.3				
23	*****	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2				
24	*****	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1				
25	*****	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	5.3	3.1				
30	*****	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.2	5.8	4.8	3.7	2.2			
35	*****	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.5	4.5	3.6	2.1			
40	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.4	4.2	4.2	3.4	2.0			
45	*****	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	3.9	3.2	1.8					
50	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.8	3.7								
55	*****	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.6	3.6								
60	*****	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4									
65	*****	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3									
70	*****	4.5	4.1	3.2										
75	*****	4.3	3.9	3.1	1.8									
80	*****													
85	*****													
90	*****													
95	*****													
100	*****													
125	*****													
150	*****													

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for Target Children

Saskatchewan

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	38.3	38.1	37.5	36.5	35.5	34.5	33.4	32.2	31.1	29.8	27.2	21.1	12.2
2	*****	27.1	27.0	26.5	25.8	25.1	24.4	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.1	19.3	14.9	8.6
3	*****	22.0	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.2	7.0	
4	*****	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.5	6.1	
5	*****	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.3	12.2	9.4		5.4	
6	*****	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.1	8.6		5.0	
7	*****	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.3	8.0		4.6	
8	*****	13.3	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.5	9.6	7.5		4.3	
9	*****	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.4	9.9	9.1	7.0		4.1	
10	*****	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7		3.9	
11	*****	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4		3.7		
12	*****	10.5	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1		3.5		
13	*****	10.1	9.8	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9		3.4		
14	*****	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.6		3.3		
15	*****	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4		3.1		
16	*****	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	5.3		3.0		
17	*****	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1		3.0		
18	*****	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0		2.9		
19	*****	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8		2.8		
20	*****	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.1	4.7		2.7		
21	*****	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.7				
22	*****	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.8						
23	*****	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7						
24	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.6						
25	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.4						
30	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.0						
35	*****	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.3						
40	*****	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.0						
45	*****	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.5						
50	*****	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.3						
55	*****	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.8						
60	*****	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.6						
65	*****	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.2						
70	*****	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.1						
75	*****	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.6						
80	*****	3.3	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2						
85	*****	3.0	2.3	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.5						
90	*****	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.4						
95	*****	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.3						
100	*****	2.7	2.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.3						
125	*****	1.9	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1						
150	*****	1.0												

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for Target Children

Alberta

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	58.2	57.9	57.0	55.5	53.9	52.3	50.6	48.9	47.1	45.3	41.3	32.0	18.5
2	*****	41.1	40.9	40.3	39.2	38.1	37.0	35.8	34.6	33.3	32.0	29.2	22.6	13.1
3	*****	33.6	33.4	32.9	32.0	31.1	30.2	29.2	28.2	27.2	26.1	23.9	18.5	10.7
4	*****	29.1	28.9	28.5	27.7	26.9	26.1	25.3	24.5	23.6	22.6	20.7	16.0	9.2
5	*****	25.9	25.5	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.6	21.9	21.1	20.2	18.5	14.3	8.3	
6	*****	23.6	23.3	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.7	20.0	19.2	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.5	
7	*****	21.9	21.5	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0	
8	*****	20.5	20.1	19.6	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.0	14.6	11.3	6.5	
9	*****	19.3	19.0	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2	
10	*****	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.1	10.1	5.8		
11	*****	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6		
12	*****	16.4	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	11.9	9.2	5.3		
13	*****	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1		
14	*****	15.2	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.0	8.6	4.9		
15	*****	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8		
16	*****	14.2	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6		
17	*****	13.8	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.0	7.8	4.5		
18	*****	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	9.7	7.5	4.4		
19	*****	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.3	4.2		
20	*****	12.7	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.2	4.1		
21	*****	12.4	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0		
22	*****	12.1	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.7	8.8	6.8	3.9		
23	*****	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.9		
24	*****	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8		
25	*****	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7			
30	*****	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.5	5.8	3.4			
35	*****	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1		
40	*****	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.5	5.1	2.9			
45	*****	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.2	4.8	2.8			
50	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	5.8	4.5	2.6				
55	*****	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5				
60	*****	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4				
65	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.3				
70	*****	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2				
75	*****	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1					
80	*****	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.1					
85	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0					
90	*****	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	1.9					
95	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3	1.9					
100	*****	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8						
125	*****	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	2.9	1.7							
150	*****	3.8	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5								
200	*****	2.9	2.3	1.3										
250	*****	2.0	1.2											
300	*****	1.8	1.1											
350	*****	1.0												
400	*****	0.9												

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for Target Children

British Columbia

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	77.0	76.6	75.4	73.4	71.3	69.2	67.0	64.7	62.4	59.9	54.7	42.4	24.5
2	*****	54.4	54.2	53.3	51.9	50.4	48.9	47.4	45.8	44.1	42.4	38.7	30.0	17.3
3	*****	44.4	44.2	43.5	42.4	41.2	39.9	38.7	37.4	36.0	34.6	31.6	24.5	14.1
4	*****	38.5	38.3	37.7	36.7	35.7	34.6	33.5	32.4	31.2	30.0	27.4	21.2	12.2
5	*****	34.4	34.2	33.7	32.8	31.9	30.9	30.0	28.9	27.9	26.8	24.5	18.9	10.9
6	*****	31.3	30.8	30.0	29.1	28.2	27.4	26.4	25.5	24.5	22.3	17.3	10.0	
7	*****	28.9	28.5	27.7	27.0	26.2	25.3	24.5	23.6	22.6	20.7	16.0	9.2	
8	*****	27.1	26.7	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.2	19.3	15.0	8.6	
9	*****	25.5	25.1	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.3	21.6	20.8	20.0	18.2	14.1	8.2	
10	*****	24.2	23.8	23.2	22.6	21.9	21.2	20.5	19.7	18.9	17.3	13.4	7.7	
11	*****	22.7	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.8	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4		
12	*****	21.8	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.3	15.8	12.2	7.1		
13	*****	20.9	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.3	16.6	15.2	11.8	6.8		
14	*****	20.2	19.6	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.0	14.6	11.3	6.5		
15	*****	19.5	18.9	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.1	10.9	6.3		
16	*****	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1		
17	*****	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.3	10.3	5.9		
18	*****	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.1	12.9	10.0	5.8		
19	*****	17.3	16.8	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.3	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6		
20	*****	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	13.4	12.2	9.5	5.5		
21	*****	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	11.9	9.2	5.3		
22	*****	16.1	15.6	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.0	5.2		
23	*****	15.7	15.3	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1		
24	*****	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.2	8.6	5.0		
25	*****	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.5	12.0	10.9	8.5	4.9		
30	*****	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.0	7.7	4.5			
35	*****	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.2	4.1			
40	*****	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	8.6	6.7	3.9			
45	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.2	6.3	3.6			
50	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.5	7.7	6.0	3.5			
55	*****	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3				
60	*****	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.1	5.5	3.2				
65	*****	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.3	3.0				
70	*****	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.5	5.1	2.9				
75	*****	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8				
80	*****	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7					
85	*****	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.7					
90	*****	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.5	2.6					
95	*****	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5					
100	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.2	2.4					
125	*****	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2						
150	*****	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0							
200	*****	4.2	3.9	3.0	1.7									
250	*****	3.5	2.7	1.5										
300	*****	2.4	1.4											
350	*****	2.3	1.3											
400	*****	1.2												
450	*****	1.2												

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for Target Children

Atlantic Provinces

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	33.7	33.5	33.0	32.1	31.2	30.3	29.3	28.3	27.3	26.2	23.9	18.6	10.7
2	*****	23.8	23.7	23.3	22.7	22.1	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.6	16.9	13.1	7.6
3	*****	19.5	19.4	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2
4	*****	16.8	16.8	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.4
5	*****	15.0	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.7	10.7	10.7	8.3	4.8
6	*****	13.7	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.8	7.6	4.4
7	*****	12.7	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.0	
8	*****	11.9	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8	
9	*****	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.0	6.2	3.6		
10	*****	10.4	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4		
11	*****	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2		
12	*****	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	6.9	5.4	3.1		
13	*****	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.6	5.1	3.0		
14	*****	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9		
15	*****	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8		
16	*****	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.0	4.6	2.7		
17	*****	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.8	4.5	2.6		
18	*****	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.6	4.4	2.5		
19	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.5	4.3	2.5		
20	*****	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.1	2.4		
21	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3		
22	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.0				
23	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2			
24	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2			
25	*****	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1			
30	*****	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0			
35	*****	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8			
40	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.9				
45	*****	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	1.6				
50	*****	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5				
55	*****	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4				
60	*****	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.4				
65	*****	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.3					
70	*****	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.1					
75	*****	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.1	1.2					
80	*****	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.2				
85	*****	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.2					
90	*****	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.0	1.1					
95	*****	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	1.9	1.1					
100	*****	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.0				
125	*****	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.3	0.8					
150	*****	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.3	0.9						
200	*****	1.7	1.3	0.8										
250	*****	1.2	0.7											
300	*****	1.1	0.6											
350	*****	0.6												

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables

National Child Care Survey - Sept 1988 - for Target Children

Prairies

Numerator of Percentage ('000)	Estimated Percentage													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	51.5	51.2	50.4	49.1	47.7	46.3	44.8	43.3	41.7	40.1	36.6	28.3	16.4
2	*****	36.4	36.2	35.6	34.7	33.7	32.7	31.7	30.6	29.5	28.3	25.9	20.0	11.6
3	*****	29.7	29.6	29.1	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.9	25.0	24.1	23.1	21.1	16.4	9.4
4	*****	25.7	25.6	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.4	21.6	20.8	20.0	18.3	14.2	8.2
5	*****	23.0	22.9	22.5	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.4	12.7	7.3
6	*****	21.0	20.9	20.6	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.4	14.9	11.6	6.7
7	*****	19.4	19.3	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2
8	*****	18.2	18.1	17.8	17.3	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	12.9	10.0	5.8
9	*****	17.1	16.8	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.2	9.4	5.5	
10	*****	16.2	15.9	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	11.6	9.0	5.2	
11	*****	15.4	15.2	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.0	8.5	4.9	
12	*****	14.8	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7	
13	*****	14.2	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.1	7.9	4.5	
14	*****	13.7	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4	
15	*****	13.2	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2	
16	*****	12.8	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.1	4.1	
17	*****	12.4	12.2	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.9	6.9	4.0	
18	*****	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.9		
19	*****	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8		
20	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.2	6.3	3.7		
21	*****	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.0	6.2	3.6		
22	*****	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5		
23	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	7.6	5.9	3.4		
24	*****	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3		
25	*****	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.7	3.3		
30	*****	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0		
35	*****	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8		
40	*****	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.5	2.6		
45	*****	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.5	5.2	4.2	2.4		
50	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3			
55	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.9	3.8	2.2		
60	*****	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	4.7	3.7	2.1		
65	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.5	3.5	2.0			
70	*****	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0			
75	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3	1.9			
80	*****	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8			
85	*****	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.1	1.8			
90	*****	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.0	1.7			
95	*****	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.9	1.7				
100	*****	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.7	2.8	1.6				
125	*****	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.5	2.5	1.5			
150	*****	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.3			
200	*****	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.2			
250	*****	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.0			
300	*****	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.6	0.9				
350	*****	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.8				
400	*****	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.8				
450	*****	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.7				
500	*****	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.6				
750	*****													

Notes: For correct usage of these tables refer to the Microdata Documentation

12. LFS QUESTIONNAIRES AND CODE SHEETS

12.1 The Household Record Docket (Form 03)

The Household Record Docket (Form 03) was used to list all household members whose usual place of residence was the selected dwelling. Basic demographic variables collected included sex, marital status, educational attainment and relationship to head of the Economic Family. This information was collected for persons in all selected households, even if the household did not contain an eligible Economic Family. The Form 03 was also used to collect the actual month and year of birth for all children listed as being under the age of 13. This allowed interviewers to exclude households where the children had "aged" out of the target population. The Form 03 was also used to identify a Designated Adult in each Economic Family to serve as the primary information source.



HOUSEHOLD RECORD DOCKET

1 FORM NO 03

Docket no.	Survey date	Assignment no.	Designated interviewer no.	Your interviewer no.		
2	3	4	5	6		
P.S.U.	Group	Cluster	Rot. no.	Listing	Mult	Type of dwelling 1. House 2. Apartment 3. Other
6	7	8				
9	10					
11. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Is this interview being conducted at this dwelling? If no, enter address of new dwelling and date interviewed and go to 20	12. IS THIS ADDRESS THE SAME AS YOUR YOUR CORRECT MAILING ADDRESS? Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to 13 No <input type="radio"/> Enter correct mailing address on Form 23 and go to 13					

13. WOULD YOU PREFER TO BE INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH OR IN FRENCH?		14. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Language of interview English <input type="radio"/> French <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Go to 15
English <input type="radio"/>	French <input type="radio"/>	Either <input type="radio"/> Neither <input type="radio"/>
15. WHAT ARE THE NAMES OF ALL PERSONS NOW LIVING OR STAYING HERE WHO HAVE NO USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE? Enter names in 32		16. ARE THERE ANY PERSONS AWAY FROM THIS HOUSEHOLD ATTENDING SCHOOL, VISITING, TRAVELLING OR IN HOSPITAL WHO USUALLY LIVE HERE? Yes <input type="radio"/> Enter names in 32 and go to 22 No <input type="radio"/> Go to 22
22. DOES ANYONE ELSE LIVE AT THIS DWELLING SUCH AS OTHER RELATIVES, ROOMMERS, BOARDERS OR EMPLOYEES?		20. If Personal interview Otherwise ask: ARE YOU STILL LIVING IN THE SAME DWELLING AS LAST MONTH? Where possible, state listing address Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to 21 No <input type="radio"/> Personal visit required
21. DO THE FOLLOWING PERSONS STILL LIVE OR STAY AT THIS DWELLING? Read all names in 32 Enter appropriate code in 40		20. If Personal interview Otherwise ask: ARE YOU STILL LIVING IN THE SAME DWELLING AS LAST MONTH? Where possible, state listing address Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to 21 No <input type="radio"/> Personal visit required

31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	40	50	Answers to supplementary questions													
		Names of household members	Age	S	M	A	R	Educ	Membership	L	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	M	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1	Given name																						
2	Surname																						
3	Given name																						
4	Surname																						
5	Given name																						
6	Surname																						
7	Given name																						
8	Surname																						

42. IS THIS DWELLING OWNED BY A MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD? Yes <input type="radio"/> Go directly to FORMS 05 & 06 No <input type="radio"/> Complete FORM 04	43. FOR ALL HOUSEHOLDS COMPLETE AT END OF INTERVIEW												
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Telephone no.</td> <td>-</td> <td>Permission to interview by phone:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>-</td> <td>Granted <input type="radio"/> Go to 44</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">or</td> <td>Denied <input type="radio"/> Go to 44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No telephone <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Telephone no. 2 refused <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Telephone no.	-	Permission to interview by phone:	<input type="text"/>	-	Granted <input type="radio"/> Go to 44	or		Denied <input type="radio"/> Go to 44	No telephone <input type="radio"/>	Telephone no. 2 refused <input type="radio"/>	
Telephone no.	-	Permission to interview by phone:											
<input type="text"/>	-	Granted <input type="radio"/> Go to 44											
or		Denied <input type="radio"/> Go to 44											
No telephone <input type="radio"/>	Telephone no. 2 refused <input type="radio"/>												

44. Determine and record the best time to call on this household. <input type="text"/>	45. RESPONSE CODE Month <input type="text"/> Code <input type="text"/>	46. Was this interview conducted by telephone? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	47. Forms Control Form 04 05 06 Printed Completed 48. Set over for additional NOTES
IF CODE "B" EXPLAIN IN NOTES			FRANCAIS 4 ESSC



CODE SHEET

Household Record Docket (Form 03)

Exemplaire français
disponible sur
demande

<p>8</p> <p>1 Single Detached 2 Double 3 Row or Terrace 4 Duplex 5 Apartment, Flat 6 Institution 7 Hotel, Rooming or Lodging House 8 Camp - Logging, Construction, etc. 9 Mobile Home 0 Other - Specify in NOTES</p>	<p>40</p> <p>0 Not a household member this month 1 Civilian household member this month 2 Full-time member of Canadian Armed Forces this month 3 Household member 70 years of age and over (non-birth interview only)</p>	<p>FIRST CODE: Entered by interviewer NOTE: for any code other than X, explain situation on appropriate form(s) FORMS</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">X LFS questionnaire completed for all eligible household members</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E LFS questionnaire completed for some (not all) eligible household members</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15/22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N No one at home (after several calls)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15/22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R Household refusal</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15/22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K Interview prevented by death, sickness, language problem or other unusual circumstances related to the household</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15/22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L Interview prevented by weather conditions</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15/22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T Household temporarily absent</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15/22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V Vacant dwelling (or trailer stall and vacant seasonal dwelling)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C Dwelling under construction</td> <td style="text-align: right;">22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B Dwelling occupied by persons not to be interviewed</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15/22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D Dwelling demolished, converted to business premises, moved, abandoned (unfit for habitation), listed in error</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12/22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A Interview cancelled for lack of an interviewer (Regional Office use only)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>45</p> <p>SECOND CODE: Regional Office use only</p> <p>Blank Interview or attempt to interview again 3 Do not interview unless there is a complete change in household membership 4 Attempt to interview again, a letter was sent 5 Attempt to interview again, personal contact made by Regional Office staff</p>	X LFS questionnaire completed for all eligible household members	22	E LFS questionnaire completed for some (not all) eligible household members	15/22	N No one at home (after several calls)	15/22	R Household refusal	15/22	K Interview prevented by death, sickness, language problem or other unusual circumstances related to the household	15/22	L Interview prevented by weather conditions	15/22	T Household temporarily absent	15/22	V Vacant dwelling (or trailer stall and vacant seasonal dwelling)	22	C Dwelling under construction	22	B Dwelling occupied by persons not to be interviewed	15/22	D Dwelling demolished, converted to business premises, moved, abandoned (unfit for habitation), listed in error	12/22	A Interview cancelled for lack of an interviewer (Regional Office use only)									
X LFS questionnaire completed for all eligible household members	22																																	
E LFS questionnaire completed for some (not all) eligible household members	15/22																																	
N No one at home (after several calls)	15/22																																	
R Household refusal	15/22																																	
K Interview prevented by death, sickness, language problem or other unusual circumstances related to the household	15/22																																	
L Interview prevented by weather conditions	15/22																																	
T Household temporarily absent	15/22																																	
V Vacant dwelling (or trailer stall and vacant seasonal dwelling)	22																																	
C Dwelling under construction	22																																	
B Dwelling occupied by persons not to be interviewed	15/22																																	
D Dwelling demolished, converted to business premises, moved, abandoned (unfit for habitation), listed in error	12/22																																	
A Interview cancelled for lack of an interviewer (Regional Office use only)																																		
<p>34</p> <p>M Male F Female</p> <p>WHAT IS . . . MARITAL STATUS? (Read categories to respondent)</p> <p>35</p> <p>1 Now married or living common-law 2 Single (never married) 3 Widow or widower 4 Separated or divorced</p>	<p>36</p> <p>Z</p> <p>A Assign one letter to all household members related to the head of a family by one of the relationships listed in Item 37. ('A' for each member of the first family, 'B' for each member of the second family, etc.)</p> <p>Each different letter used in Item 36 requires a different 'Head of Family' in Item 37.</p> <p>1 Head of family 2 Spouse 3 Son or daughter (natural, adopted or step) 4 Grandchild 5 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law 6 Foster child (less than age 18) 7 Parent 8 Parent-in-law 9 Brother or sister 0 Other relative - Specify in NOTES</p> <p>Unrelated roomers, boarders and friends require a separate family identifier in Item 36.</p> <p><i>(Read questions to respondent)</i></p> <p>Column 1: HOW MANY YEARS OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION HAS . . . COMPLETED?</p> <p>0 No schooling 1 1 to 8 years of primary and secondary education 2 9 or 10 years of primary and secondary education 3 11 years of primary and secondary education 4 12 years of primary and secondary education 5 13 years of primary and secondary education</p> <p>Column 2: A. HAS . . . TAKEN ANY POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION?</p> <p>38</p> <p>0 No (No post-secondary education)</p> <p>Yes → B. DID THIS EDUCATION NORMALLY REQUIRE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION?</p> <p>0 No (No post-secondary education)</p> <p>Yes → C. DID . . . RECEIVE A DEGREE, CERTIFICATE, OR DIPLOMA?</p> <p>1 No (Took some post-secondary education) 2 Yes (Received a post-secondary certificate or diploma) 3 Yes (Received a university degree)</p>	<p>ACTION CODES FOR CLUSTER LIST (FORM 02)</p> <p>1 ADDITION, i.e., new listing line 2 CORRECTION, i.e., to the original listing line 3 CHANGE IN STATUS, i.e., should be deleted from the list</p> <p>USING TEMPORARY DOCKET NUMBERS</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">T</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">A</td> </tr> </table> <p>Always start with 'T' for Temporary Use the last 4 digits of your assignment number 'A' for the first additional dwelling, 'B' for the second, 'C' for the third, etc.</p> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SURVEY MONTH</th> <th style="text-align: left;">ROTATION</th> <th style="text-align: left;">SURVEY MONTH</th> <th style="text-align: left;">ROTATION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01 (Jan.)</td> <td>1</td> <td>07 (July)</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02 (Feb.)</td> <td>2</td> <td>08 (Aug.)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 (Mar.)</td> <td>3</td> <td>09 (Sept.)</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04 (Apr.)</td> <td>4</td> <td>10 (Oct.)</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 (May)</td> <td>5</td> <td>11 (Nov.)</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06 (June)</td> <td>6</td> <td>12 (Dec.)</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	T			A	SURVEY MONTH	ROTATION	SURVEY MONTH	ROTATION	01 (Jan.)	1	07 (July)	1	02 (Feb.)	2	08 (Aug.)	2	03 (Mar.)	3	09 (Sept.)	3	04 (Apr.)	4	10 (Oct.)	4	05 (May)	5	11 (Nov.)	5	06 (June)	6	12 (Dec.)	6
T			A																															
SURVEY MONTH	ROTATION	SURVEY MONTH	ROTATION																															
01 (Jan.)	1	07 (July)	1																															
02 (Feb.)	2	08 (Aug.)	2																															
03 (Mar.)	3	09 (Sept.)	3																															
04 (Apr.)	4	10 (Oct.)	4																															
05 (May)	5	11 (Nov.)	5																															
06 (June)	6	12 (Dec.)	6																															

12.2 The Labour Force Questionnaire (Form 05)

The Labour Force Questionnaire (Form 05) was used to collect information on the current and most recent labour market activity of all household members 15 years of age or older. For the "rotated out" (inactive) sample, this information was collected only for those households with children under 13 years of age. The Form 05 includes questions on hours of work, job tenure, type of work, reason for hours lost or absent, job search undertaken, availability for work, and school attendance.



Docket No 2 []

Survey date 3 []

Assignment No 4 []

HRD page - line No

Green name

Mo YY

Surname

5 []

6 []

7 []

1 FORM NO 05

10 LAST WEEK, DID ... WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS? (Regardless of the number of hours.)
 Yes 1 No 2 Go to 30
 PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK 3 Go to 50

11 DID ... HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB OR BUSINESS LAST WEEK?
 Yes 1 No 2 Go to 13

12 WAS THIS A RESULT OF CHANGING EMPLOYERS LAST WEEK?
 Yes 1 No 2

13 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DOES ... USUALLY WORK AT HIS/HER:
 (Main) JOB? [] # total
 30 or more go to 15
 Other job? []
 Other code

14 WHAT IS THE REASON ... USUALLY WORKS LESS THAN 30 HOURS PER WEEK?
 [] Enter code

15 LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS OF OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS DID ... WORK?
 (Include paid and unpaid) [] # none enter 00
 etc at all jobs

16 LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS WAS ... AWAY FROM WORK FOR ANY REASON? (Holiday, vacation, illness, labour dispute, etc.)
 (From all jobs) [] # none enter 00
 and go to 18

17 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR BEING AWAY FROM WORK?
 [] Enter code

18 HOW MANY HOURS DID ... ACTUALLY WORK LAST WEEK AT HIS/HER:
 (Main) JOB? []
 Other job? []

19 IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS, HAS ... LOOKED FOR ANOTHER JOB?
 Yes 1 No 2
 Go to 72

DESCRIPTION OF MAIN JOB OR BUSINESS

72 FOR WHOM DID ... WORK? (Name of business, government dept. or agency, or person)
 No 1 Go to 73
 Change 2 []

73 WHEN DID ... START WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER?
 No 1 Mo YY
 Change 2 [] or > [] # month unknown enter -- in month

74 WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS, INDUSTRY OR SERVICE WAS THIS? (Give full description: e.g., food, government, canning industry, forestry services.)
 No 1 []
 Change 2 []

75A WHAT KIND OF WORK WAS ... DOING? (Give full description: e.g., office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician.)
 No 1 []
 Change 2 []

75B IN THIS WORK, WHAT WERE ... MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES? (Give full description: e.g., filing documents, drying vegetables, forest examiner.)
 No 1 []
 Change 2 []

76 Class of worker
 Main job No 1 [] or > [] Enter code
 Change 2 []

Other job No 1 [] or > [] Enter code go to 80

77 NOTES

Item no.	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
1	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
2	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
3	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]

FRANCAIS AU VERSO

30 LAST WEEK, DID ... HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS AT WHICH HE/SHE DID NOT WORK?
 Yes 1 Go to 33 No 2

31 LAST WEEK, DID ... HAVE A JOB TO START AT A DEFINITE DATE IN THE FUTURE?
 Yes 1 No 2 Go to 50

32 COUNTING FROM THE END OF LAST WEEK, IN HOW MANY WEEKS WILL ... START TO WORK AT HIS/ HER NEW JOB?
 [] Go to 50

33 WHY WAS ... ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK? Enter code
 (Main) JOB? [] # total
 30 or more go to 32
 Other job? []

34 DID ... HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB OR BUSINESS LAST WEEK?
 Yes 1 No 2

35 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DOES ... USUALLY WORK AT HIS/HER:
 (Main) JOB? [] # total
 30 or more go to 37
 Other job? []

36 WHAT IS THE REASON ... USUALLY WORKS LESS THAN 30 HOURS PER WEEK?
 [] Enter code

37 UP TO THE END OF LAST WEEK, HOW MANY WEEKS HAS ... BEEN CONTINUOUSLY ABSENT FROM WORK?
 []

38 IS ... GETTING ANY WAGES OR SALARY FROM HIS/HER EMPLOYER FOR ANY TIME OFF LAST WEEK?
 Yes 1 No 2

39 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
 * If code 5 (payoff) in 33 1 go to 56
 * Otherwise 2 go to 40

40 IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS, HAS ... LOOKED FOR ANOTHER JOB?
 Yes 1 No 2
 Go to 72

50 HAS ... EVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?
 Yes 1 No 2 Go to 55

51 WHEN DID ... LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?
 No change [] or > [] Mc YY

52 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
 (1) If 51 is before ...
 (2) If 51 is equal to
 or later than ...

[] 1 go to 55
 2 go to 53

53 DID ... USUALLY WORK 30 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK?
 Full-time 1 (30 or more hours per week)
 Part-time 2 (Less than 30 hours per week)

54 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON WHY ... LEFT THAT JOB?
 [] Enter code

55 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

* If "perm. unable to work" in 10 1 go to 80
 * Otherwise 2 go to 56

56 IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS, HAS ... LOOKED FOR WORK?
 Yes 1 No 2 Go to 64

57 * IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS, WHAT HAS ... DONE TO FIND WORK? Mark all methods reported.
 Nothing 1 Go to 62

* IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS, HAS ... DONE ANYTHING ELSE TO FIND WORK? Mark all other methods reported
 for each method given, all:

* WHEN DID ... LAST (Report method) ?

Checked with:	Method	No. of weeks ago (incl. surv. week)
PUBLIC employment AGENCY	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
PRIVATE employment AGENCY	3	<input type="checkbox"/>
UNION	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
EMPLOYERS directly	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
FRIENDS or relatives	6	<input type="checkbox"/>
Placed or answered ADS	7	<input type="checkbox"/>
LOOKED at job ADS	8	<input type="checkbox"/>
OTHER. Specify in NOTES	9	<input type="checkbox"/>

58 UP TO THE END OF LAST WEEK, HOW MANY WEEKS HAS ... BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK? (Not counting weeks worked.) []

59 WHAT WAS ...'S MAIN ACTIVITY BEFORE HE/SHE STARTED TO LOOK FOR WORK?
 [] Enter code

60 IS ... LOOKING FOR A JOB TO LAST MORE THAN 6 MONTHS?
 Yes 1 No 2
 (More than 6 months) (16 months or less)

61 IS ... LOOKING FOR A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME JOB?
 Full-time 1 (30 or more hours per week)
 Part-time 2 (Less than 30 hours per week)

62 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON WHY ... DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK LAST WEEK?
 [] Enter code

63 WAS THERE ANY REASON WHY ... COULD NOT TAKE A JOB LAST WEEK?
 [] Enter code

64 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

* If "not (never worked)" in 50 2 go to 80

* If 52 is marked 3 go to 80

* Otherwise 4 go to 72

EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES (if age 65 or over, go to 90)

80 LAST WEEK, WAS ... ATTENDING A SCHOOL, COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY?
 Yes 1 No 2 Go to 80

81 WAS ... ENROLLED AS A FULL-TIME OR A PART-TIME STUDENT?
 Full time 1 Part time 2

82 WHAT KIND OF SCHOOL WAS THIS?
 [] Enter code

INFORMATION SOURCE

90 HRD page-line No. of person providing
 the above information.

Last interview [] This interview []

* Authority - Statistics Act, Chapter 15,
 Statutes of Canada 1970-71-72



CODE SHEET

Labour Force Survey Questionnaire (Form 05)

Exemplaire français
disponible sur
demande

14

36

- 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Personal or family responsibilities
- 3 Going to school
- 4 Could only find part-time work
- 5 Did not want full-time work
- 6 Full-time work under 30 hours per week
- 0 Other — *Specify in NOTES*

59

- 1 Working
- 2 Keeping house
- 3 Going to school
- 0 Other — *DO NOT specify in NOTES*

17

- 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Personal or family responsibilities
- 3 Weather
- 4 Labour dispute (strike or lockout)
- 5 Layoff, expects to return (Paid Workers Only)
- 6 New job started during week, or job terminated (does not expect to return)
- 7 Vacation
- 8 Holiday (legal or religious)
- 9 Working short-time (because of material shortages, plant maintenance or repair, etc.)
- 0 Other — *Specify in NOTES*

33

- 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Personal or family responsibilities (Include maternity leave)
- 3 Weather
- 4 Labour dispute (strike or lockout)
- 5 Temporary layoff, expects to return (Paid Workers Only)
- 6 New job to start in the future
- 7 Vacation
- 8 Seasonal Business (Excl. Paid Workers)
- 0 Other — *Specify in NOTES*

54

- 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Personal or family responsibilities
Include: Marriage, pregnancy, trip, vacation, family illness, etc.
- 3 Going to school
- 4 Quit job for no specific reason
- 5 Lost job or laid off job (Paid Workers Only)
Include: Seasonal job, on-call arrangement, temporary job, dismissal (fired), company moved or went out of business, economic conditions, etc.
- 6 Changed residence
- 7 Dissatisfied with job
Include: Low pay, poor hours, transportation problems, working conditions, conflict with employer or co-workers, no opportunity for advancement, etc.
- 8 Retired
- 0 Other — *Specify in NOTES*

62

- 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Personal or family responsibilities
- 3 Going to school
- 4 No longer interested in finding work
- 5 Waiting for recall (to former job)
- 6 Has found new job
- 7 Waiting for replies from employers
- 8 Believes no work available (in area, or suited to skills)
- 9 No reason given
- 0 Other — *Specify in NOTES*

63

- Yes, because of:
- 1 Own illness or disability
 - 2 Personal or family responsibilities
 - 3 Going to school
 - 4 Already has a job
 - 0 Other — *Specify in NOTES*
- 5 No (Was available for work)

76

"IN . . . 'S JOB, WAS HE/SHE A PAID WORKER, SELF-EMPLOYED OR AN UNPAID FAMILY WORKER?"

77

"IN . . . 'S OTHER JOB, WAS HE/SHE A PAID WORKER, SELF-EMPLOYED OR AN UNPAID FAMILY WORKER?"

Worked for Others

- 1 Paid worker
- 2 Unpaid family worker

Self-Employed

- 3 Incorporated business — With paid help
- 4 Incorporated business — No paid help
- 5 Not incorporated business — With paid help
- 6 Not incorporated business (*Include self-employed without a business*) — No paid help

82

- 1 Primary or secondary school
- 2 Community college, junior college, or CEGEP
- 3 University
- 0 Other — *Specify in NOTES*

12.3 The National Child Care Survey Questionnaire (FORM 06)

A National Child Survey (Form 06) was administered in each Economic Family containing children under 13 years of age. The following overview outlines how the Form 06 is organized.

Section A DESIGNATED ADULT'S WORK/STUDY

Provides detail about the Designated Adult's work and study schedule not available from the LFS Form 05. Questions include items for DAs on maternity/paternity leave (sources of income, plans to return to work, and preferred care option upon return to work), schedule of hours worked in the reference week, variability and predictability of hours worked, distance to work, employer flexibility and support, and study activity.

Section B SPOUSE'S WORK/STUDY

With the exception of items relating to maternity/paternity leave, this section provides the same detail for the DA's spouse.

Section C DISABILITY

Identifies the presence of any long-term condition or health problem affecting any of the children under 13 in the family.

Section D UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES

Identifies events which made the care arrangements in the reference week atypical. This data will allow users to assess the impact of restricting the primary reference period to a reference week.

Section E SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Collects details about school attendance for all children under the age of 13. While the NCCS is mainly concerned with child care provided by persons other than the DA, school attendance is seen as a substitute for other types of care, reducing the number of hours of other types of care which would be required otherwise.

Section F KINDERGARTEN/NURSERY SCHOOL

Section G CARE IN A BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM

Section H CARE IN A DAYCARE CENTRE

Section I CARE BY A RELATIVE/NON RELATIVE

Provides detail for up to seven different types of care used for the four youngest children under 13 years of age, where the types of care are defined in terms of location (a kindergarten/nursery school, a before or after school program, a day care centre, in the DA's own home, in some other private home) and where appropriate, the relationship of the caregiver (a parent, grandparent, aunt/uncle, some other relative, a non-relative) to the children. Items include days on which care was provided during the reference week, total hours of care, cost of the arrangement, the presence of subsidies, provision of receipts, main activity of DA while care was being provided and an item to identify care situations with which the DA is unhappy with the quality of the care provided. In Section I reporting for up to 4 different care arrangements was permitted.

Section J CARE BY DESIGNATED ADULT WHILE WORKING

Section K CARE BY SPOUSE WHILE WORKING

Section L CARE IN OWN HOME BY SPOUSE

Section M CARE IN OWN HOME BY OLDER BROTHER OR SISTER

Section N CHILD IN OWN CARE

Provides detail on five additional types of care used in the reference week for all children, but restricted to care provided while the DA was working at a job or business, studying full-time, or studying part-time to improve job opportunities.

Section O PREFERRED CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS

For DAs who worked in the reference week, provides detail on the preferred type of child care arrangement desired for each child and factors preventing use, if applicable.

Section P WORK/FAMILY TENSION ISSUES

Provides detail on the level of tension induced by juggling work, family and child care responsibilities for DAs who worked or studied in the reference week. Also provides information on factors which help to reduce tension, and the preferred work option for the DA and Spouse.

Section Q MAIN METHOD EVALUATION

Questions about the main method of care used in the reference week for one randomly selected Target Child in the family, including items on options considered, reasons for not considering or using a particular method, information sources used during search, difficulties encountered in search, factors considered, and satisfaction.

Section R TENSION ISSUES FOR NON-WORKING DESIGNATED ADULTS

Abbreviated version of Section P, for DAs who did not work in the reference week.

Section S 12 MONTH WORK STUDY HISTORY

Section T 12 MONTH CHILD CARE HISTORY

Section U EVALUATION OF PAST CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS

Section S collects information on child care related absences for DAs who worked or who studied full time, at some time during the reference year.

Section T asks this group about types and durations of care used for one month or longer for the Target Child, reasons for changing care methods used, and the main activity of DA and Spouse while each care arrangement was being used.

Section U asks DAs to enumerate problems experienced with care in the reference year for the Target Child and to provide information on the impact which child care concerns have had on the labour market participation of the DA and her/his spouse during that period.

Section V NEIGHBOURHOOD SUPPORT

Collects detail about the extent of neighbourhood support available to the DA in his/her role as a parent.

Section W DEMOGRAPHICS

Collects demographic information not available from the Household Record Docket (Form 03).



APPENDIX A

GUIDE ON HOW TO USE CHILD CARE DATABASE - PC VERSION

The following section provides the user with a guide to using the PC version of the National Child Care Survey public microdata file.

The record layouts in the following section do not exactly correspond to how the variables are stored on this database although they may be used as a reference. The base itself contains the same information within the "META" portion of the screens. Also, all relevant information is contained in WORDPERFECT files which can be printed by the user.



1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY



CONFIDENTIAL (when completed)

1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Docket No.		2. <input type="text"/>	Fam. Id.	
3. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Assignment No.		4. <input type="text"/>	Lang pref.	
5. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> PSU		6. <input type="text"/> Group	7. <input type="text"/> Cluster	
		8. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Listing No.	9. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Mstr	
10. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Listing Address				
11. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Telephone Number				
AFFIX LABEL IN SPACE ABOVE OR ENTER THE INFORMATION				
12. <input type="text"/> Given Name <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pg/Ln DA <input type="text"/> Surname <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>				
13. <input type="text"/> Pg/Ln Spouse				
12. RECORD OF CALLS AND APPOINTMENTS				
#	Date	Name		
1				
2				
3				
13. REFERENCE WEEK				
Sept. 11 - 17		<input type="radio"/> 1	Oct. 9 - 15	<input type="radio"/> 5
Sept. 18 - 24		<input type="radio"/> 2	Oct. 16 - 22	<input type="radio"/> 6
Sept 25 - Oct. 1		<input type="radio"/> 3	Oct. 23 - 29	<input type="radio"/> 7
Oct. 2 - Oct. 8		<input type="radio"/> 4		
15. DESIGNATED ADULT (Form 05 items)				14.
16. Last week, did ... do any work at a job or business? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Permanently unable to work <input type="radio"/> 3		17. Last week, did ... do any work at a job or business? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Permanently unable to work <input type="radio"/> 3		
18. Last week, did ... have a job or business at which he/she did not work? Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5		19. Last week, did ... have a job or business at which he/she did not work? Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5		
20. Why was ... absent from work last week? <input type="checkbox"/>		21. Why was ... absent from work last week? <input type="checkbox"/>		
22. Class of worker: Main job <input type="checkbox"/> Enter code		23. Class of worker: Main job <input type="checkbox"/> Enter code		
24. Was ... enrolled as a full-time or part-time student? Full-time <input type="radio"/> 6 Part-time <input type="radio"/> 7		25. Was ... enrolled as a full-time or part-time student? Full-time <input type="radio"/> 6 Part-time <input type="radio"/> 7		
26. <small>S-5103-209.1: 28-5-88 STC/MLD - 040 - 03247</small>				

Selection Grid Label Goes Here

SELECTING A CHILD

- More than one child under the age of 12 in the family
- Assign 4 selection numbers to each child aged 6 to 5
- Assign 4 selection numbers to each child aged 6 to 12
- On the Selection Grid Label across the random number under the highest selection number assigned
- Mark the Target Child code for the child whose selection number matches the random number

- 2 -

A. DESIGNATED ADULT'S WORK/STUDYSTART TIME :

A.

**A1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
(Form 05 for Designated Adult)**

- If "Yes" in Item 10 1 Go to A11
- If "Yes" in Item 30 & code 2 in Item 33 2 Go to A2
- If "Yes" in Item 30 & any code but 2 or 6 in Item 33 3 Go to A12
- Otherwise 4 Go to A19

A2. Are you currently on maternity/paternity or extended child care leave?Yes 5 No 6 Go to A12**A3. Have you received any of the following kinds of financial compensation while on maternity/paternity leave?**

Yes No

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Unemployment Insurance | 01 <input type="radio"/> | 02 <input type="radio"/> |
| Group Insurance | 03 <input type="radio"/> | 04 <input type="radio"/> |
| Full pay from employer | 05 <input type="radio"/> | 06 <input type="radio"/> |
| Partial pay from employer..... | 07 <input type="radio"/> | 08 <input type="radio"/> |
| Other financial compensation..... | 09 <input type="radio"/> | 10 <input type="radio"/> |

A4. When do you expect to return to work?

month	year

 Go to A6
or Do not expect to return to work 11 Go to A5**A5. What are the main reasons you have decided not to return to work? (Mark all that apply)**

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Prefer to be with child(ren) | 12 <input type="radio"/> |
| Lack of employer support..... | 13 <input type="radio"/> |
| Lack of available child care | 14 <input type="radio"/> |
| Cost of child care too high | 15 <input type="radio"/> |
| Other (specify) | 16 <input type="radio"/> |

A6. Do you expect to return to the same employer?Yes 17 No 18 **A7. Upon returning do you expect to work full-time or part-time?**Full-time 19 Part-time 20 **A8. Which of the following types of child care do you expect to use for your baby when you return to work? (Mark only one unless the respondent expects to use a combination of arrangements.)**

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Workplace daycare centre | 21 <input type="radio"/> |
| Other daycare centre | 22 <input type="radio"/> |
| A sitter or nanny in your home..... | 23 <input type="radio"/> |
| A sitter or neighbour in their home .. | 24 <input type="radio"/> |
| Your spouse | 25 <input type="radio"/> |
| A relative | 26 <input type="radio"/> |
| Some other arrangement (Specify)..... | 27 <input type="radio"/> |

OR

Don't know 28 Go to A15

A9. Is this (are these) the type(s) of care you would most prefer to use?Yes 29 Go to A15No 30 **A10. What type(s) of care would you prefer to use? (Mark only one unless the respondent would prefer to use a combination of arrangements.)**

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Workplace daycare centre | 31 <input type="radio"/> |
| Other daycare centre | 32 <input type="radio"/> |
| A sitter or nanny in your home | 33 <input type="radio"/> |
| A sitter or neighbour in their home .. | 34 <input type="radio"/> |
| Your spouse | 35 <input type="radio"/> |
| A relative | 36 <input type="radio"/> |
| Some other arrangement (Specify)..... | 37 <input type="radio"/> |

Go to A15

A11.

A.

First, I'd like to ask you some questions about your job(s) for the week of (reference week).

This will help us understand when you might need child care.

What days and times did you work during that week? Exclude travel time to and from your place of work.

Day	Didn't Work	Worked	Hours of Work		
Sunday	01 <input type="radio"/> 02 <input type="radio"/>		<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>
Monday	03 <input type="radio"/> 04 <input type="radio"/>		<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>
Tuesday	05 <input type="radio"/> 06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>
Wednesday	08 <input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>
Thursday	11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>
Friday	14 <input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>
Saturday	17 <input type="radio"/> 18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/>

A.	A12. Does your work schedule vary from week to week? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to A14	d) Can you bring your child(ren) to work with you on a regular basis? Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 6
	A13. Do you generally know these changes in advance? Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4	e) Can you be flexible in the hours you work? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 9
A14. What is the approximate distance from your home to your (main) place of work? 1 <input type="radio"/> Miles <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-left: 10px;"></div> 2 <input type="radio"/> Kilometres OR Less than 1 mile or 1 kilometre <input type="radio"/> 3 Varies from day to day <input type="radio"/> 4 None, works at home <input type="radio"/> 5 — Go to A15	f) Can you take paid leave, other than your own sick days or vacation leave, if your child(ren) is(are) ill, or if your regular child care arrangement breaks down? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 3	
A15. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (Form 05 for Designated Adult) • If code is "Paid Worker" in Item 7B <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to A16 • Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to A18	g) Would your employer allow you the option of working part-time in your present job? Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 6 Already works part-time <input type="radio"/> 7	
A16. Jobs differ in how much support and flexibility they give working parents. Thinking about your (main) job— a) Are there facilities available for the care of children at your place of work? Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4 } Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 5 } Go to d	h) Would your employer allow you the option of sharing your job with someone else? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 3	
b) Are these facilities available for children ... Yes No Don't Know -under the age of 2? <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 -from 2-5 years? <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 -from 6-12 years? <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	i) The Unemployment Insurance Program generally provides 60% of a person's salary as a maternity benefit for 15 weeks. Does your employer provide any additional pay during these 15 weeks? Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 6	
c) Can these facilities be used on an occasional or short term basis? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 3	j) Will your employer hold a job for longer than 15 weeks for a person on maternity leave? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 } Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 9 } Go to A17	
	k) Does your employer provide pay (partial or full) for any of these additional weeks? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 3	

<p>A17. What one child-related benefit would you most like your employer to provide to support you in your role as a parent? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Workplace daycare <input type="radio"/> 1 Paid maternity/paternity leave <input type="radio"/> 2 Flexible work hours <input type="radio"/> 3 Option of working part-time <input type="radio"/> 4 Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="text" value="_____"/> <input type="text" value="_____"/> None <input type="radio"/> 6</p>	<p>A22. Provincial governments offer subsidized child care to some working parents to help reduce the cost of child care. Funds are either given directly to the parents or to a daycare agency on behalf of the child. Did you apply for a daycare subsidy in the last year?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to A24</p>
<p>A23. Were you able to get a subsidized daycare space?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4</p>	
<p>A24. If child care were available at a reasonable cost would you prefer to work...</p> <p>full-time. <input type="radio"/> 5 part-time. <input type="radio"/> 6 or not at all? <input type="radio"/> 7</p>	
<p>A18. Provincial governments offer subsidized child care to some working parents to help reduce the cost of child care. Funds are either given directly to the parents or to a daycare agency on behalf of the child. Did you apply for a daycare subsidy in the last year?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 } Go to A28</p>	
<p>A19. Did you want a job during the week of <u>(reference week)</u>?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to A21</p>	
<p>A20. Was there any reason you could not take a job during the week of <u>(reference week)</u>? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Available child care too expensive <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to A22 Couldn't make suitable child care arrangements <input type="radio"/> 2 Wanted to stay home to look after children <input type="radio"/> 3 Other personal or family responsibilities <input type="radio"/> 4 Own illness or disability <input type="radio"/> 5 Going to school <input type="radio"/> 6 Other reason <input type="radio"/> 7 No reason <input type="radio"/> 8 } Go to A25</p>	
<p>A21. What was the main reason you did not want a job during the week of <u>(reference week)</u>? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Available child care too expensive <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to A22 Couldn't make suitable child care arrangements <input type="radio"/> 2 Wanted to stay home to look after children <input type="radio"/> 3 Other personal or family responsibilities <input type="radio"/> 4 Own illness or disability <input type="radio"/> 5 Going to school <input type="radio"/> 6 Other reason <input type="radio"/> 7 No reason <input type="radio"/> 8 } Go to A25</p>	
<p>A25. Do you regularly provide care for other people's children?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 8 No <input type="radio"/> 9 → Go to A28</p>	
<p>A26. Approximately how many hours of care do you provide each week?</p> <p><input type="text"/> Hours</p>	
<p>A27. Do you receive any pay for providing this care?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>	
<p>A28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (Form OS for Designated Adult) - Student Status</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "full-time" in Item 81... <input type="radio"/> 3 → Go to A31 • If "part-time" in Item 81... <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to A29 • Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 5 → Go to A35 	
<p>A29. Which of the following is the most important reason you were enrolled in a school, college or university during the week of <u>(reference week)</u>? (Mark only one)</p> <p>To improve job opportunities or career development, to increase earnings, or <input type="radio"/> 6 for personal interest <input type="radio"/> 7</p>	

A.	<p>A30. What is the main reason you are enrolled as a part-time student rather than a full-time student? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working full or part-time 1○ Not available as a full-time program ... 2○ Full-time child care too expensive..... 3○ Full-time child care unavailable 4○ Child care responsibilities..... 5○ Other personal or family responsibilities 6○ Other reason 7○ No reason 8○</p>								
<p>A31. During the week of (reference week), how many hours did you spend outside the home studying, attending class etc., excluding travel time?</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours (If 00, go to A33)</p>									
<p>A32. Were these hours during the day, during the evening or a mix of days and evenings?</p> <p>Days 1○ Evenings 2○ Mix of days and evenings 3○</p>									
<p>A33. Are these facilities available at your place of study for the care of children?</p> <p>Yes 4○ No 5○ Don't know 6○</p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">Go to A35</p>									
<p>A34. Are these facilities available for children ...</p> <table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 50px; text-align: right;">Yes</td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: right;">No</td></tr><tr><td style="text-align: right;">- under the age of 2?.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">1○ 2○</td></tr><tr><td style="text-align: right;">- from 2-5 years old?.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">3○ 4○</td></tr><tr><td style="text-align: right;">- from 6-12 years old?.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">5○ 6○</td></tr></table>		Yes	No	- under the age of 2?.....	1○ 2○	- from 2-5 years old?.....	3○ 4○	- from 6-12 years old?.....	5○ 6○
Yes	No								
- under the age of 2?.....	1○ 2○								
- from 2-5 years old?.....	3○ 4○								
- from 6-12 years old?.....	5○ 6○								
<p>A35. INTERVIEWER: Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household?</p> <p>Yes 1○ Go to SECTION B No 2○ Go to SECTION C</p>									

B. SPOUSE'S WORK/STUDY

B1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
(Form 05 for Spouse)

- If "Yes" in Item 10 1 Go to B2
- If "Yes" in Item 30 and
any code but 6 in Item 33 2 Go to B3
- Otherwise 3 Go to B9

B2. Now, I'd like to ask you some questions about your spouse/partner's job(s) for the week of reference week.

What days and times did your spouse/partner work during that week? Exclude travel time to and from his/her place of work.

Day	Didn't Work	Worked	Hours of Work					
			From		to		From	
Sunday	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	[] : []	[] : []	[] : []	[] : []	[] : []	[] : []
Monday	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	[] : []	[] : []	[] : []	[] : []	[] : []	[] : []
Tuesday	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []
Wednesday	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []
Thursday	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []
Friday	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []
Saturday	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []	[] : [] [] : []

<p>B3. Does his/her work schedule vary from week to week?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to B5</p>		<p>d) Can he/she bring the child(ren) to work with him/her on a regular basis?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 6</p>												
<p>B4. Does he/she generally know these changes in advance?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4</p>		<p>e) Can he/she be flexible in the hours he/she works?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 9</p>												
<p>B5. What is the approximate distance from your home to his/her (main) place of work?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Miles <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Kilometres</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Less than 1 mile or 1 kilometre <input type="radio"/> 3 Varies from day to day <input type="radio"/> 4 None, works at home <input type="radio"/> 5 — Go to B12</p>		<p>f) Can he/she take paid leave, other than his/her own sick days or vacation leave, if your child(ren) is/are ill, or if your regular child care arrangement breaks down?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 10 No <input type="radio"/> 11 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 12</p>												
<p>B6. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (Form 05 for Spouse)</p> <p>• If code 1 "Paid Worker" in Item 7B <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to B7 • Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to B12</p>		<p>g) Would his/her employer allow him/her the option of working part-time in his/her present job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 6 Already works part-time <input type="radio"/> 7</p>												
<p>B7. Jobs differ in how much support and flexibility they give working parents. Thinking about your spouse's/partner's (main) job ...</p> <p>a) Are facilities available for the care of children at his/her place of work?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 5 } Go to d</p>		<p>h) Would his/her employer allow him/her the option of sharing his/her job with someone else?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 10 No <input type="radio"/> 11 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 12</p>												
<p>b) Are these facilities available for children ...</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Don't Know</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">— under the age of 2? <input type="radio"/> 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">— from 2-6 years? <input type="radio"/> 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 5</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">— from 6-12 years? <input type="radio"/> 7</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 8</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 9</td> </tr> </table>		Yes	No	Don't Know	— under the age of 2? <input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	— from 2-6 years? <input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	— from 6-12 years? <input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9	<p>i) The Unemployment Insurance Program generally provides 50% of a person's salary as a maternity benefit for 15 weeks. Does his/her employer provide any additional pay during these 15 weeks?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 10 No <input type="radio"/> 11 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 12</p>
Yes	No	Don't Know												
— under the age of 2? <input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3												
— from 2-6 years? <input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6												
— from 6-12 years? <input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9												
<p>c) Can these facilities be used on an occasional or short term basis?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 3</p>		<p>j) Will his/her employer hold a job for longer than 15 weeks for a person on maternity leave?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 9 } Go to B8</p>												
		<p>k) Does his/her employer provide pay (partial or full) for any of these additional weeks?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 10 No <input type="radio"/> 11 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> 12</p>												

<p>B8. What one child-related benefit would you most like his/her employer to provide to support you in your role as parents? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Workplace daycare 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Paid maternity/paternity leave ... 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Flexible work hours..... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Option of working part-time 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>None 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Go to B12</p>	<p>B13. Which of the following is the most important reason he/she was enrolled in a school, college or university during the week of (reference week)? (Mark only one)</p> <p>To improve job opportunities or career development, to increase earnings, or 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>for personal interest 2 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>B9. Did he/she want a job during the week of (reference week)?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/> ————— Go to B11</p>	
<p>B10. Was there any reason he/she could not take a job during the week of (reference week)? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Available child care too expensive 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Couldn't make suitable child care arrangements 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Wanted to stay home to look after children 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other personal or family responsibilities 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own illness or disability 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Going to school 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other reason 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No reason 8 <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Go to B12</p>	
<p>B11. What is the main reason he/she did not want a job during the week of (reference week)? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Available child care too expensive 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Couldn't make suitable child care arrangements 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Wanted to stay home to look after children 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other personal or family responsibilities 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own illness or disability 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Going to school 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other reason 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No reason 8 <input type="radio"/></p>	
<p>B12. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - Student Status (Form 05 for Spouse)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "full-time" in Item 81 ... 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to B15 • If "part-time" in Item 81... 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to B13 • Otherwise 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to Section C 	
<p>Go to SECTION C</p>	

C. DISABILITY

C1. Now I'd like to ask questions about your children under the age of 13. Do any of these children have a long-term condition or health problem?

Yes → Determine which child(ren) in C10 and complete the appropriate items.

No → Go to Section D

C.

D.

C10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she has a long term condition or health problem.

C11. What is . . .'s condition or health problem?

C12. Does . . .'s condition or health problem limit the kind of work you are able to do or the hours you work?

C13. Does . . .'s condition or health problem limit the child care options that would otherwise be available to you for him/her?

C14. (Ask if there is at least one other child under the age of 13) Does . . .'s condition or health problem limit the child care options that you would otherwise consider for any of your other children?

CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS DURING (REFERENCE WEEK)

The next questions ask about the types of child care arrangements used for your child(ren) throughout the week of (reference week). Remember I'm only interested in children under the age of 13.

D. UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES

D1. Holidays, professional development days, illness, care arrangements breaking down, etc. often can interfere with a family's usual child care arrangements. Was there anything different or unusual about the child care arrangements you used for any of your children during the week of (reference week)?

Yes → Determine which child(ren) in D10 and complete the appropriate items.

No → Go to Section E

D10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if his/her care arrangement(s) was/were different or unusual during (reference week).

D11. What was unusual?
(Mark all that apply)

- usual caregiver was unavailable
- child was ill
- child had day(s) off school
- designated adult or spouse was not at work
- other (specify)

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next section
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4			
Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 No <input type="radio"/> 6			
Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 No other children under the age of 13 <input type="radio"/> 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 No other children under the age of 13 <input type="radio"/> 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 No other children under the age of 13 <input type="radio"/> 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 No other children under the age of 13 <input type="radio"/> 9
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next section
caregiver <input type="radio"/> 3 child ill <input type="radio"/> 4 child off school <input type="radio"/> 5 DA/spouse off work <input type="radio"/> 6 other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	caregiver <input type="radio"/> 3 child ill <input type="radio"/> 4 child off school <input type="radio"/> 5 DA/spouse off work <input type="radio"/> 6 other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	caregiver <input type="radio"/> 3 child ill <input type="radio"/> 4 child off school <input type="radio"/> 5 DA/spouse off work <input type="radio"/> 6 other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	caregiver <input type="radio"/> 3 child ill <input type="radio"/> 4 child off school <input type="radio"/> 5 DA/spouse off work <input type="radio"/> 6 other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

E. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

E1. Now I'd like to ask about school. Did any of your children go to school during the week of (reference week)?

Please include any time spent in a graded or ungraded school program but exclude kindergarten, nursery school or time spent in a daycare centre.

Yes → Determine which child(ren) in E10 and Go to E2.

No → Go to Section F.

E10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she went to school during reference week.

E11. What grade is ... in at school?

Grade

OR • ungraded special school/program

E12. On what days during the week of (reference week) did ... attend school?

E2. While some children are more mature than others, at what age do you think most children are old enough to look after themselves for two or three hours?

Age

E13. Is this school operated by a provincially funded board of education?

E3. Parents have different views about whether after-school child care programs are needed or desirable. For children 6 to 9 years old, do you think the development of after school programs is ...

very important

somewhat important

or not important?

E15. Was this because the full cost of this care was subsidized by the government?

E16. Was the amount you paid subsidized by the government?

E4. In your view, when offered, should after school programs:

a) be supervised by trained staff?

Yes

No

No opinion

b) be licenced by the provincial government?

Yes

No

No opinion

c) include structured activities or be loosely structured with no planned activity program?

• Include structured activities

• Loosely structured

• No opinion

E18. What kind of care arrangements did you have for ... during lunch time the week of (reference week)? (Mark all that apply)

• stayed at school for lunch

• went home to parent or other caregiver

• went home on his/her own

• went to caregiver outside the home (relative or non-relative)

• enrolled in a before or after school program for lunch

• other

E19. While ... was at school during (reference week) was your main activity ...

working at a job or business,

studying,

caring for your family's needs,

OR

something else?

E5. INTERVIEWER: Continue with E11 for first child indicated in E10.

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next section
<input type="checkbox"/> Ungraded <input type="radio"/>			
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E14 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18	Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E14 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18	Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E14 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18	Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E14 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18
\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 (If > "000" go to E16)	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 (If > "000" go to E16)	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 (If > "000" go to E16)	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 (If > "000" go to E16)
Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E17 No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18	Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E17 No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18	Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E17 No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18	Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E17 No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18
\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/>
Stayed at school for lunch <input type="radio"/> Home to caregiver <input type="radio"/> Home on own <input type="radio"/> Out to caregiver <input type="radio"/> Before/after school program <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Stayed at school for lunch <input type="radio"/> Home to caregiver <input type="radio"/> Home on own <input type="radio"/> Out to caregiver <input type="radio"/> Before/after school program <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Stayed at school for lunch <input type="radio"/> Home to caregiver <input type="radio"/> Home on own <input type="radio"/> Out to caregiver <input type="radio"/> Before/after school program <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Stayed at school for lunch <input type="radio"/> Home to caregiver <input type="radio"/> Home on own <input type="radio"/> Out to caregiver <input type="radio"/> Before/after school program <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Working <input type="radio"/> Studying <input type="radio"/> Family <input type="radio"/> Something else <input type="radio"/>	Working <input type="radio"/> Studying <input type="radio"/> Family <input type="radio"/> Something else <input type="radio"/>	Working <input type="radio"/> Studying <input type="radio"/> Family <input type="radio"/> Something else <input type="radio"/>	Working <input type="radio"/> Studying <input type="radio"/> Family <input type="radio"/> Something else <input type="radio"/>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

F. KINDERGARTEN, NURSERY SCHOOL

F1. During the week of (reference week) did any of your children attend a kindergarten, nursery school, play group or part-day early childhood program other than a daycare centre?

NB. (A daycare centre provides care for children on a full day basis, even if some children attend part-time.)

Yes —> Determine which child(ren) in F10 and complete the appropriate items.

No —> Go to Section G.

F10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she attended kindergarten or nursery school during reference week.

F11. Is the program that... attended....

a kindergarten (or junior kindergarten) program,
a nursery school or preschool,
a group program for infants or toddlers,
a program run by parents for children,
OR
other?

F12. On which mornings or afternoons did ... attend this program during (reference week)?

F13. In total, for how many hours was ... there during the week of (reference week)?

F14. Is this program operated by...
(READ EACH CATEGORY UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES)

a school board,
a university or college,
the municipal government,
a non-profit, community-based agency such as the YM/YWCA or a church,
a group of parents on a non-profit basis,
an individual or group for profit,
other?

F15. How much did you pay for this care arrangement for ... for the week of (reference week)?

F16. Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?

F17. Was this because the full cost of this care was subsidized by the government?

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next section
Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Group program <input type="radio"/> Parents <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Group program <input type="radio"/> Parents <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Group program <input type="radio"/> Parents <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Group program <input type="radio"/> Parents <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Morn- ings <input type="radio"/> After- noons <input type="radio"/> Did not attend <input type="radio"/> S M T W T F S 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	Morn- ings <input type="radio"/> After- noons <input type="radio"/> Did not attend <input type="radio"/> S M T W T F S 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	Morn- ings <input type="radio"/> After- noons <input type="radio"/> Did not attend <input type="radio"/> S M T W T F S 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	Morn- ings <input type="radio"/> After- noons <input type="radio"/> Did not attend <input type="radio"/> S M T W T F S 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
<input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> Hours
Yes <input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F20 02 <input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 04 <input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 06 <input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 08 <input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 14 <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F20 02 <input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 04 <input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 06 <input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 08 <input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 14 <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F20 02 <input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 04 <input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 06 <input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 08 <input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 14 <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F20 02 <input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 04 <input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 06 <input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 08 <input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> → Go to F15 14 <input type="radio"/>
\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 If "000" go to F17	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 If "000" go to F17	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 If "000" go to F17	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 If "000" go to F17
Yes <input type="radio"/> } No <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> }	Yes <input type="radio"/> } No <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> }	Yes <input type="radio"/> } No <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> }	Yes <input type="radio"/> } No <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> }
Yes <input type="radio"/> } Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> } Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> }	Yes <input type="radio"/> } Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> } Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> }	Yes <input type="radio"/> } Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> } Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> }	Yes <input type="radio"/> } Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> } Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/> }

	<p>F18. Was the amount you paid subsidized by the government?</p>
	<p>F19. Approximately how much would it cost you to send . . . to this program per week, if it were not subsidized?</p>
<p>F.</p>	<p>F20. While . . . was in this program during <u>(reference week)</u> was your main activity . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• working at a job or business,• studying,• caring for your family's needs, <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• something else?
	<p>F21. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for . . .?</p> <p>Would you say you have . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• no reservations,• minor reservations,• some important reservations, <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• major reservations about this arrangement?

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9 <div style="text-align: right;">} Go to F20</div>	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9 <div style="text-align: right;">} Go to F20</div>	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9 <div style="text-align: right;">} Go to F20</div>	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9 <div style="text-align: right;">} Go to F20</div>
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 10	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 10	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 10	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 10
Working <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying <input type="radio"/> 2 Family <input type="radio"/> 3 Something else <input type="radio"/> 4	Working <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying <input type="radio"/> 2 Family <input type="radio"/> 3 Something else <input type="radio"/> 4	Working <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying <input type="radio"/> 2 Family <input type="radio"/> 3 Something else <input type="radio"/> 4	Working <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying <input type="radio"/> 2 Family <input type="radio"/> 3 Something else <input type="radio"/> 4
No reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

G. CARE IN A BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM

G1. During the week of (reference week) were any of your children cared for in a before or after school program?

By a before or after school program I mean a program operated by a board of education or some other agency to provide care for children during the hours before school, after school, and/or during lunch. Please do NOT include activities such as brownies, band practice, little league games etc.

Yes —> Determine which child(ren) in G10 and complete the appropriate items.

No —> Go to Section H

G10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she was in this care during reference week.

G11. On which day(s) during the week of (reference week) was ... in this program?

G12. Was ... there before school, after school, or during lunch?
(Mark all that apply)

G13. In total, for how many hours was ... in this program during the week of (reference week)?

G14. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in this program during these hours?

G15. Is this program sponsored by ...

as a board of education,

as a municipal government,

as a non-profit organization like the YM/YWCA, or a parent group,

as a group of individuals for profit,

or other?

G16. Is this program located at ...'s school?

G17. How much did you pay for ...'s care in this program for the week of (reference week)?

G18. Does the program provide receipts?

G19. Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next section
S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7
Before school <input type="radio"/> 1 After school <input type="radio"/> 2 During lunch <input type="radio"/> 3	Before school <input type="radio"/> 1 After school <input type="radio"/> 2 During lunch <input type="radio"/> 3	Before school <input type="radio"/> 1 After school <input type="radio"/> 2 During lunch <input type="radio"/> 3	Before school <input type="radio"/> 1 After school <input type="radio"/> 2 During lunch <input type="radio"/> 3
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours			
Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 No other children <input type="radio"/> 6	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 No other children <input type="radio"/> 6	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 No other children <input type="radio"/> 6	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 No other children <input type="radio"/> 6
Board of education ... <input type="radio"/> 1 Municipal government <input type="radio"/> 2 Non-profit organization <input type="radio"/> 3 Individuals or group for profit <input type="radio"/> 4 Other <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6	Board of education ... <input type="radio"/> 1 Municipal government <input type="radio"/> 2 Non-profit organization <input type="radio"/> 3 Individuals or group for profit <input type="radio"/> 4 Other <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6	Board of education ... <input type="radio"/> 1 Municipal government <input type="radio"/> 2 Non-profit organization <input type="radio"/> 3 Individuals or group for profit <input type="radio"/> 4 Other <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6	Board of education ... <input type="radio"/> 1 Municipal government <input type="radio"/> 2 Non-profit organization <input type="radio"/> 3 Individuals or group for profit <input type="radio"/> 4 Other <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6
Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8			
\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 (If "000" go to G20)	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 (If "000" go to G20)	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 (If "000" go to G20)	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 (If "000" go to G20)
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3
Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6

G.	<p>G20. Was this because the full cost of this care was subsidized by the government?</p>
	<p>G21. Was the amount you paid subsidized by the government?</p>
	<p>G22. Approximately how much would it cost you to send... to this program per week, if it were not subsidized?</p>
	<p>G23. While... was in this program during (reference week) was your main activity...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• working at a job or business,• studying,• caring for your family's needs, <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• something else?
	<p>G24. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for...? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Would you say you have...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• no reservations• minor reservations• some important reservations, <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• major reservations about this arrangement?

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 7○ → Go to G22 No <input type="radio"/> 8○ } → Go to G23 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9○	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7○ → Go to G22 No <input type="radio"/> 8○ } → Go to G23 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9○	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7○ → Go to G22 No <input type="radio"/> 8○ } → Go to G23 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9○	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7○ → Go to G22 No <input type="radio"/> 8○ } → Go to G23 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9○
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1○ No <input type="radio"/> 2○ } → Go to G23 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3○	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1○ No <input type="radio"/> 2○ } → Go to G23 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3○	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1○ No <input type="radio"/> 2○ } → Go to G23 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3○	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1○ No <input type="radio"/> 2○ } → Go to G23 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3○
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1○	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1○	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1○	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1○
Working <input type="radio"/> 1○ Studying <input type="radio"/> 2○ Family <input type="radio"/> 3○ Something else <input type="radio"/> 4○	Working <input type="radio"/> 1○ Studying <input type="radio"/> 2○ Family <input type="radio"/> 3○ Something else <input type="radio"/> 4○	Working <input type="radio"/> 1○ Studying <input type="radio"/> 2○ Family <input type="radio"/> 3○ Something else <input type="radio"/> 4○	Working <input type="radio"/> 1○ Studying <input type="radio"/> 2○ Family <input type="radio"/> 3○ Something else <input type="radio"/> 4○
No reservations <input type="radio"/> 5○ Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6○ Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 7○ Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8○	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 5○ Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6○ Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 7○ Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8○	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 5○ Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6○ Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 7○ Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8○	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 5○ Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6○ Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 7○ Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8○
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

H. CARE IN A DAYCARE CENTRE

H1. During the week of (reference week) did any of your children spend any time in a daycare centre?

Yes Determine which child(ren) in H10 and complete the appropriate items.

No Go to Section I

H10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she was in this care during reference week.

H11. Is this daycare centre located . . .

- at your place of work or study,
- at your spouse's place of work or study,
- at a neighbourhood school,
- or somewhere else?

H12. On which day(s) was . . . there during the week of (reference week)?

H13. In total for how many hours was . . . there during the week of (reference week)?

H14. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in this program during these hours?

H15. Is this centre operated by or affiliated with . . .

- a municipal government,
- a school, college or university,
- a church,
- a community or daycare agency,
- you or your spouse's employer,
- an individual or group on a private basis,

OR

- something else?

H16. Does the centre operate on a profit or non-profit basis?

H17. Is this a parent co-operative in which you are expected to provide unpaid hours working with the children?

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next section
DA's work/study <input type="radio"/> 3 Spouse's work/study <input type="radio"/> 4 School <input type="radio"/> 5 Other <input type="radio"/> 6	DA's work/study <input type="radio"/> 3 Spouse's work/study <input type="radio"/> 4 School <input type="radio"/> 5 Other <input type="radio"/> 6	DA's work/study <input type="radio"/> 3 Spouse's work/study <input type="radio"/> 4 School <input type="radio"/> 5 Other <input type="radio"/> 6	DA's work/study <input type="radio"/> 3 Spouse's work/study <input type="radio"/> 4 School <input type="radio"/> 5 Other <input type="radio"/> 6
S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours			
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3
Municipal government <input type="radio"/> 1 School <input type="radio"/> 2 Church <input type="radio"/> 3 Community/daycare agency <input type="radio"/> 4 Employer <input type="radio"/> 5 Private basis..... <input type="radio"/> 6 Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Municipal government <input type="radio"/> 1 School <input type="radio"/> 2 Church <input type="radio"/> 3 Community/daycare agency <input type="radio"/> 4 Employer <input type="radio"/> 5 Private basis..... <input type="radio"/> 6 Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Municipal government <input type="radio"/> 1 School <input type="radio"/> 2 Church <input type="radio"/> 3 Community/daycare agency <input type="radio"/> 4 Employer <input type="radio"/> 5 Private basis..... <input type="radio"/> 6 Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Municipal government <input type="radio"/> 1 School <input type="radio"/> 2 Church <input type="radio"/> 3 Community/daycare agency <input type="radio"/> 4 Employer <input type="radio"/> 5 Private basis..... <input type="radio"/> 6 Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Profit <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to H18 Non-profit <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Profit <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to H18 Non-profit <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Profit <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to H18 Non-profit <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Profit <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to H18 Non-profit <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3
Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5			

H.	H18. How much did you pay for this care for . . . during <u>(reference week)</u> ?
	H19. Does this daycare centre provide receipts?
	H20. Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?
	H21. Was this because the full cost of this care was subsidized by the government?
	H22. Was the amount you paid subsidized by the govern- ment?
	H23. Approximately how much would it cost to send . . . to this daycare centre per week if it were not sub- sidized?
	H24. While . . . was in this care during the week of <u>(reference week)</u> was your main activity
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• working at a job or business,• studying,• caring for your family's needs,
	OR
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• something else?
	H25. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for . . . ?
	Would you say you have
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• no reservations,• minor reservations,• some important reservations,
	OR
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• major reservations about this arrangement?

1	2	3	4
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to H21)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to H21)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to H21)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to H21)
Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 8	Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 8	Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 8	Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 8
Yes <input type="radio"/> 10 No <input type="radio"/> 20 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 30 } Go to H22	Yes <input type="radio"/> 10 No <input type="radio"/> 20 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 30 } Go to H22	Yes <input type="radio"/> 10 No <input type="radio"/> 20 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 30 } Go to H22	Yes <input type="radio"/> 10 No <input type="radio"/> 20 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 30 } Go to H22
Yes <input type="radio"/> 10 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 20 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 30 }	Yes <input type="radio"/> 10 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 20 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 30 }	Yes <input type="radio"/> 10 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 20 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 30 }	Yes <input type="radio"/> 10 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 20 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 30 }
Yes <input type="radio"/> 40 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 50 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 60 }	Yes <input type="radio"/> 40 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 50 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 60 }	Yes <input type="radio"/> 40 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 50 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 60 }	Yes <input type="radio"/> 40 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 50 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 60 }
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 10	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 10	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 10	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 10
Working <input type="radio"/> 10 Studying <input type="radio"/> 20 Family <input type="radio"/> 30 Something else <input type="radio"/> 40	Working <input type="radio"/> 10 Studying <input type="radio"/> 20 Family <input type="radio"/> 30 Something else <input type="radio"/> 40	Working <input type="radio"/> 10 Studying <input type="radio"/> 20 Family <input type="radio"/> 30 Something else <input type="radio"/> 40	Working <input type="radio"/> 10 Studying <input type="radio"/> 20 Family <input type="radio"/> 30 Something else <input type="radio"/> 40
No reservations <input type="radio"/> 50 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 60 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 70 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 80	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 50 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 60 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 70 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 80	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 50 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 60 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 70 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 80	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 50 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 60 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 70 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 80
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

I. CARE BY RELATIVE/NON RELATIVE	
<p>11. During the week of (reference week) did any of your children spend any time in the care of a relative, a neighbour, a babysitter, or a nanny? Please do not include care given by your spouse or an older brother or sister of the child who lives in your home.</p> <p>Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> → Determine which child(ren) in 110 and complete the appropriate items.</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → Go to Section J</p>	<p>110. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she was in this type of care during reference week.</p> <p>111. How many different care arrangements of this type did you have for . . . during the week of (reference week)?</p>
	<p>112. INTERVIEWER: READ: I would like to ask you some questions about each of these arrangements. Could we please start with the caregiver who provided the most hours of care for . . . during the week of (reference week)?</p>
	<p>113. On which days was . . . in this (first) person's care during the week of (reference week)?</p>
	<p>114. In total, for how many hours was . . . in this (first) person's care during the week of (reference week)?</p>
	<p>115. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in the care of this (first) person during these hours?</p>
	<p>116. Did this (first) person care for . . . in your home, in his/her home, or somewhere else?</p>
	<p>117. Does this (first) person live in your household?</p>
	<p>118. Is this (first) person related to . . .?</p>
	<p>119. What is his/her relationship to . . .?</p>
	<p>120. How much did you pay for this (first) care arrangement for . . . during the week of (reference week)?</p>
	<p>121. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p>
	<p>122. Does this cost include other services such as light housekeeping etc?</p>

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next Child	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next Child	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next Child	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next Section
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> If 01 Go to I13	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> If 01 Go to I13	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> If 01 Go to I13	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> If 01 Go to I13
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> Hours
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> No other children <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> No other children <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> No other children <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> No other children <input type="radio"/>
At your home <input type="radio"/> At caregiver's home <input type="radio"/> } Go to I18 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/>	At your home <input type="radio"/> At caregiver's home <input type="radio"/> } Go to I18 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/>	At your home <input type="radio"/> At caregiver's home <input type="radio"/> } Go to I18 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/>	At your home <input type="radio"/> At caregiver's home <input type="radio"/> } Go to I18 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/>
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to I20	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to I20	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to I20	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to I20
Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> Grandparent <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> Grandparent <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> Grandparent <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> Grandparent <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/>
\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 If " 000" go to I25	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 If " 000" go to I25	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 If " 000" go to I25	\$ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 00 If " 000" go to I25
If Item I16 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to I22 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to I23	If Item I16 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to I22 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to I23	If Item I16 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to I22 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to I23	If Item I16 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to I22 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to I23
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			

123. Does this (first) caregiver provide receipts?
124. Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?
125. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
126. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
127. Is the person providing this care licenced by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?
128. Was the amount you paid for this care subsidized by the government?
129. Approximately how much would this care arrangement cost for . . . per week if it were not subsidized?
130. Is this (first) care arrangement a babysitting co-operative in which you are expected to provide care part-time?
131. While . . . was in this (first) person's care during the week of <u>reference week</u> was your main activity . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">• working at a job or business,• studying,• caring for your family's needs, <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• something else?

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2			
Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4			
If Item I18 = yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to I31 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to I26	If Item I18 = yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to I31 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to I26	If Item I18 = yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to I31 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to I26	If Item I18 = yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to I31 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to I26
If Item I16 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 7 Go to I30 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 8 Go to I27	If Item I16 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 7 Go to I30 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 8 Go to I27	If Item I16 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 7 Go to I30 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 8 Go to I27	If Item I16 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 7 Go to I30 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 8 Go to I27
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to I30	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to I30	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to I30	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to I30
Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6 } Go to I31	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6 } Go to I31	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6 } Go to I31	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6 } Go to I31
\$ <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to I31	\$ <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to I31	\$ <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to I31	\$ <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to I31
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3
Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5 Family <input type="radio"/> 6 Something else <input type="radio"/> 7	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5 Family <input type="radio"/> 6 Something else <input type="radio"/> 7	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5 Family <input type="radio"/> 6 Something else <input type="radio"/> 7	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5 Family <input type="radio"/> 6 Something else <input type="radio"/> 7

1.	<p>I32. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for . . .?</p> <p>Would you say you have . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• no reservations,• minor reservations,• some important reservations, <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• major reservations about this arrangement?
2	<p>I33. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</p>
	<p>I34. Now I would like to ask you some questions about the caregiver who provided the second most hours of care for . . . during the week of (<u>reference week</u>).</p>
	<p>I35. On which days was . . . in this second person's care during the week of (<u>reference week</u>)?</p>
	<p>I36. In total, for how many hours was . . . in this second person's care during the week of (<u>reference week</u>)?</p>
	<p>I37. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in the care of this second person during these hours?</p>
	<p>I38. Did this second person care for . . . in your home, in his/her home, or somewhere else?</p>
	<p>I39. Does this second person live in your household?</p>
	<p>I40. Is this second person related to . . .?</p>
	<p>I41. What is his/her relationship to . . .?</p>

1	2	3	4
No reservations <input type="radio"/> 1 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 2 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 3 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 4	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 1 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 2 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 3 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 4	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 1 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 2 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 3 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 4	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 1 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 2 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 3 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 4
If Item I11 > 1 go to Item I34 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the second most number of hours of care during reference week <input type="radio"/> 5 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 6 → <i>Go to next child</i>	If Item I11 > 1 go to Item I34 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the second most number of hours of care during reference week <input type="radio"/> 5 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 6 → <i>Go to next child</i>	If Item I11 > 1 go to Item I34 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the second most number of hours of care during reference week <input type="radio"/> 5 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 6 → <i>Go to next child</i>	If Item I11 > 1 go to Item I34 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the second most number of hours of care during reference week <input type="radio"/> 5 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 6 → <i>Go to next Section</i>
S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours			
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3
At your home <input type="radio"/> 4 At caregiver's home <input type="radio"/> 5 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/> 6 } Go to <input type="radio"/> 140	At your home <input type="radio"/> 4 At caregiver's home <input type="radio"/> 5 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/> 6 } Go to <input type="radio"/> 140	At your home <input type="radio"/> 4 At caregiver's home <input type="radio"/> 5 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/> 6 } Go to <input type="radio"/> 140	At your home <input type="radio"/> 4 At caregiver's home <input type="radio"/> 5 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/> 6 } Go to <input type="radio"/> 140
Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8			
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 } Go to <input type="radio"/> 142	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 } Go to <input type="radio"/> 142	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 } Go to <input type="radio"/> 142	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 } Go to <input type="radio"/> 142
Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> 3 Grandparent <input type="radio"/> 4 Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> 5 Other relative <input type="radio"/> 6	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> 3 Grandparent <input type="radio"/> 4 Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> 5 Other relative <input type="radio"/> 6	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> 3 Grandparent <input type="radio"/> 4 Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> 5 Other relative <input type="radio"/> 6	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> 3 Grandparent <input type="radio"/> 4 Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> 5 Other relative <input type="radio"/> 6

142. How much did you pay for this second care arrangement for . . . during the week of (reference week)?
143. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
144. Does this cost include other services such as light housekeeping etc.?
145. Does this second caregiver provide receipts?
146. Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?
147. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
148. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
149. Is the person providing this care licenced by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?
150. Was the amount you paid for this care subsidized by the government?
151. Approximately how much would this care arrangement cost for . . . per week if it were not subsidized?
152. Is this second care arrangement a babysitting co-operative in which you are expected to provide care part-time?

1	2	3	4
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 147)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 147)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 147)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 147)
If item 138 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to 144 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 145	If item 138 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to 144 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 145	If item 138 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to 144 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 145	If item 138 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to 144 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 145
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
If item 140 = yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> Go to 153 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 148	If item 140 = yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> Go to 153 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 148	If item 140 = yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> Go to 153 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 148	If item 140 = yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> Go to 153 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 148
If item 138 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to 152 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 149	If item 138 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to 152 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 149	If item 138 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to 152 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 149	If item 138 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to 152 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 149
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/> } Go to 152	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/> } Go to 152	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/> } Go to 152	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/> } Go to 152
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/> } Go to 153	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/> } Go to 153	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/> } Go to 153	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/> } Go to 153
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/>
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>

153. While . . . was in this second person's care during the week of (reference week) was your main activity . . .

- working at a job or business.
- studying.
- caring for your family's needs,

OR

- something else?

154. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for . . . ?

Would you say you have . . .

- no reservations,
- minor reservations,
- some important reservations,

OR

- major reservations about this arrangement?

155. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

3
156. Now I would like to ask you some questions about the caregiver who provided the third most hours of care for . . . during the week of (reference week).

157. On which days was . . . in this third person's care during the week of (reference week)?

158. In total, for how many hours was . . . in this third person's care during the week of (reference week)?

159. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in the care of this third person during these hours?

160. Did this third person care for . . . in your home, in his/her home or somewhere else?

161. Does this third person live in your household?

162. Is this third person related to . . . ?

1	2	3	4
Working 4○ Studying 5○ Family 6○ Something else 7○	Working 4○ Studying 5○ Family 6○ Something else 7○	Working 4○ Studying 5○ Family 6○ Something else 7○	Working 4○ Studying 5○ Family 6○ Something else 7○
No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○
If Item 111 > 2 go to Item 156 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the third most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next child	If Item 111 > 2 go to Item 156 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the third most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next child	If Item 111 > 2 go to Item 156 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the third most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next child	If Item 111 > 2 go to Item 156 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the third most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next Section
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours			
Yes 1○ No 2○ No other children 3○			
At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ } Go to /62 Somewhere else 6○	At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ } Go to /62 Somewhere else 6○	At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ } Go to /62 Somewhere else 6○	At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ } Go to /62 Somewhere else 6○
Yes 1○ No 2○	Yes 1○ No 2○	Yes 1○ No 2○	Yes 1○ No 2○
Yes 1○ No 2○ → Go to /64			

	163. What is his/her relationship to . . .?
	164. How much did you pay for this third care arrangement for . . . during the week of (reference week)?
	165. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
	166. Does this cost include other services such as light housekeeping etc.?
	167. Does this third caregiver provide receipts?
	168. Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?
	169. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
	170. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
	171. Is the person providing this care licenced by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?
	172. Was the amount you paid for this care subsidized by the government?
	173. Approximately how much would this care arrangement cost for . . . per week if it were not subsidized?
	174. Is this third care arrangement a babysitting co-operative in which you are expected to provide care part-time?

1	2	3	4
Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> 3 Grandparent <input type="radio"/> 4 Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> 5 Other relative <input type="radio"/> 6	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> 3 Grandparent <input type="radio"/> 4 Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> 5 Other relative <input type="radio"/> 6	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> 3 Grandparent <input type="radio"/> 4 Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> 5 Other relative <input type="radio"/> 6	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> 3 Grandparent <input type="radio"/> 4 Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> 5 Other relative <input type="radio"/> 6
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 169)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 169)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 169)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 169)
If item 160 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 166 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 167	If item 160 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 166 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 167	If item 160 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 166 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 167	If item 160 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 166 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 167
Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4			
Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 No <input type="radio"/> 6			
Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8			
If item 162 = Yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 175 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 170	If item 162 = Yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 175 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 170	If item 162 = Yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 175 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 170	If item 162 = Yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 175 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 170
If item 160 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 174 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 171	If item 160 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 174 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 171	If item 160 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 174 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 171	If item 160 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 174 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 171
Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 7 } Go to 174	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 7 } Go to 174	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 7 } Go to 174	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 7 } Go to 174
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to 175	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to 175	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to 175	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to 175
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to 175	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to 175	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to 175	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to 175
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3

	<p>175. While . . . was in this third person's care during the week of (reference week) was your main activity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• working at a job or business,• studying,• caring for your family's needs, <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• something else?
I.	<p>176. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for . . . ?</p> <p>Would you say you have</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• no reservations,• minor reservations,• some important reservations, <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• major reservations about this arrangement?
4	<p>177. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p>
	<p>178. Now I would like to ask you some questions about the caregiver who provided the fourth most hours of care for . . . during the week of (reference week).</p>
	<p>179. On which days was . . . in this fourth person's care during the week of (reference week)?</p>
	<p>180. In total for how many hours was . . . in this fourth person's care during the week of (reference week)?</p>
	<p>181. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in the care of this fourth person during these hours?</p>
	<p>182. Did this fourth person care for . . . in your home, his/her home, or somewhere else?</p>
	<p>183. Does this fourth person live in your household?</p>
	<p>184. Is this fourth person related to . . . ?</p>

1	2	3	4
Working 4○ Studying 5○ Family 6○ Something else 7○	Working 4○ Studying 5○ Family 6○ Something else 7○	Working 4○ Studying 5○ Family 6○ Something else 7○	Working 4○ Studying 5○ Family 6○ Something else 7○
No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○
If Item I11 > 3 go to Item I78 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the fourth most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next child	If Item I11 > 3 go to Item I78 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the fourth most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next child	If Item I11 > 3 go to Item I78 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the fourth most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next child	If Item I11 > 3 go to Item I78 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the fourth most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next Section
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours			
Yes 1○ No 2○ No other children 3○			
At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ } Go to Somewhere else 6○ } 184	At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ } Go to Somewhere else 6○ } 184	At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ } Go to Somewhere else 6○ } 184	At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ } Go to Somewhere else 6○ } 184
Yes 7○ No 8○	Yes 7○ No 8○	Yes 7○ No 8○	Yes 7○ No 8○
Yes 1○ No 2○ → Go to 186			

	185. What is his/her relationship to...?
	186. How much did you pay for this fourth care arrangement for... during the week of (reference week)?
	187. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
	188. Does this cost include other services as light house keeping etc.?
	189. Does this fourth caregiver provide receipts?
	190. Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?
	191. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
	192. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
	193. Is the person providing this care licenced by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?
	194. Was the amount you paid for this care subsidized by the government?
	195. Approximately how much would this care arrangement cost for... per week if it were not subsidized?
	196. Is this fourth care arrangement a babysitting co-operative in which you are expected to provide care part-time?

1	2	3	4
Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> 3 Grandparent <input type="radio"/> 4 Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> 5 Other relative <input type="radio"/> 6	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> 3 Grandparent <input type="radio"/> 4 Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> 5 Other relative <input type="radio"/> 6	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> 3 Grandparent <input type="radio"/> 4 Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> 5 Other relative <input type="radio"/> 6	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> 3 Grandparent <input type="radio"/> 4 Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> 5 Other relative <input type="radio"/> 6
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 191)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 191)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 191)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 191)
If Item 182 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 188 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 189	If Item 182 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 188 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 189	If Item 182 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 188 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 189	If Item 182 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 188 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 189
Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4			
Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 No <input type="radio"/> 6			
Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8			
If Item 184 = Yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 197 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 192	If Item 184 = Yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 197 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 192	If Item 184 = Yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 197 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 192	If Item 184 = Yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 197 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 192
If Item 182 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 196 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 193	If Item 182 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 196 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 193	If Item 182 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 196 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 193	If Item 182 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 196 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 193
Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 7 } Go to 196	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 7 } Go to 196	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 7 } Go to 196	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 7 } Go to 196
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to 197	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to 197	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to 197	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to 197
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to 197	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to 197	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to 197	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to 197
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3

I.	<p>197. While . . . was in this fourth person's care during the week of (reference week) was your main activity . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• working at a job or business,• studying,• caring for your family's needs, <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• something else? <p>198. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for . . .?</p> <p>Would you say you have . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• no reservations,• minor reservations,• some important reservations, <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• major reservations about this arrangement?
----	--

1	2	3	4
Working 4○ Studying 5○ Family 6○ Something else 7○	Working 4○ Studying 5○ Family 6○ Something else 7○	Working 4○ Studying 5○ Family 6○ Something else 7○	Working 4○ Studying 5○ Family 6○ Something else 7○
No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

J. CARE BY DESIGNATED ADULT WHILE WORKING	
J0. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: (Form 05 for Designated Adult)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• If 'yes' in Item 10..... <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to J1• If 'full-time' in Item 81 <input type="radio"/> 2 } Go to SECTION K• If 'part-time' in Item 81 and any code but 7 (personal interest) in A29 (page 5 Form 06) <input type="radio"/> 3 }• Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to SECTION R	
J1. During the week of <u>(reference week)</u> did any of your children spend any time with you while you were working at a job or business? Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 —> Determine which child(ren) in J10 and complete the appropriate items. No <input type="radio"/> 6 —> Go to Section K	J10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she was in this care during reference week.
	J11. On which day(s) during <u>(reference week)</u> was ... with you while you were working?
	J12. In total, for how many hours was ... with you while you were working during the week of <u>(reference week)</u> ?
	J13. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, with you during these hours?
	J14. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for ...? Would you say you have <ul style="list-style-type: none">• no reservations,• minor reservations,• some important reservations, OR <ul style="list-style-type: none">• major reservations about this arrangement?
J.	J15. What are these reservations?

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next section
S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3
No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next section Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7
SPECIFY <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

K. CARE BY SPOUSE WHILE WORKING	
K1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: (Form 05 for Spouse)	K10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she was in this type of care during reference week. • If 'yes' in Item 10..... <input checked="" type="radio"/> Go to K2 • Otherwise <input checked="" type="radio"/> Go to SECTION L
K2. During the week of (reference week) did any of your children spend any time with your spouse/partner while he/she was working at a job or business while you were working or studying? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> —— Determine which child(ren) in K10 and complete the appropriate items. No <input type="radio"/> —— Go to Section L	K11. On which day(s) during (reference week) was ... with him/her while he/she was working? K12. In total, for how many hours was ... with him/her while he/she was working during the week of (reference week)? K13. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in his/her care during these hours? K14. While ... was being cared for by him/her during these hours, was your main activity working at a job or business or was it studying?
	K15. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for ...? Would you say you have • no reservations, • minor reservations, • some important reservations, OR • major reservations about this arrangement?
	K16. What are these reservations?

K.

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next section
S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours			
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3
Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5			
No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next section Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9
SPECIFY OR SPECIFY		Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2	
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
GO TO NEXT CHILD		GO TO NEXT CHILD	
GO TO NEXT CHILD		GO TO NEXT SECTION	

L. CARE IN OWN HOME BY SPOUSE	
L1. INTERVIEWER: Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in household? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to Section M	L10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she was in this type of care during reference week. L11. On which day(s) during the week of (reference week) was . . . cared for by your spouse/partner while you were working or studying? L12. In total, for how many hours was . . . in this care while you were working or studying during (reference week)? L13. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in his/her care during these hours? L14. While . . . was being cared for by him/her during these hours, was your main activity working at a job or business or was it studying? L15. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for . . .? Would you say you have . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">• no reservations,• minor reservations,• some important reservations, OR <ul style="list-style-type: none">• major reservations about this arrangement? L16. What are these reservations? L17. INTERVIEWER: Continue with L11 for first child indicated in L10.
Other L1. What are the main reasons you have decided to do this? (Mark all that apply) Wanted to share child care..... <input type="radio"/> Thought it best for child, <input type="radio"/> Could not afford other child care/reduce other child care costs, <input type="radio"/> Could not find suitable care arrangement, <input type="radio"/> Other (specify), <input type="radio"/> _____	

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next section
S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3
Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5
No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next section Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7
SPECIFY <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

M.

CARE IN OWN HOME BY AN OLDER BROTHER OR SISTER

M1. During the week of (reference week) did any of your children spend any time at home in the care of an older brother or sister while you were working or studying?

Yes → Determine which child(ren) in M10 and complete the appropriate items.

No → Go to Section N

M10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she was in this care during reference week.

M11. How old is this brother/sister?

M12. On which day(s) during the week of (reference week) was . . . in this care?

M13. In total, for how many hours was . . . in this care while you were working or studying during (reference week)?

M14. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in his/her care during these hours?

M15. While . . . was being cared for by him/her during (reference week) was your main activity working at a job or business or was it studying?

M16. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for . . .?

Would you say you have . . .

- no reservations,
- minor reservations,
- some important reservations,

OR

- major reservations about this arrangement?

M17. What are these reservations?

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next section
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3
Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5
No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next section Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9
SPECIFY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

N. CHILD IN OWN CARE

N1. Frequently, children look after themselves while their parents are working or studying. Last week, were there any times when any of your children were taking care of themselves while you were working or studying?

N.

Yes → Determine which child(ren) in N10 and complete the appropriate items.

No → Go to Section O

N10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she was in own care during reference week.

N11. On which day(s) during the week of (reference week) was . . . in his/her own care?

N12. In total, for how many hours was . . . in his/her own care while you were working or studying during the week of (reference week)?

N13. While . . . was taking care of himself/herself during the week of (reference week) was your main activity . . .

- working at a job or business

OR

- studying?

N14. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for . . . ?

Would you say you have . . .

- no reservations,
- minor reservations,
- some important reservations,

OR

- major reservations about this arrangement?

8

N15. What are these reservations?

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next section N.
S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hours
Working <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying <input type="radio"/> 2	Working <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying <input type="radio"/> 2	Working <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying <input type="radio"/> 2	Working <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying <input type="radio"/> 2
No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next section Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9
SPECIFY <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
GO TO NEXT CHILD		GO TO NEXT CHILD	
		GO TO NEXT CHILD	
		GO TO NEXT SECTION	

O. PREFERRED CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS

O1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
(Form OS for Designated Adult)

If yes in item 10... 1 Go to O10

Otherwise 2 Go to SECTION O

O10. Given your current work schedule and your present income, which type of arrangement would you most prefer to use for ... while you are working?
(Mark only one unless the respondent would prefer to use a combination of arrangements).

Daycare centre,

Would you prefer that this centre be at your place of work?

Care in a nursery school program

Care in a before or after school program

Care by a non-relative in your home

Care by a non-relative in another home

Would you prefer that this caregiver be a licenced family home day care provider?

Care by your spouse/partner

Care by a brother/sister of your child

Care by other relative

Care by you while working

Child in his/her own care

OR

Child is currently at school during all the hours you work → No need for care

O11. Are you currently using this arrangement (these arrangements) for ...?

O12. What factors are preventing you from using this type (these types) of care for ...? (Mark all that apply)

It costs too much

Care method is not available

Poor quality in options that are available

Transportation problems

Child has special needs that make this type of care unsuitable

Does not match your work schedule

Some other factor

1	2	3	4
<p>Daycare centre <input type="radio"/> 01○</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 02○</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 03○</p> <p>No preference <input type="radio"/> 04○</p> <p>Nursery school program <input type="radio"/> 05○</p> <p>Before or after school program <input type="radio"/> 06○</p> <p>Non-relative at home <input type="radio"/> 07○</p> <p>Non-relative in another home <input type="radio"/> 08○</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 09○</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 10○</p> <p>No preference <input type="radio"/> 11○</p> <p>Spouse/partner <input type="radio"/> 12○</p> <p>Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> 13○</p> <p>Other relative <input type="radio"/> 14○</p> <p>You while working <input type="radio"/> 15○</p> <p>Child in his/her own care <input type="radio"/> 16○</p> <p>Child at school – no need for care <input type="radio"/> 17○ Go next child</p>	<p>Daycare centre <input type="radio"/> 01○</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 02○</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 03○</p> <p>No preference <input type="radio"/> 04○</p> <p>Nursery school program <input type="radio"/> 05○</p> <p>Before or after school program <input type="radio"/> 06○</p> <p>Non-relative at home <input type="radio"/> 07○</p> <p>Non-relative in another home <input type="radio"/> 08○</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 09○</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 10○</p> <p>No preference <input type="radio"/> 11○</p> <p>Spouse/partner <input type="radio"/> 12○</p> <p>Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> 13○</p> <p>Other relative <input type="radio"/> 14○</p> <p>You while working <input type="radio"/> 15○</p> <p>Child in his/her own care <input type="radio"/> 16○</p> <p>Child at school – no need for care <input type="radio"/> 17○ Go next child</p>	<p>Daycare centre <input type="radio"/> 01○</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 02○</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 03○</p> <p>No preference <input type="radio"/> 04○</p> <p>Nursery school program <input type="radio"/> 05○</p> <p>Before or after school program <input type="radio"/> 06○</p> <p>Non-relative at home <input type="radio"/> 07○</p> <p>Non-relative in another home <input type="radio"/> 08○</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 09○</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 10○</p> <p>No preference <input type="radio"/> 11○</p> <p>Spouse/partner <input type="radio"/> 12○</p> <p>Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> 13○</p> <p>Other relative <input type="radio"/> 14○</p> <p>You while working <input type="radio"/> 15○</p> <p>Child in his/her own care <input type="radio"/> 16○</p> <p>Child at school – no need for care <input type="radio"/> 17○ Go next child</p>	<p>Daycare centre <input type="radio"/> 01○</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 02○</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 03○</p> <p>No preference <input type="radio"/> 04○</p> <p>Nursery school program <input type="radio"/> 05○</p> <p>Before or after school program <input type="radio"/> 06○</p> <p>Non-relative at home <input type="radio"/> 07○</p> <p>Non-relative in another home <input type="radio"/> 08○</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 09○</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 10○</p> <p>No preference <input type="radio"/> 11○</p> <p>Spouse/partner <input type="radio"/> 12○</p> <p>Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> 13○</p> <p>Other relative <input type="radio"/> 14○</p> <p>You while working <input type="radio"/> 15○</p> <p>Child in his/her own care <input type="radio"/> 16○</p> <p>Child at school – no need for care <input type="radio"/> 17○ Go next section</p>
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1○ → Go to next child No <input type="radio"/> 2○	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1○ → Go to next child No <input type="radio"/> 2○	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1○ → Go to next child No <input type="radio"/> 2○	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1○ → Go to next section No <input type="radio"/> 2○
<p>Cost <input type="radio"/> 1○</p> <p>Care method not available <input type="radio"/> 2○</p> <p>Quality <input type="radio"/> 3○</p> <p>Transportation <input type="radio"/> 4○</p> <p>Child's special needs <input type="radio"/> 5○</p> <p>Work schedule <input type="radio"/> 6○</p> <p>Other (Specify) <input type="radio"/> 7○</p>	<p>Cost <input type="radio"/> 1○</p> <p>Care method not available <input type="radio"/> 2○</p> <p>Quality <input type="radio"/> 3○</p> <p>Transportation <input type="radio"/> 4○</p> <p>Child's special needs <input type="radio"/> 5○</p> <p>Work schedule <input type="radio"/> 6○</p> <p>Other (Specify) <input type="radio"/> 7○</p>	<p>Cost <input type="radio"/> 1○</p> <p>Care method not available <input type="radio"/> 2○</p> <p>Quality <input type="radio"/> 3○</p> <p>Transportation <input type="radio"/> 4○</p> <p>Child's special needs <input type="radio"/> 5○</p> <p>Work schedule <input type="radio"/> 6○</p> <p>Other (Specify) <input type="radio"/> 7○</p>	<p>Cost <input type="radio"/> 1○</p> <p>Care method not available <input type="radio"/> 2○</p> <p>Quality <input type="radio"/> 3○</p> <p>Transportation <input type="radio"/> 4○</p> <p>Child's special needs <input type="radio"/> 5○</p> <p>Work schedule <input type="radio"/> 6○</p> <p>Other (Specify) <input type="radio"/> 7○</p>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

P. CHILD CARE TENSION ISSUES

P1. INTERVIEWER: Ask if not known:

Does anyone other than you or your spouse look after any of your children (your child) while you are working?

Yes 1 → Go to P2

No 2 → Go to Section Q

P2. Juggling work, family and child care responsibilities can sometimes be a difficult task. Some factors can create tension for parents, while others can reduce tension. Given your current work and child care arrangements, I would like to know how much tension or discomfort you generally feel about each of the following issues. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 10 how much tension each factor causes you, as you juggle work, family and child care with 1 meaning no tension and a 10 a great deal of tension.

P.

The total number of hours you are working each week

Your work schedule

The total number of hours your spouse or partner is working

Your spouse's/partner's work schedule

Concerns about your child's safety and well-being while you are at work

Maintaining a balance between work demands and family responsibilities

Getting to work on time when dropping off your child at his/her daycare setting or picking him/her up on time

Feeling that your job or career is being hampered by family responsibilities

The extent to which you feel your employer/work situation is inflexible or uncaring about your role as a parent

Working out arrangements with your spouse or partner over who will pick up and drop off your child

Not being able to talk to your child or caregiver while you are at work.....

Worrying that your caregiver or care arrangement may break down or not be available for much longer

Scheduling child care with your spouse or partner so that one of you is generally available to be with your child

Managing the costs of high quality care.....

Feeling tired or overloaded because of your job.....

	No Tension	A Great Deal of Tension	N/A
01	○	○	○
02	○	○	○
03	○	○	○
04	○	○	○
05	○	○	○
06	○	○	○
08	○	○	○
07	○	○	○
09	○	○	○
08	○	○	○
10	○	○	○
00	○	○	○

P3. Is there any other factor that is causing tension for you as you juggle work, family, and child care responsibilities?

Yes 3 → What is it? SPECIFY ONLY ONE

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

No 4 → Go to P5

	No Tension	A Great Deal of Tension	N/A
01	○	○	○
02	○	○	○
03	○	○	○
04	○	○	○
05	○	○	○
06	○	○	○
08	○	○	○
07	○	○	○
09	○	○	○
08	○	○	○
10	○	○	○
00	○	○	○

P4. While things vary from day to day, overall, how much tension do you feel in juggling work, family and child care responsibilities? Please use the same scale of 1 to 10.

P5. In your current situation, do any of the following factors help reduce the tension or discomfort you might otherwise feel?

	Yes	No	Not applicable
Having a child care provider or arrangement that is flexible and can accommodate your needs.....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>
Feeling fulfilled because you are working.....	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
Having a child care provider or arrangement that offers you support or advice	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>
Having a backup arrangement you can use if your regular child care arrangement breaks down.....	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Having a spouse or partner who shares child care responsibilities	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
Having older children help out with family and child care responsibilities	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>
Having a stable arrangement for your child(ren) that you feel good about	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>
Having a child care provider who does light housekeeping and other chores for you	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
Having a child care provider/arrangement who can care for your child(ren) when your child(ren) is/are sick.....	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>
Having an employer or supervisor who is supportive of you in your role as a parent	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>

P6. Is there any other factor that helps reduce tension or discomfort for you?

Yes 1 —> What is that? (Specify one only)

No 2

P7. When considering your own needs and those of your family, would you most prefer ...

to work full-time, 3

to work part-time, 4

OR

not work at a job or business? 5

P8. If you had a choice, would you prefer to change the schedule of hours you are currently working?

Yes 6

No 7 —> Go to P10

P9. What changes would you make?
(Mark all that apply)

Work only during school hours 1

Not work evenings 2

Not work on week-ends 3

Have consistent hours —> No changing shifts 4

Work no more than 8 hours per shift 5

Other (Specify) 6

P10. INTERVIEWER: Does the designated adult have a spouse living in the household?

Yes 1

No 2 —> Go to SECTION Q

P11. When considering your own needs and those of your family, would you most prefer that your spouse ...

work full-time, 3

work part-time, 4

OR

not work at a job or business? 5

Q. MAIN METHOD EVALUATION

Q1. INTERVIEWER:

Read: (We have randomly selected one of your children, ... and) I'd like to ask you some more detailed questions about ...'s child care arrangement(s) for the week of (reference week).

Q2. MAIN METHOD OF CHILD CARE FOR THE WEEK OF (reference week) (Ask if not known):

(Not counting any time spent at school), which of the methods of child care you told me about for ... do you consider to be the main method of care you used for him/her the week of (reference week) to allow you to work or study? (Mark only one)

Care in a pre/junior kindergarten program or nursery school program 01 Go to Q3

Care in a daycare centre (including at workplace) 02

Care in a before or after school program 03 Go to Q26 (p. 62)

Care in someone else's home by a non-relative 04 Go to Q47 (p. 68)

Care in someone else's home by a relative 05 Go to Q96 (p. 74)

Care in own home by a non-relative 06 Go to Q72 (p. 70)

Care in own home by spouse 07

Care by spouse while working 08

Care by designated adult while working (at home or outside home) 09 Go to Q96 (p. 74)

Care in own home by brother or sister 10

Care in own home by other relative 11

Child in his/her own care 12

Did not use a care arrangement during reference week 13 Go to Section S (p. 80)

JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN PROGRAM/NURSERY SCHOOL PROGRAM/DAYCARE CENTRE

Q3. When did you most recently begin to use this (program/centre) as your main care arrangement for ...?

Month	Year
-------	------

Q4. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

• If Q2 = 2 (daycare centre) 1 Go to Q6

• Otherwise 2 Go to Q5

Q5. At that time did you consider using a daycare centre for ...?

Yes 1 Why did you decide not to use a daycare centre?

OR

Respondent is using a daycare centre as a secondary arrangement for ... 3

No 2 Why didn't you consider having ... attend a daycare centre?

No reason 4

OR

Q6. In many parts of Canada, an option available to parents is to use an individual, who is licenced by the provincial government or approved by a daycare agency, to provide care in his/her home. Have you heard of licenced family home daycare?

Yes 1 Go to Q8

No 2

Q7. If you had known about licensed family home daycare, would you have considered using it when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes 3 Go to Q8
No 4

Q8. Did you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes 1 Why did you decide not to use a licenced family home daycare provider?

OR

Respondent is using a licenced family home daycare provider as a secondary arrangement for ... 3

No 2 Why didn't you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider for ...?

No reason 4

OR

Q15. Did you experience any of the following difficulties when you were looking for this care arrangement for . . . ?

	Yes	No	Not Applicable
Knowing where to get information about available child care?	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality caregivers?	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality care for your child?	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>
Finding out about available caregivers?	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Visiting homes or daycare centres during the day?	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
Did you have any difficulties in finding care for the hours you needed it?	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>
How about having few or no options to choose from?	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>
Not having enough time to consider alternatives?	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality care that you could afford?	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>
Trusting someone you didn't know to care for your child?	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>

Q16. Did you experience any other difficulties I haven't mentioned?

Yes 1 —> What were they?

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

No 2

Q17. When deciding on . . . 's child care arrangement how important was each of the following factors? Was it very important, somewhat important, or not important that . . .

	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important	Not Applicable
The caregiver provide care in your home?	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement accommodate more than one child in your family?	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement would provide care when your child is sick?	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver would give you receipts?	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
The care arrangement was subsidized?	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver/arrangement have a similar language or cultural background to your own?	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>

Q18. Different methods of child care can affect children in different ways, some positively and some negatively. Considering the main care arrangement you used for . . . the week of (reference week) has this arrangement had any specific positive effects on him/her?

Yes 3 —> What are these effects?

1.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

No 4

Q19. Has this arrangement had any specific negative effects on . . . ?

Yes — What are these effects?

1.
2.
3.

No

Q20. How satisfied are you with your main care arrangement for . . . in terms of the following aspects? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with . . . ?

	Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	N/A
The convenience of the location	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>
The cost of the care.....	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of care for the hours you need it	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
The quality of food served	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
Cleanliness and safety	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	25 <input type="radio"/>
The number of caregivers for children	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
The caregivers' education and training related to child care	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>
The caregivers' skills and experience in working with young children	36 <input type="radio"/>	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
The caregivers' sensitivity to your child's needs ..	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>
Communication between you and the caregivers..	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>	49 <input type="radio"/>	50 <input type="radio"/>
The amount of turnover among staff	51 <input type="radio"/>	52 <input type="radio"/>	53 <input type="radio"/>	54 <input type="radio"/>	55 <input type="radio"/>
The amount of influence you have in decisions that affect your child's program	56 <input type="radio"/>	57 <input type="radio"/>	58 <input type="radio"/>	59 <input type="radio"/>	60 <input type="radio"/>
The size and design of indoor play space.....	61 <input type="radio"/>	62 <input type="radio"/>	63 <input type="radio"/>	64 <input type="radio"/>	65 <input type="radio"/>
The available indoor toys and equipment	66 <input type="radio"/>	67 <input type="radio"/>	68 <input type="radio"/>	69 <input type="radio"/>	70 <input type="radio"/>
The outdoor play space, toys and equipment.....	71 <input type="radio"/>	72 <input type="radio"/>	73 <input type="radio"/>	74 <input type="radio"/>	75 <input type="radio"/>
The amount of television watched.....	76 <input type="radio"/>	77 <input type="radio"/>	78 <input type="radio"/>	79 <input type="radio"/>	80 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of interesting learning activities...	81 <input type="radio"/>	82 <input type="radio"/>	83 <input type="radio"/>	84 <input type="radio"/>	85 <input type="radio"/>

Q21. Is there anything else you would like to tell me about that you are particularly satisfied with about this care arrangement?

Yes — What is it?

No

Q22. Is there anything else that you are particularly dissatisfied with?

Yes — What is it?

No

<p>Q.</p> <p>Q23. (Ask if not known) Are you paying for the main care arrangement that you used for ... the week of [reference week]?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> → Go to Q117 (p. 78)</p> <p>Q24. Suppose the cost of this care arrangement was to increase. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would start looking for another care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>By 0%, you can't afford any increase <input type="radio"/> By 25% <input type="radio"/> By 50% <input type="radio"/> By 100% <input type="radio"/></p> <p>OR</p> <p>You wouldn't consider looking for another child care arrangement even if the cost more than doubled <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Q25. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would quit your job (or schooling)?</p> <p>By 0%, you can't afford any increase <input type="radio"/> By 25% <input type="radio"/> By 50% <input type="radio"/> By 100% <input type="radio"/></p> <p>OR</p> <p>You wouldn't consider quitting your job (or schooling) even if the cost more than doubled <input type="radio"/></p> <p>BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM</p> <p>Q26. When did you most recently begin to use this program as your main care arrangement for ...?</p> <p><table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> Month Year</p> <p>Q27. In many parts of Canada, an option available to parents is to use an individual, who is licenced by the provincial government or approved by a daycare agency, to provide care in his/her home. Have you heard of licenced family home daycare?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to Q29 No <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p>Q28. If you had known about licenced family home daycare would you have considered using it when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> } No <input checked="" type="radio"/> } → Go to Q30</p>			<p>Q29. Did you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → Why did you decide not to use a licenced family home daycare provider? <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> OR Respondent is using a licenced family home daycare provider as a secondary arrangement for ... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input checked="" type="radio"/> → Why didn't you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider for ...? No reason <input type="radio"/> OR <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p>																																																
<p>Q30. Many parents use care provided by a paid babysitter, friend or neighbour either in their home or in the sitter's home. When you made this last main care arrangement for ... did you consider using a sitter?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → Why did you decide not to use care by a sitter? <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> OR Respondent is using a sitter as a secondary care arrangement for ... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input checked="" type="radio"/> → Why didn't you consider using a sitter to care for ...? No reason <input type="radio"/> OR <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p>																																																			
<p>Q31. Some parents rely on a relative to provide much of their child care. Did you consider using care by a relative (other than your spouse or an older child) when you made your last main care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → Why did you decide not to use care by a relative? <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> OR Respondent is using care by a relative as a secondary care arrangement for ... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input checked="" type="radio"/> → Why didn't you consider using care by a relative for ...? No reason <input type="radio"/> OR <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p>																																																			

<p>Q32. What are the main reasons you decided to use a before or after school program as your main care method for...?</p> <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>Q35. What sources of information did you use when searching for this care arrangement for...? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>Friends, neighbours, co-workers <input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Relatives <input type="radio"/> 02 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Previous caregivers <input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Referrals from professionals (e.g. doctors, psychologists) <input type="radio"/> 04 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Bulletin boards, newspapers <input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Pamphlets and books <input type="radio"/> 06 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A daycare centre <input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A daycare information service <input type="radio"/> 08 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A family home daycare agency <input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A community centre (e.g. YWCA/YMCA) <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A church, ethnic or religious organization <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A school or school board <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>Q33. What are the main reasons you chose this particular program?</p> <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>	
<p>Q34. Did you have to search for this care arrangement for... or did you know right away what arrangement you would use?</p> <p>Yes, looked around <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No, arrangement already existed for other child(ren) or search not required.... <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> ————— Go to Q38</p>	

Q36. Did you experience any of the following difficulties when you were looking for this care arrangement for . . .?

	Yes	No	Not Applicable
Knowing where to get information about available child care?.....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality caregivers?	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality care for your child?.....	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>
Finding out about available caregivers?	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Visiting homes or daycare centres during the day?	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
Did you have any difficulties in finding care for the hours you needed it?	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>
How about having few or no options to choose from?	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>
Not having enough time to consider alternatives?	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality care that you could afford?	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>
Trusting someone you didn't know to care for your child?	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>

Q37. Did you experience any other difficulties I haven't mentioned?

Yes — What were they?

A horizontal row of 20 empty square boxes for writing responses.

No. 30

Q38. When deciding on . . .'s child care arrangement how important was each of the following factors? Was it very important, somewhat important, or not important that . . .

	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important	Not Applicable
The caregiver provide care in your home?	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement accommodate more than one child in your family?	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input checked="" type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement would provide care when your child is sick?	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver would give you receipts?.....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
The care arrangement was subsidized?.....	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver/arrangement have a similar language or cultural background to your own?.....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>

Q33. Different methods of child care can affect children in different ways, some positively and some negatively. Considering the main care arrangement you used for . . . the week of reference week has this arrangement had any specific positive effects on him/her?

Yes What are these effects?

2. _____

No 20

C40. Has this arrangement had any specific negative effects on . . .?

Yes  What are these effects?

3. _____

No. 4

Q41. How satisfied are you with your main care arrangement for . . . in terms of the following aspects? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with . . . ?

	Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	N.A.
The convenience of the location	01○	02○	03○	04○	05○
The cost of the care.....	06○	07○	08○	09○	10○
The availability of care for the hours you need it..	11○	12○	13○	14○	15○
The transporation between the school and this program	16○	17○	18○	19○	20○
The quality of food served	21○	22○	23○	24○	25○
Cleanliness and safety	26○	27○	28○	29○	30○
The number of caregivers for children	31○	32○	33○	34○	35○
The caregivers' education and training related to child care	36○	37○	38○	39○	40○
The caregivers' skills and experience in working with children	41○	42○	43○	44○	45○
The caregivers' sensitivity to your child's needs..	46○	47○	48○	49○	50○
The availability of interesting learning activities for your child's age group.....	51○	52○	53○	54○	55○
Communication between you and the caregivers	56○	57○	58○	59○	60○
The amount of turnover among staff	61○	62○	63○	64○	65○
The amount of influence you have in decisions that affect your child's program	66○	67○	68○	69○	70○
The size and design of indoor play space	71○	72○	73○	74○	75○
The available indoor toys and equipment	76○	77○	78○	79○	80○
The outdoor play space, toys and equipment.....	81○	82○	83○	84○	85○

Q42. Is there anything else you would like to tell me about that you are particularly satisfied with about this care arrangement?

Yes ¹○ —→ What is it?

No ²○

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Q43. Is there anything else that you are particularly dissatisfied with?

Yes ³○ —→ What is it?

No ⁴○

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<p>Q.</p> <p>Q44. (Ask if not known) Are you paying for the main care arrangement that you used for... the week of (<u>reference week</u>)?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to Q117 (p. 78)</p> <p>Q45. Suppose the cost of this care arrangement was to increase. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would start looking for another care arrangement for...?</p> <p>By 0%, you can't afford any increase <input type="radio"/> 3 By 25% <input type="radio"/> 4 By 50% <input type="radio"/> 5 By 100% <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>OR</p> <p>You wouldn't consider looking for another child care arrangement even if the cost more than doubled <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>Q46. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would quit your job (or schooling)?</p> <p>By 0%, you can't afford any increase <input type="radio"/> 1 By 25% <input type="radio"/> 2 By 50% <input type="radio"/> 3 By 100% <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>OR</p> <p>You wouldn't consider quitting your job (or schooling) even if the cost more than doubled <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>CARE IN SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE</p> <p>Q47. When did you most recently begin to use this caregiver as your main care arrangement for...?</p> <p><table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> Month Year</p> <p>Q48. When you first considered using this person as... 's caregiver how well did you know him/her? Was he/she ...</p> <p>well-known to you? <input type="radio"/> 1 a casual acquaintance? <input type="radio"/> 2 not known to you at all? <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>Q49. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If age of target child is less than 5 <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to Q50 • Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 5 → Go to Q51 			<p>Q50. When you made this main care arrangement for... did you consider using a daycare centre?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → Why did you decide not to use a daycare centre?</p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p>OR</p> <p>Respondent is using a daycare centre as a secondary arrangement for... <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>Go to Q52</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Why didn't you consider having... attend a daycare centre?</p> <p>No reason <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>OR</p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p>Q51. When you made this main care arrangement for... did you consider using a before or after school program?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 → Why did you decide not to use a before or after school program?</p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p>OR</p> <p>Respondent is using a before or after school program as a secondary arrangement for... <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 6 → Why didn't you consider using a before or after school program for...?</p> <p>No reason <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>OR</p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p>Q52. In many parts of Canada, an option available to parents is to use an individual, who is licenced by the provincial government or approved by a daycare agency, to provide care in his/her home. Is the caregiver you are using for... a licenced family home daycare provider?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 8 → Go to Q56</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 9</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 10</p> <p>Q53. When you made this care arrangement for... had you heard about licenced family home daycare?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 11 → Go to Q55</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 12</p>																																

<p>Q54. If you had heard about licenced family home daycare would you have considered using it when you made your last main care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> } Go to Q56</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Q55. Did you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> → Why did you decide not to use a licenced family home daycare provider? <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>OR</p> <p>Respondent is using a licenced family home daycare provider as a secondary arrangement for... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input checked="" type="radio"/> → Why didn't you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider for ...? No reason <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p>OR</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Q56. Some parents rely on a relative to provide much of their child care. Did you consider using care by a relative (other than your spouse or an older child) when you made your last main care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> → Why did you decide not to use care by a relative? <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>OR</p> <p>Respondent is using care by a relative as a secondary care arrangement for... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input checked="" type="radio"/> → Why didn't you consider using care by a relative for ...? No reason <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p>OR</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Q57. What are the main reasons you decided to have ... looked after by a caregiver in his/her home?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 	<p>Q58. What are the main reasons you chose this particular caregiver for ...?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <p>Q59. Did you have to search for this care arrangement for ... or did you know right away what arrangement you would use?</p> <p>Yes, looked around <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No, arrangement already existed for other child(ren) or search not required.... <input type="radio"/> → Go to Q63</p> <p>Q60. What sources of information did you use when searching for this care arrangement for ...? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>Friends, neighbours, co-workers <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Relatives <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Previous caregivers <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Referrals from professionals (e.g. doctors, psychologists) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Bulletin boards, newspapers..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Pamphlets and books <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A daycare centre <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A daycare information service <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A family home daycare agency... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A community centre (e.g. YWCAYMCA) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A church, ethnic or religious organization <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A school or school board <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
---	--

Q61. Did you experience any of the following difficulties when you were looking for this care arrangement for . . . ?

	Yes	No	Not Applicable
Knowing where to get information about available child care?.....	01	02	03
Finding good quality caregivers?	04	05	06
Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality care for your child?.....	07	08	09
Finding out about available caregivers?.....	10	11	12
Visiting homes or daycare centres during the day?.....	13	14	15
Did you have any difficulties in finding care for the hours you needed it?.....	16	17	18
How about having few or no options to choose from?.....	19	20	21
Not having enough time to consider alternatives?.....	22	23	24
Finding good quality care that you could afford?	25	26	27
Trusting someone you didn't know to care for your child?.....	28	29	30

Q. 62. Did you experience any other difficulties I haven't mentioned?

Yes 1 —> What were they?

No 2

Q63. When deciding on . . . 's child care arrangement how important was each of the following factors? Was it very important, somewhat important, or not important that . . .

	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important	Not Applicable
The caregiver provide care in your home?.....	01	02	03	04
The caregiver or arrangement accommodate more than one child in your family?	05	06	07	08
The caregiver or arrangement would provide care when your child is sick?.....	09	10	11	12
The caregiver would give you receipts?.....	13	14	15	16
The care arrangement was subsidized?.....	17	18	19	20
The caregiver/arrangement have a similar language or cultural background to your own?	21	22	23	24

Q64. Different methods of child care can affect children in different ways, some positively and some negatively. Considering the main care arrangement you used for . . . the week of (reference week) has this arrangement had any specific positive effects on him/her?

Yes 1 —> What are these effects?

1.

2.

3.

No 4

Q65. Has this arrangement had any specific negative effects on . . .?

Yes —> What are these effects?

1.
2.
3.

No

Q66. How satisfied are you with your main care arrangement for . . . in terms of the following aspects? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with . . .?

	Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	N/A
The convenience of the location.....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>
The cost of the care	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of care for the hours you need it..	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
The quality of food served	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
Cleanliness and safety	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	25 <input type="radio"/>
The number of children present	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
The number of playmates/friends for your child....	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>
The number of times your caregiver has been unavailable	36 <input type="radio"/>	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's training related to child care.....	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's skills and experience in working with children	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>	49 <input type="radio"/>	50 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's sensitivity to your child's needs..	51 <input type="radio"/>	52 <input type="radio"/>	53 <input type="radio"/>	54 <input type="radio"/>	55 <input type="radio"/>
Communication between you and the caregiver...	56 <input type="radio"/>	57 <input type="radio"/>	58 <input type="radio"/>	59 <input type="radio"/>	60 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's approach to discipline	61 <input type="radio"/>	62 <input type="radio"/>	63 <input type="radio"/>	64 <input type="radio"/>	65 <input type="radio"/>
The quality of the indoor play space used for your child	66 <input type="radio"/>	67 <input type="radio"/>	68 <input type="radio"/>	69 <input type="radio"/>	70 <input type="radio"/>
The available indoor toys and equipment	71 <input type="radio"/>	72 <input type="radio"/>	73 <input type="radio"/>	74 <input type="radio"/>	75 <input type="radio"/>
The outdoor play space, toys and equipment	76 <input type="radio"/>	77 <input type="radio"/>	78 <input type="radio"/>	79 <input type="radio"/>	80 <input type="radio"/>
The amount of television watched	81 <input type="radio"/>	82 <input type="radio"/>	83 <input type="radio"/>	84 <input type="radio"/>	85 <input type="radio"/>
The variety of activities your child is involved in during the day	86 <input type="radio"/>	87 <input type="radio"/>	88 <input type="radio"/>	89 <input type="radio"/>	90 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's supervision of your child when he/she is playing outside	91 <input type="radio"/>	92 <input type="radio"/>	93 <input type="radio"/>	94 <input type="radio"/>	95 <input type="radio"/>

Q67. Is there anything else you would like to tell me about that you are particularly satisfied with about this care arrangement?

Yes —> What is it?

No

Q68. Is there anything else that you are particularly dissatisfied with?

Yes —> What is it?

No

<p>Q69. (Ask if not known) Are you paying for the main care arrangement that you used for ... the week of (reference week)?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to Q117 (p. 78)</p> <p>Q70. Suppose the cost of this care arrangement was to increase. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would start looking for another care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>By 0%, you can't afford any increase <input type="radio"/> By 25% <input type="radio"/> By 50% <input type="radio"/> By 100% <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Q. You wouldn't consider looking for another child care arrangement even if the cost more than doubled <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Q71. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would quit your job (or schooling)?</p> <p>By 0%, you can't afford any increase <input type="radio"/> By 25% <input type="radio"/> By 50% <input type="radio"/> By 100% <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>You wouldn't consider quitting your job (or schooling) even if the cost more than doubled <input type="radio"/></p> <p>CARE IN OWN HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE</p> <p>Q72. When did you most recently begin to use this caregiver as your main care arrangement for ...?</p> <p><table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> Month Year</p> <p>Q73. When you first considered using this person as ...'s caregiver how well did you know him/her? Was he/she ...?</p> <p>well-known to you? <input type="radio"/> a casual acquaintance? <input type="radio"/> not known to you at all? <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Q74. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If age of target child is less than 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to Q75 • Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to Q76 			<p>Q75. When you made this main care arrangement for ... did you consider using a daycare centre?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → Why did you decide not to use a daycare centre?</p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Respondent is using a daycare centre as a secondary arrangement for... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Go to Q77</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → Why didn't you consider having ... attend a daycare centre?</p> <p>No reason <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p>Q76. When you made this main care arrangement for ... did you consider using a before or after school program?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → Why did you decide not to use a before or after school program?</p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Respondent is using a before or after school program as a secondary arrangement for... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → Why didn't you consider using a before or after school program for ...?</p> <p>No reason <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p><table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table></p> <p>Q77. In many parts of Canada, an option available to parents is to use an individual, who is licenced by the provincial government or approved by a daycare agency, to provide care in his/her home. Have you heard of licenced family home daycare?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to Q79</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>																																																																																																																								

Q78. If you had known about licenced family home daycare would you have considered using it when you made this last main care arrangement for . . .?

Yes 3
No 4 } Go to Q80

Q79. Did you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider when you made this last main care arrangement for . . .?

Yes 1 —> Why did you decide not to use a licenced family home daycare provider?

OR

Respondent is using a licenced family home daycare provider as a secondary arrangement for . . . 3

No 2 —> Why didn't you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider for . . .?

No reason 4

OR

Q80. Some parents rely on a relative to provide much of their child care. Did you consider using care by a relative (other than your spouse or an older child) when you made your last main care arrangement for . . .?

Yes 5 —> Why did you decide not to use care by a relative?

OR

Respondent is using care by a relative as a secondary care arrangement for . . .

No 6 —> Why didn't you consider using care by a relative for . . .?

No reason 8

OR

Q81. What are the main reasons you decided that . . . should be cared for by a sitter or a nanny in your home?

1.

2.

3.

Q82. What are the main reasons you chose this particular caregiver for . . .?

1.

2.

3.

Q83. Did you have to search for this care arrangement for . . . or did you know right away what arrangement you would use?

Yes, looked around 1

No, arrangement already existed for other child(ren) or search not required 2 —> Go to Q87

Q84. What sources of information did you use when searching for this care arrangement for . . .? (Mark all that apply)

Friends, neighbours, co-workers 01

Relatives 02

Previous caregivers 03

Referrals from professionals (e.g. doctors, psychologists) 04

Bulletin boards, newspapers 05

Pamphlets and books 06

A daycare centre 07

A daycare information service 08

A family home daycare agency 09

A community centre (e.g. YWCA/YMCA) 10

A church, ethnic or religious organization 11

A school or school board 12

Other (specify) 13

Q85. Did you experience any of the following difficulties when you were looking for this care arrangement for . . . ?

	Yes	No	Not Applicable
Knowing where to get information about available child care?	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality caregivers?	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality care for your child?	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>
Finding out about available caregivers?	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Visiting homes or daycare centres during the day?	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
Did you have any difficulties in finding care for the hours you needed it?	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>
How about having few or no options to choose from?	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>
Not having enough time to consider alternatives?	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality care that you could afford?	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>
Trusting someone you didn't know to care for your child?	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>

8

Q86. Did you experience any other difficulties I haven't mentioned?

Yes? → What were they?

A horizontal row of 20 empty square boxes for writing responses.

No 30

Q87. When deciding on . . .'s child care arrangement how important was each of the following factors? Was it very important, somewhat important, or not important that . . .

	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important	Not Applicable
The caregiver provide care in your home?	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement accommodate more than one child in your family?	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement would provide care when your child is sick?.....	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver would give you receipts?.....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
The care arrangement was subsidized?	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver/arrangement have a similar language or cultural background to your own?	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>

Q88. Different methods of child care can affect children in different ways, some positively and some negatively. Considering the main care arrangement you used for... the week of reference week has this arrangement had any specific positive effects on him/her?

Yes —> What are these effects?

No 4

Q89. Has this arrangement had any specific negative effects on . . . ?

Yes —> What are these effects?

1.
2.
3.

No

Q90. How satisfied are you with your main care arrangement for . . . in terms of the following aspects? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with . . . ?

	Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	N/A
The cost of the care	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of care for the hours you need it	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of playmates/friends for your child	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
The number of times your caregiver has been unavailable	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's training related to child care.....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	25 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's skills and experience in working with children	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's sensitivity to your child's needs...	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>
Communication between you and the caregiver ...	36 <input type="radio"/>	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's approach to discipline	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>
The amount of television watched	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>	49 <input type="radio"/>	50 <input type="radio"/>
The variety of activities your child is involved in during the day	51 <input type="radio"/>	52 <input type="radio"/>	53 <input type="radio"/>	54 <input type="radio"/>	55 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's supervision of your child when he/she is playing outside	56 <input type="radio"/>	57 <input type="radio"/>	58 <input type="radio"/>	59 <input type="radio"/>	60 <input type="radio"/>

Q91. Is there anything else you would like to tell me about that you are particularly satisfied with about this care arrangement?

Yes —> What is it?

No

Q92. Is there anything else that you are particularly dissatisfied with?

Yes —> What is it?

No

<p>Q93. (Ask if not known) Are you paying for the main care arrangement that you used for ... the week of <u>reference week</u>?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to Q117 (p. 78)</p>	<p>Q93. When you made this main care arrangement for ... did you consider using a daycare centre?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → Why did you decide not to use a daycare centre? <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>OR</p> <p>Respondent is using a daycare centre as a secondary arrangement for ... <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to Q101</p>						
<p>Q94. Suppose the cost of this care arrangement was to increase. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would start looking for another care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>By 0%, you can't afford any increase <input type="radio"/> 1 By 25% <input type="radio"/> 2 By 50% <input type="radio"/> 3 By 100% <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>OR</p> <p>You wouldn't consider looking for another child care arrangement even if the cost more than doubled <input type="radio"/> 5</p>	<p>No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Why didn't you consider having ... attend a daycare centre? No reason <input type="radio"/> 4 OR <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>						
<p>Q95. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would quit your job (or schooling)?</p> <p>By 0%, you can't afford any increase <input type="radio"/> 1 By 25% <input type="radio"/> 2 By 50% <input type="radio"/> 3 By 100% <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>OR</p> <p>You wouldn't consider quitting your job (or schooling) even if the cost more than doubled <input type="radio"/> 5</p>	<p>Go to Q117 (p. 78)</p> <p>Q100. When you made this main care arrangement for ... did you consider using a before or after school program?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 → Why did you decide not to use a before or after school program? <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>OR</p> <p>Respondent is using a before or after school program as a secondary arrangement for ... <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 6 → Why didn't you consider using a before or after school program for ...? No reason <input type="radio"/> 8 OR <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>						
CARE BY RELATIVES							
<p>Q96. When did you most recently begin to use this as your main care arrangement for ...?</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 10px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Month</td> <td>Year</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				Month	Year		<p>Q101. In many parts of Canada, an option available to parents is to use an individual, who is licenced by the provincial government or approved by a daycare agency, to provide care in his/her home. Have you heard of licenced family home daycare?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to Q103 No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>
Month	Year						
<p>Q97. At that time did you consider using any other type of care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to Q105</p>	<p>Q102. If you had known about licenced family home daycare would you have considered using it when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4 } Go to Q104</p>						
Q98. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If age of target child is less than 5 <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to Q99 • Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to Q100 							

Q103. Did you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes — Why did you decide not to use a licenced family home daycare provider?

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

OR

Respondent is using a licenced family home daycare provider as a secondary arrangement for ...

No — Why didn't you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider for ...?

No reason

OR

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Q104. Many parents use care provided by a paid babysitter, friend or neighbour either in their home or in the sitter's home. When you made this last main care arrangement for ... did you consider using a sitter?

Yes — Why did you decide not to use care by a sitter?

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

OR

Respondent is using a sitter as a secondary care arrangement for ...

No — Why didn't you consider using a sitter to care for ...?

No reason

OR

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Q105. What are the main reasons you decided to have (you care for ... / your spouse care for ... / a brother or sister care for ... / a relative care for ... / care for him/herself) as opposed to some other arrangement?

This relative was available

or/and (Specify reason)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Q106. Did you have to look around when you were making this main care arrangement for ... or did you know right away what arrangement you would use?

Yes, looked around

No, no search required Go to Q110

Q107. What sources of information did you use when you were last searching for a care arrangement for ...? (Mark all that apply)

Friends, neighbours, co-workers 01

Relatives 02

Previous caregivers 03

Referrals from professionals (e.g., doctors, psychologists) 04

Bulletin boards, newspapers 05

Pamphlets and books 06

A daycare centre 07

A daycare information service 08

A family home daycare agency .. 09

A community centre (e.g., YWCA/YMCA) 10

A church, ethnic or religious organization 11

A school or school board 12

Other (specify) 13

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Q108. Did you experience any of the following difficulties when you were looking for this care arrangement for . . . ?

	Yes	No	Not Applicable
Knowing where to get information about available childcare?	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality caregivers?	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality care for your child?	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>
Finding out about available caregivers?	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Visiting homes or daycare centres during the day?	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
Did you have any difficulties in finding care for the hours you needed it?	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>
How about having few or no options to choose from?	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>
Not having enough time to consider alternatives?	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality care that you could afford?	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>
Trusting someone you didn't know to care for your child?	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>

Q

Q109. Did you experience any other difficulties I haven't mentioned?

Yes  What were they?

No. 2 O

Q110. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

- If Q2 (page 58) = 05 (care in someone else's home by a relative) 3 Go to Q111
 - If Q2 (page 58) = 11 (care in own home by other relative) 4 Go to Q113
 - Otherwise 5 Go to Q117

Q111. When deciding on . . .'s child care arrangement how important was each of the following factors? Was it very important, somewhat important, or not important that . . .

	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important	Not Applicable
The caregiver provide care in your home?	01○	02○	03○	04○
The caregiver or arrangement accommodate more than one child in your family?	05○	06○	07○	08○
The caregiver or arrangement would provide care when your child is sick?	09○	10○	11○	12○
The caregiver would give you receipts?	13○	14○	15○	16○
The care arrangement was subsidized?	17○	18○	19○	20○
The caregiver/arrangement have a similar language or cultural background to your own?	21○	22○	23○	24○

Q112. How satisfied are you with your main care arrangement for . . . in terms of the following aspects? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with . . .?

	Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	N/A
The convenience of the location	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>
The cost of care	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of care for the hours you need it ...	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
The number of children present	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of playmates/friends for your child	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	25 <input type="radio"/>
The number of times your caregiver has been unavailable	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's sensitivity to your child's needs ..	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>
The ease of discussing things you would like your relative to do differently.....	36 <input type="radio"/>	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's approach to discipline	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>
The quality of the indoor play space used for child care.....	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>	49 <input type="radio"/>	50 <input type="radio"/>
The available indoor toys, materials and equipment	51 <input type="radio"/>	52 <input type="radio"/>	53 <input type="radio"/>	54 <input type="radio"/>	55 <input type="radio"/>
The outdoor play space, toys and equipment	56 <input type="radio"/>	57 <input type="radio"/>	58 <input type="radio"/>	59 <input type="radio"/>	60 <input type="radio"/>
The variety of activities your child is involved in during the day.....	61 <input type="radio"/>	62 <input type="radio"/>	63 <input type="radio"/>	64 <input type="radio"/>	65 <input type="radio"/>
The amount of television watched	66 <input type="radio"/>	67 <input type="radio"/>	68 <input type="radio"/>	69 <input type="radio"/>	70 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's supervision of your child when he/she is playing outside	71 <input type="radio"/>	72 <input type="radio"/>	73 <input type="radio"/>	74 <input type="radio"/>	75 <input type="radio"/>

GO TO Q114

Q113. How satisfied are you with your main care arrangement for . . . in terms of the following aspects? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with . . .?

	Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	N/A
The cost of the care	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of care for the hours you need it ...	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of playmates/friends for your child	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
The number of times your caregiver has been unavailable	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
The ease of communication between you and the caregiver about things you would like him/her to do differently	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	25 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's approach to discipline	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
The variety of activities your child is involved in during the day	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>
The amount of television watched	36 <input type="radio"/>	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's supervision of your child when he/she is playing outside	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>

<p>Q114. (Ask if not known) Are you paying for the main care arrangement that you used for . . . the week of (reference week)?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 —> Go to Q117</p>	<p>Q118. Do you use this combination on a regular basis?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4 —> Go to SECTION S</p>
<p>Q115. Suppose the cost of this care arrangement was to increase. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would start looking for another care arrangement for . . . ?</p> <p>By 0%, you can't afford any increase <input type="radio"/> 1 By 25% <input type="radio"/> 2 By 50% <input type="radio"/> 3 By 100% <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>OR</p> <p>You wouldn't consider looking for another child care arrangement even if the cost more than doubled <input type="radio"/> 5</p>	<p>Q119. What are the reasons you have decided to use this combination of arrangements for . . . ? Is it . . . ?</p> <p>Yes No</p> <p>To cover the hours you work/study <input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/> 02 To reduce the costs of care <input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/> 04 To give your child a mix of experiences <input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/> 06 Because a relative/spouse/sibling is available part of the time <input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/> 08</p> <p>or/and</p> <p>Because of some other reason..... <input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> 10</p> <p>What is this reason? _____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>Q116. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would quit your job (or schooling)?</p> <p>By 0%, you can't afford any increase <input type="radio"/> 1 By 25% <input type="radio"/> 2 By 50% <input type="radio"/> 3 By 100% <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>OR</p> <p>You wouldn't consider quitting your job (or schooling) even if the cost more than doubled..... <input type="radio"/> 5</p>	<p>Q120. Have you experienced either of the following problems while using this combination of arrangements for . . . ?</p> <p>Yes No</p> <p>Frequent breakdown in arrangements and rejuggling..... <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Difficulties in arranging transportation between child care arrangements <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>{ Go to SECTION S</p>
<p>COMBINATION ARRANGEMENTS</p> <p>Q117. In addition to the main care arrangement that you used for . . . the week of (reference week) did you use any other arrangement to allow you to work or study?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 —> Go to SECTION S</p>	

R. TENSION ISSUES FOR NON-WORKING DESIGNATED ADULTS

R1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: (Form 05 for Designated Adult)

- If "no" in item 30 1 Go to R2
- Otherwise 2 Go to SECTION S

R2. Juggling homemaking responsibilities and your own needs with children's schedules and other aspects of family life can be a difficult task. Current social attitudes towards employment can also be a source of tension for parents who are not working at a job for pay. Given your current at home responsibilities, please indicate how much tension or discomfort you feel about each of the following. Please use a scale of 1 to 10 where 1 means no tension and 10 means a great deal of tension.

	No Tension	A Great Deal of Tension	N/A
Not having enough time for yourself	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00	00
Having to do without things for your children that you could afford if you were employed	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00	00
Having the major responsibility for child rearing and care in your family.....	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00	00
Feeling isolated from other adults during the day ...	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00	00
Dealing with social attitudes that seem to value income over full-time parenting	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00	00
Feeling concerned about finding a job at a future time	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00	00
Feeling that your job or career is being hampered by family responsibilities.....	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00	00
Feeling that your child(ren) is(are) too dependent on you	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00	00

R3. Is there any other factor that is causing tension for you as an at-home parent?

Yes —> What is it?

No

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

R4. Taking everything into consideration, overall, how much tension do you feel in your current situation? Please use the same 10 point scale as before.

No Tension	A Great Deal of Tension
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00

R5. In your current situation of being at home with your child(ren) how much do the following factors help reduce the tension or discomfort that you might otherwise feel if you were in the paid labour force? Please use a scale of 1 to 10 where 1 means the factor does not reduce tension at all and 10 means the factor helps to reduce tension a great deal.

	Does not reduce tension	Reduces tension a great deal	N/A
Knowing on a first hand basis how your child spends his/her day and being there if he/she needs or wants you	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00	00
Feeling that you are being a good parent	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00	00
Being able to be involved in parent groups or neighbourhood activities	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00	00
Not having to deal with unpleasant work situations	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00	00
Being the primary influence in your child's development	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	00	00

R6. Are there any other factors that help reduce tension or which are a source of satisfaction to you?

Yes —> What are these?

No

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

S. 12-MONTH WORK STUDY PROGRAM

The next questions are about your family's work activities during the past 12 months, that is from October 1987 to September 1988.

- S1. During the 12 month period from October 1987 to September 1988 did you work at a job or business for at least one month?

Yes 1

No 2 —> Go to S4

- S2. During those 12 months, in how many weeks did you work at a job or business?

Weeks

- S3. Was your work in that period entirely full-time, entirely part-time, or some of each? By full-time I mean 30 hours or more a week?

Entirely full-time 3

Entirely part-time 4

Some of each 5

- S4. During the 12 month period from October 1987 to September 1988, did you attend a school, college or university as a full-time student for at least one month?

Yes 6

No 7 —> Go to S10

S5. INTERVIEWER:

Does the designated adult have a spouse living in the household?

Yes 8

No 9 —> Go to S9

- S6. During the 12 month period from October 1987 to September 1988 did your spouse/partner work at a job for at least one month?

Yes 10

No 11 —> Go to S9

- S7. During those 12 months, in how many weeks did he/she work at a job or business?

Weeks

- S8. Was his/her work in that period entirely full-time, entirely part-time or some of each? By full-time I mean 30 hours or more a week?

Entirely full-time 12

Entirely part-time 13

Some of each 14

- S9. During the 12 month period from October 1987 to September 1988, did he/she attend school, college or university as a full-time student for at least one month?

Yes 15

No 16 —> Go to S10

S10. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: (Form 06)

If "Yes" in S1 1 Go to S12

If "Yes" in S4 2 Go to S14

Otherwise 3 Go to S11

- S11. Over the past 12 months have you had to turn down a job offer because of difficulties in arranging for child care for any of your children?

Yes 17

No 18

{ Go to Section V (p. 90)

S12. INTERVIEWER:

If target child has not already been introduced read the introduction below if there is more than one child.

We have randomly selected one of your children. . . . and I'd like to ask you some questions about how . . .'s child care arrangements have affected your work over the past 12 months.

S13. During the 12 month period from October 1987 to September 1988, approximately . . .?

How many days of work did you miss because . . . was ill.....

How many days of work did you miss because your child care arrangements for . . . fell through ..

How many times were you late for work because . . . was ill ..

How many times were you late for work because your child care arrangements for . . . fell through ..

How many times did you have to leave work suddenly because . . . was ill

How many times did you have to leave work suddenly because your child care arrangements for . . . fell through

GO TO SECTION T

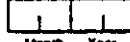
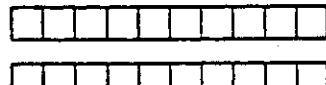
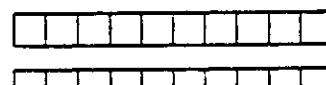
S14. INTERVIEWER:

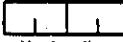
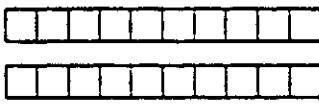
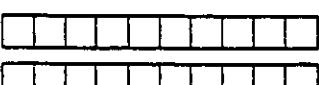
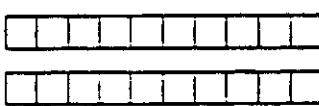
We have randomly selected one of your children. . . .

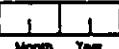
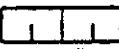
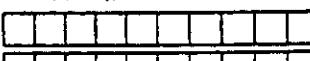
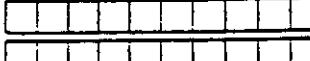
<p>The next questions are about the main method(s) of care you used for . . . during the 12 month period from October 1987 to September 1988. We're only interested in care arrangements you used for one month or longer.</p>	
<p>T1. I'd like you to think back to the first main care arrangement you used for . . . for one month or longer since October 1987. Please include periods of time for which you or your spouse were the main care provider or . . . was in his/her own care. Do not include school as a care arrangement. Was this first care arrangement the same one you used for . . . during (reference week)?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 —> Go to T3</p> <p>T2. Have you used this arrangement continuously from then until (reference week), that is, with no breaks of more than a month?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 —> Go to SECTION U (p. 88) No <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>T3. Since October 1987, which of the following was the first main method of care you used for . . . for a month or longer? (Mark only one)</p> <p>A daycare centre <input type="radio"/> 01 A before or after school program... <input type="radio"/> 02 A pre-kindergarten, junior kindergarten, or nursery school program <input type="radio"/> 03 A special summer program..... <input type="radio"/> 04 You took care of... <input type="radio"/> 05 Your spouse took care of... <input type="radio"/> 06 An older brother/sister took care of... <input type="radio"/> 07 ... took care of himself/herself..... <input type="radio"/> 08 A babysitter, nanny or relative took care of... <input type="radio"/> 09 ... was in some other type of care Specify <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>T4. Was this care given in your own home, in someone else's home, or somewhere else altogether?</p> <p>In own home <input type="radio"/> 1 Someone else's home <input type="radio"/> 2 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>T5. Was this care given by a relative?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 —> Go to T7 No <input type="radio"/> 5</p>	<p>T6. Was this caregiver licenced or approved by a family home daycare agency?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>T7. When did you start using this care arrangement for . . . ?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month Year</p> <p>T8. When did you stop using this care arrangement for . . . ?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month Year</p> <p>T9. What was the main reason you stopped using this as your main care arrangement for . . . ? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Caregiver program no longer available <input type="radio"/> 1 Dissatisfied with caregiver program ... <input type="radio"/> 2 OR Other (Specify one reason) <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>T10. When . . . was in this arrangement what was your main activity? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 1 Working at a part-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 2 Full-time student <input type="radio"/> 3 Part-time student..... <input type="radio"/> 4 Caring for family's needs..... <input type="radio"/> 5 Without work and looking for work <input type="radio"/> 6 Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>T11. INTERVIEWER:</p> <p>Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 —> Go to T13</p>

<p>T12. What was your spouse/partner's main activity when ... was in this care arrangement? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working at a part-time job or business 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Full-time student 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Part-time student 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Caring for family's needs 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Without work and looking for work 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/></p> <p><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/></p>	<p>T17. Was this care given by a relative?</p> <p>Yes 4 <input type="radio"/> → Go to T19</p> <p>No 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>T18. Was this caregiver licenced or approved by a family home daycare agency?</p> <p>Yes 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 8 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>T13. Was the next main care arrangement you used for ... the same as the one you used for him/her during the week of (reference week)?</p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to T15</p>	<p>T19. When did you start using this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p><input type="text" value=""/> Month <input type="text" value=""/> Year</p> <p>T20. When did you stop using this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p><input type="text" value=""/> Month <input type="text" value=""/> Year</p>
<p>T14. Have you used this arrangement continuously from then until (reference week), that is, with no breaks of more than a month?</p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> → Go to SECTION U (p. 88)</p> <p>No 4 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>T21. What was the main reason you stopped using this as your main care arrangement for ...? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Caregiver program no longer available 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Dissatisfied with caregiver program ... 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>OR</p> <p>Other (Specify one reason) 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/></p> <p><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/></p>
<p>T15. What is the next main method of care you used for ... for a month or longer? (Mark only one)</p> <p>A daycare centre 91 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A before or after school program ... 92 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A pre-kindergarten, junior kindergarten, or nursery school program 93 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A special summer program 94 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>You took care of 95 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Your spouse took care of 96 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>An older brother/sister took care of 97 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>... took care of himself/herself 98 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A babysitter, nanny or relative took care of 99 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>... was in some other type of care Specify <input type="text" value=""/></p> <p><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/></p> <p><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/></p>	<p>Go to T19</p> <p>T22. When ... was in this arrangement what was your main activity? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working at a part-time job or business 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Full-time student 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Part-time student 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Caring for family's needs 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Without work and looking for work 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/></p> <p><input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/></p>
<p>T16. Was this care given in your own home, in someone else's home, or somewhere else altogether?</p> <p>In own home 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Someone else's home 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Somewhere else 3 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>T23. INTERVIEWER:</p> <p>Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to T25</p>

<p>T24. What was your spouse's/partner's main activity when ... was in this care arrangement? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working at a part-time job or business 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Full-time student 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Part-time student 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Caring for family's needs 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Without work and looking for work 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p>	<p>T25. Was this care given by a relative?</p> <p>Yes 8 <input type="radio"/> ————— Go to T31</p> <p>No 9 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>T30. Was this caregiver licenced or approved by a family home daycare agency?</p> <p>Yes 10 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 11 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 12 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>T25. Was the next main care arrangement you used for ... the same as the one you used for him/her during the week of (reference week)?</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Yes 13 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 14 <input type="radio"/> ————— Go to T27</p>	<p>T31. When did you start using this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>[REDACTED] Month Year</p> <p>T32. When did you stop using this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>[REDACTED] Month Year</p>
<p>T26. Have you used this arrangement continuously from then until (reference week), that is, with no breaks of more than a month?</p> <p>Yes 15 <input type="radio"/> ————— Go to SECTION U (p. 88)</p> <p>No 16 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>T33. What was the main reason you stopped using this as your main care arrangement for ...? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Caregiver/program no longer available 17 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Dissatisfied with caregiver program 18 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>OR</p> <p>Other (Specify one reason) 19 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p>
<p>T27. What is the next main method of care you used for ... for a month or longer? (Mark only one)</p> <p>A daycare centre 20 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A before or after school program 21 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A pre-kindergarten, junior kindergarten, or nursery school program 22 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A special summer program 23 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>You took care of 24 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Your spouse took care of 25 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>An older brother/sister took care of 26 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>... took care of himself/herself 27 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A babysitter, nanny or relative took care of 28 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>... was in some other type of care 29 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Specify [REDACTED] [REDACTED]</p>	<p>T34. When ... was in this arrangement what was your main activity? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business 30 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working at a part-time job or business 31 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Full-time student 32 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Part-time student 33 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Caring for family's needs 34 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Without work and looking for work 35 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) 36 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p>
<p>T28. Was this care given in your own home, in someone else's home, or somewhere else altogether?</p> <p>In own home 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Someone else's home 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Somewhere else 3 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>T35. INTERVIEWER:</p> <p>Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/> ————— Go to T37</p>

<p>T36. What was your spouse's/partner's main activity when ... was in this care arrangement? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 1 Working at a part-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 2 Full-time student <input type="radio"/> 3 Part-time student..... <input type="radio"/> 4 Caring for family's needs..... <input type="radio"/> 5 Without work and looking for work <input type="radio"/> 6 Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7  </p>	<p>T41. Was this care given by a relative?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to T43 No <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>T42. Was this caregiver licenced or approved by a family home daycare agency?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3</p>
<p>T37. Was the next main care arrangement you used for ... the same as the one you used for him/her during the week of (reference week)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 Yes <input type="radio"/> 2 No → Go to T39</p>	<p>T43. When did you start using this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p> Month Year</p> <p>T44. When did you stop using this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p> Month Year</p>
<p>T38. Have you used this arrangement continuously from then until (reference week), that is, with no breaks of more than a month?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 → Go to SECTION U (p. 88) No <input type="radio"/> 4</p>	<p>T45. What was the main reason you stopped using this as your main care arrangement for ...? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Caregiver program no longer available <input type="radio"/> 1 Dissatisfied with caregiver program <input type="radio"/> 2 OR Other (Specify one reason) <input type="radio"/> 3  </p>
<p>T39. What is the next main method of care you used for ... for a month or longer? (Mark only one)</p> <p>A daycare centre <input type="radio"/> 01 A before or after school program ... <input type="radio"/> 02 A pre-kindergarten, junior kindergarten, or nursery school program <input type="radio"/> 03 A special summer program..... <input type="radio"/> 04 You took care of <input type="radio"/> 05 Your spouse took care of <input type="radio"/> 06 An older brother/sister took care of <input type="radio"/> 07 ... took care of himself/herself ... <input type="radio"/> 08 A babysitter, nanny or relative took care of <input type="radio"/> 09 ... was in some other type of care Specify  </p>	<p>Go to T43</p> <p>T46. When ... was in this arrangement what was your main activity? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 1 Working at a part-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 2 Full-time student <input type="radio"/> 3 Part-time student..... <input type="radio"/> 4 Caring for family's needs..... <input type="radio"/> 5 Without work and looking for work <input type="radio"/> 6 Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7  </p>
<p>T40. Was this care given in your own home, in someone else's home, or somewhere else altogether?</p> <p>In own home <input type="radio"/> 1 Someone else's home <input type="radio"/> 2 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/> 3</p>	<p>T47. INTERVIEWER:</p> <p>Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to T49</p>

<p>T48. What was your spouse/partner's main activity when ... was in this care arrangement? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 1 Working at a part-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 2 Full-time student <input type="radio"/> 3 Part-time student <input type="radio"/> 4 Caring for family's needs..... <input type="radio"/> 5 Without work and looking for work <input type="radio"/> 6 Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7  </p>	<p>T53. Was this care given by a relative?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 —> Go to T55 No <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>T54. Was this caregiver licenced or approved by a family home daycare agency?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 5</p>
<p>T49. Was the next main care arrangement you used for ... the same as the one you used for him/her during the week of (reference week)?</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 —> Go to T51</p>	<p>T55. When did you start using this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p> Month Year</p> <p>T56. When did you stop using this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p> Month Year</p>
<p>T50. Have you used this arrangement continuously from then until (reference week), that is, with no breaks of more than a month?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 —> Go to SECTION U (p. 88) No <input type="radio"/> 4</p>	<p>T57. What was the main reason you stopped using this as your main care arrangement for ...? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Caregiver/program no longer available <input type="radio"/> 1 Dissatisfied with caregiver program ... <input type="radio"/> 2 OR Other (Specify one reason) <input type="radio"/> 3  </p>
<p>T51. What is the next main method of care you used for ... for a month or longer? (Mark only one)</p> <p>A daycare centre <input type="radio"/> 01 A before or after school program .. <input type="radio"/> 02 A pre-kindergarten, junior kindergarten, or nursery school program <input type="radio"/> 03 A special summer program..... <input type="radio"/> 04 You took care of <input type="radio"/> 05 Your spouse took care of <input type="radio"/> 06 An older brother/sister took care of <input type="radio"/> 07 ... took care of himself/herself <input type="radio"/> 08 A babysitter, nanny or relative took care of <input type="radio"/> 09 ... was in some other type of care <input type="radio"/> 10 Specify  </p>	<p>T58. When ... was in this arrangement what was your main activity? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 1 Working at a part-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 2 Full-time student <input type="radio"/> 3 Part-time student..... <input type="radio"/> 4 Caring for family's needs <input type="radio"/> 5 Without work and looking for work <input type="radio"/> 6 Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7  </p>
<p>T52. Was this care given in your own home, in someone else's home, or somewhere else altogether?</p> <p>In own home <input type="radio"/> 1 Someone else's home <input type="radio"/> 2 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/> 3</p>	<p>TS9. INTERVIEWER: Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 —> Go to T61</p>

<p>T60. What was your spouse's/partner's main activity when ... was in this care arrangement? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 1 Working at a part-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 2 Full-time student <input type="radio"/> 3 Part-time student <input type="radio"/> 4 Caring for family's needs <input type="radio"/> 5 Without work and looking for work <input type="radio"/> 6 Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7  </p>	<p>T66. Was this caregiver licenced or approved by a family home daycare agency?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 8 No <input type="radio"/> 9 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 10</p> <p>T67. When did you start using this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p> Month Year</p>
<p>T61. Was the next main care arrangement you used for ... the same as the one you used for him/her during the week of (reference week)?</p> <p>5 Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 —> Go to T63</p>	<p>T68. When did you stop using this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p> Month Year</p> <p>T69. What was the main reason you stopped using this as your main care arrangement for ...? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Caregiver/program no longer available <input type="radio"/> 1 Dissatisfied with caregiver/program <input type="radio"/> 2 OR Other (Specify one reason) <input type="radio"/> 3  </p>
<p>T62. Have you used this arrangement continuously from then until (reference week), that is, with no breaks of more than a month?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 —> Go to SECTION U (p. 88) No <input type="radio"/> 4</p>	<p>T70. When ... was in this arrangement what was your main activity? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 1 Working at a part-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 2 Full-time student <input type="radio"/> 3 Part-time student <input type="radio"/> 4 Caring for family's needs <input type="radio"/> 5 Without work and looking for work <input type="radio"/> 6 Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7  </p>
<p>T63. What is the next main method of care you used for ... for a month or longer? (Mark only one)</p> <p>A daycare centre <input type="radio"/> 01 A before or after school program .. <input type="radio"/> 02 A pre-kindergarten, junior kindergarten, or nursery school program <input type="radio"/> 03 A special summer program <input type="radio"/> 04 You took care of <input type="radio"/> 05 Your spouse took care of <input type="radio"/> 06 An older brother/sister took care of <input type="radio"/> 07 ... took care of himself/herself <input type="radio"/> 08 A babysitter, nanny or relative took care of <input type="radio"/> 09 ... was in some other type of care Specify  </p>	<p>T71. INTERVIEWER: Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 —> Go to Section U</p> <p>T72. What was your spouse's/partner's main activity when ... was in this care arrangement? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 1 Working at a part-time job or business <input type="radio"/> 2 Full-time student <input type="radio"/> 3 Part-time student <input type="radio"/> 4 Caring for family's needs <input type="radio"/> 5 Without work and looking for work <input type="radio"/> 6 Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> 7  </p>
<p>T64. Was this care given in your own home, in someone else's home, or somewhere else altogether?</p> <p>In own home <input type="radio"/> 1 Someone else's home <input type="radio"/> 2 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>T65. Was this care given by a relative?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 —> Go to T67 No <input type="radio"/> 5</p>	

U1. INTERVIEWER:

If the main caregiver was the DA/SPOUSE/SIBLING/CHILD IN OWN CARE all year round 1 Go to Section V

Otherwise 2 Go to U2

U2. I've just asked you about the main child care arrangements you've had for . . . over the past 12 months. The next questions are about the effects these arrangements may have had on your family. In thinking about the arrangements you had for . . . during the 12-month period from October 1987 to September 1988, which of the following problems did you experience?

	Did you experience any problems . . .		If "Yes", how upsetting would you say this problem was to you? Would you say it was . . .		
	No	Yes	Not at all Upsetting	Somewhat Upsetting?	Very Upsetting?
• Maintaining good quality care for . . . throughout the year? . . .	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>
• Having unexpected breakdowns in . . .'s care arrangements because the caregiver was unreliable? . . .	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
• Worrying about . . .'s safety and well-being? . . .	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
• Finding care in the summer months for . . .? . . .	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
• Finding care for . . . you could afford? . . .	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	25 <input type="radio"/>
• Arranging for back-up care when arrangement(s) broke down? . . .	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
• Finding consistent care for . . . to cover evening or weekend work hours? . . .	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>
• Finding consistent care for . . . that would be flexible enough to meet your needs and schedule? . . .	36 <input type="radio"/>	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
• Arranging for child care for . . . during peak work periods? . . .	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>

U3. Over the past 12 months, did you experience any other problems I haven't mentioned?

Yes 3 —> What were they?

No 4

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

U4. Looking back over the past 12 months, have concerns about . . .'s care arrangement(s)

			(Ask if DA has a spouse/partner living in the household)			
			And what about your spouse/partner?			
	Yes	No	N/A	Yes	No	N/A
• Caused you to consider leaving a job?	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to actually leave a job?	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to turn down a job offer?	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to consider reducing your hours of work?	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to actually reduce your hours of work?	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
• Prevented you from working overtime?	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>	36 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to reduce your commitment to a job or career?	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to worry about . . .'s care while you were at work?	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>
• Affected your job performance?	49 <input type="radio"/>	50 <input type="radio"/>	51 <input type="radio"/>	52 <input type="radio"/>	53 <input type="radio"/>	54 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to postpone plans to enroll in an educational or training program?	55 <input type="radio"/>	56 <input type="radio"/>	57 <input type="radio"/>	58 <input type="radio"/>	59 <input type="radio"/>	60 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to change from full-time to part-time enrollment in an educational or training program?	61 <input type="radio"/>	62 <input type="radio"/>	63 <input type="radio"/>	64 <input type="radio"/>	65 <input type="radio"/>	66 <input type="radio"/>
• Affected your school performance?	67 <input type="radio"/>	68 <input type="radio"/>	69 <input type="radio"/>	70 <input type="radio"/>	71 <input type="radio"/>	72 <input type="radio"/>

V. NEIGHBOURHOOD SUPPORT																							
<p>This next section asks about people you can call upon for help with unusual child care situations and about conditions in your neighbourhood.</p>																							
<p>V1. Is there someone, other than your spouse/partner, you could turn to for unexpected babysitting for an hour or two?</p>																							
<p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to V5</p>																							
<p>V2. How many such people could you turn to?</p>																							
<p>One <input type="radio"/> 3 Two <input type="radio"/> 4 Three or more <input type="radio"/> 5</p>																							
<p>V3. Is this person a . . . / Are any of these persons . . . ?</p>																							
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: right; width: 10%;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 10%;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Family member(s) living in this household?</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/> 02</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Live-in caregiver?</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/> 04</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Boarder(s) or other person(s) living in your household?</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/> 06</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Relatives (include ex-spouse) not living in your household?.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/> 08</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Neighbour(s)?</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Friend(s)?</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Child care giver(s) not living in your household?</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Other (Specify)</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; height: 20px;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; height: 20px;"> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	Family member(s) living in this household?	<input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/> 02	Live-in caregiver?	<input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/> 04	Boarder(s) or other person(s) living in your household?	<input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/> 06	Relatives (include ex-spouse) not living in your household?.....	<input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/> 08	Neighbour(s)?	<input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> 10	Friend(s)?	<input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12	Child care giver(s) not living in your household?	<input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14	Other (Specify)	<input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16				
Yes	No																						
Family member(s) living in this household?	<input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/> 02																						
Live-in caregiver?	<input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/> 04																						
Boarder(s) or other person(s) living in your household?	<input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/> 06																						
Relatives (include ex-spouse) not living in your household?.....	<input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/> 08																						
Neighbour(s)?	<input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> 10																						
Friend(s)?	<input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12																						
Child care giver(s) not living in your household?	<input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14																						
Other (Specify)	<input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16																						
<p>V4. In the past four weeks how many times have you asked someone to do unexpected babysitting for an hour or two?</p>																							
<p>None <input type="radio"/> 1 1 time <input type="radio"/> 2 2 times <input type="radio"/> 3 3 times <input type="radio"/> 4 4 times <input type="radio"/> 5 5 times or more <input type="radio"/> 6</p>																							
<p>V5. Is there someone, other than your spouse/partner, you could turn to for unexpected babysitting for a day or two, including overnight?</p>																							
<p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to V9</p>																							
<p>V6. How many such people could you turn to?</p>																							
<p>One <input type="radio"/> 3 Two <input type="radio"/> 4 Three or more <input type="radio"/> 5</p>																							
<p>V7. Is this person a . . . / Are any of these persons . . . ?</p>																							
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: right; width: 10%;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 10%;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Family member(s) living in this household?</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/> 02</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Live-in caregiver?</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/> 04</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Boarder(s) or other person(s) living in your household?</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/> 06</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Relatives (include ex-spouse) not living in your household?.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/> 08</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Neighbour(s)?</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Friend(s)?</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Child care giver(s) not living in your household?</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Other (Specify)</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; height: 20px;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; height: 20px;"> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	Family member(s) living in this household?	<input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/> 02	Live-in caregiver?	<input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/> 04	Boarder(s) or other person(s) living in your household?	<input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/> 06	Relatives (include ex-spouse) not living in your household?.....	<input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/> 08	Neighbour(s)?	<input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> 10	Friend(s)?	<input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12	Child care giver(s) not living in your household?	<input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14	Other (Specify)	<input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16				
Yes	No																						
Family member(s) living in this household?	<input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/> 02																						
Live-in caregiver?	<input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/> 04																						
Boarder(s) or other person(s) living in your household?	<input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/> 06																						
Relatives (include ex-spouse) not living in your household?.....	<input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/> 08																						
Neighbour(s)?	<input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> 10																						
Friend(s)?	<input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12																						
Child care giver(s) not living in your household?	<input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14																						
Other (Specify)	<input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16																						
<p>V8. In the past four weeks how many times have you asked someone to do unexpected babysitting for a day or two?</p>																							
<p>None <input type="radio"/> 1 1 time <input type="radio"/> 2 2 times <input type="radio"/> 3 3 times <input type="radio"/> 4 4 times <input type="radio"/> 5 5 times or more <input type="radio"/> 6</p>																							

V9. Please answer the following questions about your neighbourhood.

Yes No Don't know

• Are there nice places for children to play within easy walking distance of your home? 01 02 03

• Are there recreational facilities such as a community centre or a YWCA/YMCA in your neighbourhood? 04 05 06

• Are there other children for your child(ren) to play with in your neighbourhood? ... 07 08 09

• Are there programs for children that offer interesting things to do, such as Brownies or Cubs?.. 10 11 12

• Is there a drop-in daycare centre in your neighbourhood? 13 14 15

• Is there a play group for children in your neighbourhood?..... 16 17 18

• Is there a toy-lending library in your neighbourhood? 19 20 21

• Are there parenting groups offering information and advice to parents in your neighbourhood? 22 23 24

• Are there Referral Services available that can give you information on child care programs or providers? 25 26 27

GO TO SECTION W

W. DEMOGRAPHICS

These last questions will help us to classify people into groups for statistical purposes.		W3. What language did you first speak at home in your childhood? (Mark all that apply)	
W1. In 1987, approximately how much did your family spend on child care arrangements, for all of your children to allow you to work/study?		English <input type="radio"/> 1 French <input type="radio"/> 2 Other (Specify) <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="text"/> .00	
No child care expenses <input type="radio"/> 1 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 2		W4. In what country were you born? Canada <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to W6 Country outside Canada (Specify) <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
W2. For 1987, what was your annual income from the following sources?		W5. In what year did you first immigrate to Canada? 19 <input type="text"/> Canadian citizen by birth <input type="radio"/> 1	
• Total income from wages and salaries before taxes or deductions <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="radio"/> 1 No income <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3		W6. In what country was your mother born? Canada <input type="radio"/> 2 Country outside Canada (Specify) <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
• Net income from self-employment (If "loss", mark 'No income') <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="radio"/> 4 No income <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6		W7. In what country was your father born? Canada <input type="radio"/> 4 Country outside Canada (Specify) <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
• Income from government sources such as Family Allowance, UIG, Social Assistance, CPP/OPP or Old Age Security <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="radio"/> 7 No income <input type="radio"/> 8 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9		W8. INTERVIEWER: Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to W15	
• Other money income such as investment income, scholarships, alimony, retirement pensions etc. <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="radio"/> 1 No income <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3			

W.

W9. For 1987, what was the annual income of your spouse/partner from the following sources?

• Total income from wages and salaries before taxes or deductions 00 1

No income 2

Don't know 3

• Net income from self-employment (If "loss", mark 'No income') 00 4

No income 5

Don't know 6

• Income from government sources such as Family Allowance, UIIC, Social Assistance, CPP/QPP or Old Age Security 00 7

No income 8

Don't know 9

• Other money income such as investment income, scholarships, alimony, retirement pensions etc. 00 10

No income 11

Don't know 12

W10. What language did your spouse/partner first speak at home in his/her childhood? (Mark all that apply)

English 13

French 14

Other (Specify) 15

W11. In what country was your spouse/partner born?

Canada 16 → Go to W13

Country outside Canada (Specify) 17

W12. In what year did he/she first immigrate to Canada?

18

Canadian citizen by birth 19

W13. In what country was your spouse's/partner's mother born?

Canada 20

Country outside Canada (Specify) 21

W14. In what country was his/her father born?

Canada 22

Country outside Canada (Specify) 23

W15. INFORMATION SOURCE:

HRD-Pg-Ln of person providing (most of) the information for Form 06.

Pg-Ln

W16. INTERVIEWER:

a) Read Data-Sharing Agreement in W17 to respondent.

b) Thank respondent for his/her assistance.

c) Enter Stop time:

d) Enter Final Status Code in Item 14 on front cover of FOB.

e) Was interview conducted . . . ?

By telephone 24

In person 25



W17. INTERVIEWER: Read the following Data-sharing Agreement, providing actual names of organizations, listed in the brackets, only if required. Concerned respondents may confirm an objection to the sharing of their answers by writing the Chief Statistician of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Statistics Canada is conducting this survey jointly with four Canadian Universities (the University of Guelph, the University of British Columbia, the University of Manitoba and the University of Victoria), the provincial ministries responsible for child care in Ontario, Quebec and Alberta, (the Ontario Ministry of Community and Social Services, the Quebec office des services de garde à l'enfance, the Alberta Ministry of Social Services), Health and Welfare Canada, and Employment and Immigration Canada. The information collected will be kept confidential and used only for statistical purposes.

Do you agree to share your answers with these groups?

Yes	No
<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

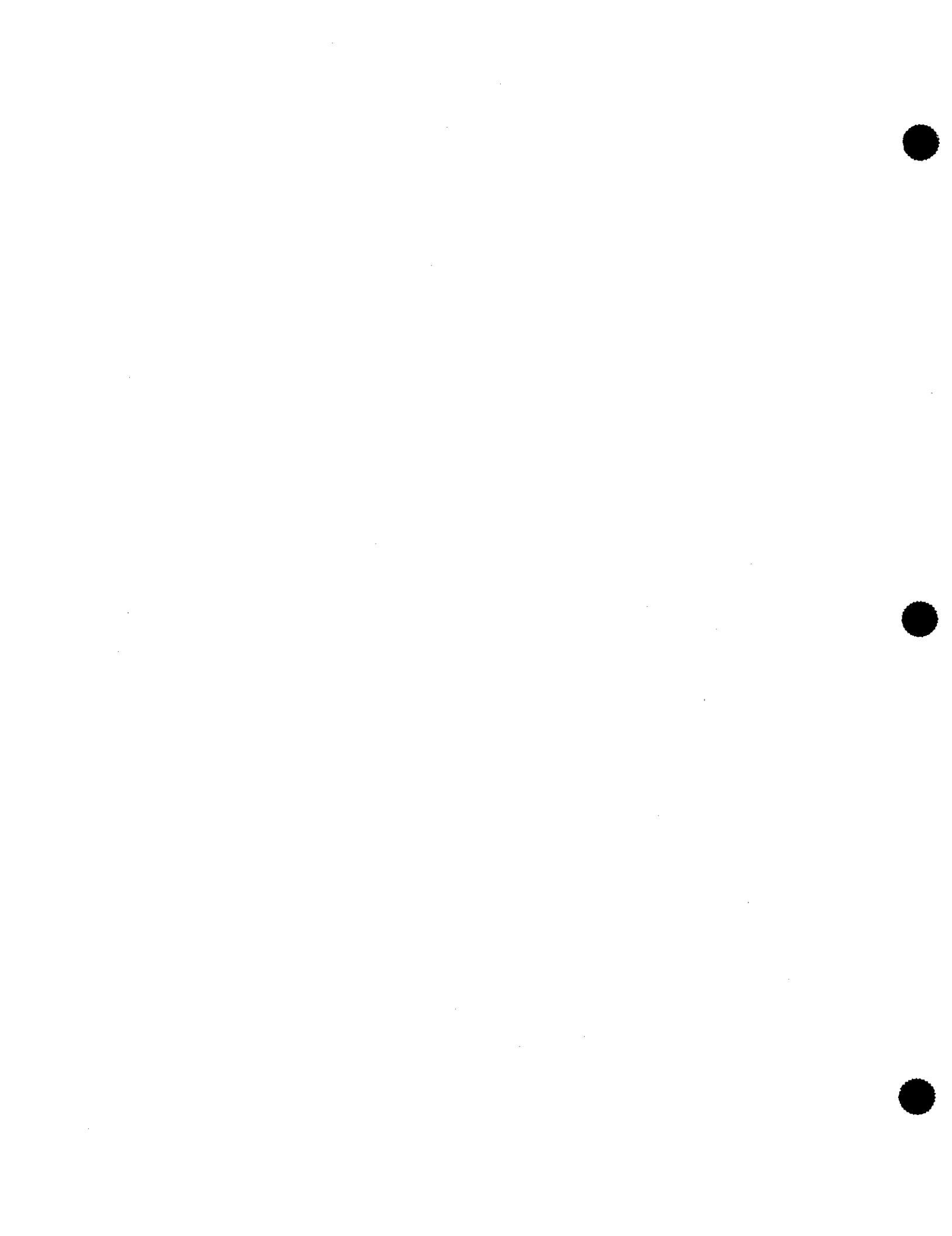
THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR ASSISTANCE!

APPENDIX B

RECORD LAYOUTS FOR EACH SECTION - MAINFRAME VERSION

The record layouts presented in this section refer to the "mainframe" version of the National Child Care Surveys public microdata file.

It is this version which is made up of 27 separate files each with a unique record length and record number. These layouts do not correspond exactly to the way in which the data is stored in the PC version of the microdata file.



1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION A

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SECID	2	0012-0013	SECTION A - DESIGNATED ADULT'S WORK/STUDY	
				A	24155/ 2724312
5	REF_WEEK	1	0014	REFERENCE WEEK	
6	A001	1	0015	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	
				1 YES IN ITEM 10 2 YES IN ITEM 30 AND CODE 2 IN ITEM 33 3 YES IN ITEM 30, ANY CODE BUT 2 OR 6 IN ITEM 33 4 OTHERWISE	13169/ 1508610 450/ 69365 548/ 62578 9988/ 1083759
7	A002	1	0016	ARE YOU CURRENTLY ON MATERNITY/PATERNITY OR EXTENDED CHILD CARE LEAVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	23705/ 2654947 351/ 56682 99/ 12683
8	A003A	1	0017	DID YOU RECEIVE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE WHILE ON LEAVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	23804/ 2667630 303/ 48699 48/ 7983
9	A003B	1	0018	DID YOU RECEIVE GROUP INSURANCE WHILE ON LEAVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	23804/ 2667630 10/ 1788 341/ 54895
10	A003C	1	0019	DID YOU RECEIVE FULL PAY FROM EMPLOYER WHILE ON LEAVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	23804/ 2667630 7/ 417 344/ 56265
11	A003D	1	0020	DID YOU RECEIVE PARTIAL PAY FROM EMPLOYER WHILE ON LEAVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	23804/ 2667630 46/ 7906 305/ 48777
12	A003E	1	0021	DID YOU RECEIVE OTHER FINANCIAL COMPENSATION WHILE ON LEAVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	23804/ 2667630 13/ 2336 338/ 54347
13	A004A	2	0022-0023	MONTH YOU EXPECT TO RETURN TO WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 00 DOES NOT EXPECT TO RETURN TO WORK 01:12 99 NOT STATED	23804/ 2667630 7/ 523 343/ 55733 1/ 427

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION A

PAGE 2

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
14	A004B	2	0024-0025	YEAR YOU EXPECT TO RETURN TO WORK	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23804/ 2667630
				01 DOES NOT EXPECT TO RETURN TO WORK	7/ 523
				88 1988	171/ 25962
				89 1989	173/ 30198
				99 NOT STATED	0/ 0
15	A005A	1	0026	MAIN REASON FOR NOT RETURNING TO WORK: PREFER TO BE WITH CHILDREN	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24148/ 2723790
				1 YES	7/ 523
				2 NO	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
16	A005B	1	0027	MAIN REASON FOR NOT RETURNING TO WORK: LACK OF EMPLOYER SUPPORT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24148/ 2723790
				1 YES	0/ 0
				2 NO	7/ 523
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
17	A005C	1	0028	MAIN REASON FOR NOT RETURNING TO WORK: LACK OF AVAILABLE CHILD CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24148/ 2723790
				1 YES	0/ 0
				2 NO	7/ 523
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
18	A005D	1	0029	MAIN REASON FOR NOT RETURNING TO WORK: COST OF CHILD CARE TOO HIGH?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24148/ 2723790
				1 YES	1/ 42
				2 NO	6/ 480
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
19	A005E	1	0030	MAIN REASON FOR NOT RETURNING TO WORK: OTHER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24148/ 2723790
				1 YES	0/ 0
				2 NO	7/ 523
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
20	A006	1	0031	DO YOU EXPECT TO RETURN TO THE SAME EMPLOYER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23811/ 2668152
				1 YES	339/ 55175
				2 NO	5/ 985
21	A007	1	0032	UPON RETURNING DO YOU EXPECT TO WORK FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23811/ 2668152
				1 FULL-TIME	223/ 38002
				2 PART-TIME	115/ 17180
				9 NOT STATED	6/ 978
22	A008A	1	0033	UPON RETURN TO WORK, DO YOU EXPECT TO USE WORKPLACE DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23811/ 2668152
				1 YES	5/ 1205
				2 NO	311/ 50527
				3 DON'T KNOW	28/ 4428

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION A

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
23	A008B	1	0034	UPON RETURN TO WORK, DO YOU EXPECT TO USE OTHER DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23811/ 2668152
				1 YES	20/ 3392
				2 NO	296/ 48340
				3 DON'T KNOW	28/ 4428
24	A008C	1	0035	UPON RETURN TO WORK, DO YOU EXPECT TO USE A SITTER OR NANNY IN YOUR HOME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23811/ 2668152
				1 YES	73/ 11450
				2 NO	243/ 40282
				3 DON'T KNOW	28/ 4428
25	A008D	1	0036	UPON RETURN TO WORK, DO YOU EXPECT TO USE A SITTER OR NEIGHBOUR IN THEIR HOME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23811/ 2668152
				1 YES	139/ 20962
				2 NO	177/ 30770
				3 DON'T KNOW	28/ 4428
26	A008E	1	0037	UPON RETURN TO WORK, DO YOU EXPECT TO USE YOUR SPOUSE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23811/ 2668152
				1 YES	37/ 5149
				2 NO	279/ 46582
				3 DON'T KNOW	28/ 4428
27	A008F	1	0038	UPON RETURN TO WORK, DO YOU EXPECT TO USE A RELATIVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23811/ 2668152
				1 YES	70/ 13593
				2 NO	246/ 38139
				3 DON'T KNOW	28/ 4428
28	A008G	1	0039	UPON RETURN TO WORK, DO YOU EXPECT TO USE SOME OTHER ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23811/ 2668152
				1 YES	7/ 1332
				2 NO	309/ 50399
				3 DON'T KNOW	28/ 4428
29	A009	1	0040	IS THIS THE TYPE OF CARE YOU WOULD MOST PREFER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23839/ 2672581
				1 YES	230/ 38933
				2 NO	86/ 12799
30	A010A	1	0041	WHEN YOU RETURN TO WORK, WOULD YOU PREFER TO USE WORKPLACE DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24069/ 2711513
				1 YES	17/ 2365
				2 NO	69/ 10434
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
31	A010B	1	0042	WHEN YOU RETURN TO WORK, WOULD YOU PREFER TO USE OTHER DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24069/ 2711513
				1 YES	8/ 1314
				2 NO	78/ 11485
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION A

PAGE 4

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
32	A010C	1	0043	WHEN YOU RETURN TO WORK, WOULD YOU PREFER TO USE A SITTER OR NANNY IN YOUR HOME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24069/ 2711513
				1 YES	49/ 6900
				2 NO	37/ 5899
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
33	A010D	1	0044	WHEN YOU RETURN TO WORK, WOULD YOU PREFER TO USE A SITTER OR NEIGHBOUR IN THEIR HOME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24069/ 2711513
				1 YES	4/ 959
				2 NO	82/ 11840
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
34	A010E	1	0045	WHEN YOU RETURN TO WORK, WOULD YOU PREFER TO USE YOUR SPOUSE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24069/ 2711513
				1 YES	1/ 94
				2 NO	85/ 12705
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
35	A010F	1	0046	WHEN YOU RETURN TO WORK, WOULD YOU PREFER TO USE A RELATIVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24069/ 2711513
				1 YES	3/ 716
				2 NO	83/ 12083
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
36	A010G	1	0047	WHEN YOU RETURN TO WORK, WOULD YOU PREFER TO USE SOME OTHER ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24069/ 2711513
				1 YES	4/ 450
				2 NO	82/ 12349
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
37	A11A1	1	0048	DID DESIGNATED ADULT WORK ON SUNDAY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10986/ 1215702
				1 NO	11195/ 1311233
				2 YES	1974/ 197377
38	A11A2A	4	0049-0052	HOURS OF WORK, SUNDAY, START TIME FIRST PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	22181/ 2526936
				0000:2400	1974/ 197377
39	A11A2B	4	0053-0056	HOURS OF WORK, SUNDAY, END TIME FIRST PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	22181/ 2526936
				0000:2400	1974/ 197377
40	A11A2C	4	0057-0060	HOURS OF WORK, SUNDAY, START TIME SECOND PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23908/ 2704855
				0000:2400	247/ 19457
41	A11A2D	4	0061-0064	HOURS OF WORK, SUNDAY, END TIME SECOND PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23908/ 2704855
				0000:2400	247/ 19457
42	A11A2E	4	0065-0068	HOURS OF WORK, SUNDAY, START TIME THIRD PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24126/ 2722518
				0000:2400	29/ 1794

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION A

PAGE 5

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
43	A11A2F	4	0069-0072	HOURS OF WORK, SUNDAY, END TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	24126/ 2722518 29/ 1794
44	A11B1	1	0073	DID DESIGNATED ADULT WORK ON MONDAY? NOT APPLICABLE 1 NO 2 YES	10986/ 1215702 2679/ 292469 10490/ 1216141
45	A11B2A	4	0074-0077	HOURS OF WORK, MONDAY, START TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	13665/ 1508171 10490/ 1216141
46	A11B2B	4	0078-0081	HOURS OF WORK, MONDAY, END TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	13665/ 1508171 10490/ 1216141
47	A11B2C	4	0082-0085	HOURS OF WORK, MONDAY, START TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	22918/ 2604198 1237/ 120115
48	A11B2D	4	0086-0089	HOURS OF WORK, MONDAY, END TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	22918/ 2604198 1237/ 120115
49	A11B2E	4	0090-0093	HOURS OF WORK, MONDAY, START TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	24034/ 2713107 121/ 11205
50	A11B2F	4	0094-0097	HOURS OF WORK, MONDAY, END TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	24034/ 2713107 121/ 11205
51	A11C1	1	0098	DID DESIGNATED ADULT WORK ON TUESDAY? NOT APPLICABLE 1 NO 2 YES	10986/ 1215702 2454/ 255410 10715/ 1253200
52	A11C2A	4	0099-0102	HOURS OF WORK, TUESDAY, START TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	13440/ 1471113 10715/ 1253200
53	A11C2B	4	0103-0106	HOURS OF WORK, TUESDAY, END TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	13440/ 1471113 10715/ 1253200
54	A11C2C	4	0107-0110	HOURS OF WORK, TUESDAY, START TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	22825/ 2592603 1330/ 131710
55	A11C2D	4	0111-0114	HOURS OF WORK, TUESDAY, END TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	22825/ 2592603 1330/ 131710
56	A11C2E	4	0115-0118	HOURS OF WORK, TUESDAY, START TIME THIRDO PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	24021/ 2710834 134/ 13478

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION A

PAGE 6

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
57	A11C2F	4	0119-0122	HOURS OF WORK, TUESDAY, END TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	24021/ 2710834 134/ 13478
58	A11D1	1	0123	DID DESIGNATED ADULT WORK ON WEDNESDAY? NOT APPLICABLE 1 NO 2 YES	10986/ 1215702 2488/ 261624 10681/ 1246986
59	A11D2A	4	0124-0127	HOURS OF WORK, WEDNESDAY, START TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	13474/ 1477327 10681/ 1246986
60	A11D2B	4	0128-0131	HOURS OF WORK, WEDNESDAY, END TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	13474/ 1477327 10681/ 1246986
61	A11D2C	4	0132-0135	HOURS OF WORK, WEDNESDAY, START TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	22814/ 2587904 1341/ 136409
62	A11D2D	4	0136-0139	HOURS OF WORK, WEDNESDAY, END TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	22814/ 2587904 1341/ 136409
63	A11D2E	4	0140-0143	HOURS OF WORK, WEDNESDAY, START TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	24024/ 2711720 131/ 12593
64	A11D2F	4	0144-0147	HOURS OF WORK, WEDNESDAY, END TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	24024/ 2711720 131/ 12593
65	A11E1	1	0148	DID DESIGNATED ADULT WORK ON THURSDAY? NOT APPLICABLE 1 NO 2 YES	10986/ 1215702 2391/ 247265 10778/ 1261345
66	A11E2A	4	0149-0152	HOURS OF WORK, THURSDAY, START TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	13377/ 1462967 10778/ 1261345
67	A11E2B	4	0153-0156	HOURS OF WORK, THURSDAY, END TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	13377/ 1462967 10778/ 1261345
68	A11E2C	4	0157-0160	HOURS OF WORK, THURSDAY, START TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	22800/ 2590730 1355/ 133582
69	A11E2D	4	0161-0164	HOURS OF WORK, THURSDAY, END TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	22800/ 2590730 1355/ 133582
70	A11E2E	4	0165-0168	HOURS OF WORK, THURSDAY, START TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	24017/ 2710521 138/ 13791

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION A

PAGE 7

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
71	A11E2F	4	0169-0172	HOURS OF WORK, THURSDAY, END TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	24017/ 2710521 138/ 13791
72	A11F1	1	0173	DID DESIGNATED ADULT WORK ON FRIDAY? NOT APPLICABLE 1 NO 2 YES	10986/ 1215702 2684/ 291970 10485/ 1216640
73	A11F2A	4	0174-0177	HOURS OF WORK, FRIDAY, START TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	13670/ 1507672 10485/ 1216640
74	A11F2B	4	0178-0181	HOURS OF WORK, FRIDAY, END TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	13670/ 1507672 10485/ 1216640
75	A11F2C	4	0182-0185	HOURS OF WORK, FRIDAY, START TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	22921/ 2604912 1234/ 119401
76	A11F2D	4	0186-0189	HOURS OF WORK, FRIDAY, END TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	22921/ 2604912 1234/ 119401
77	A11F2E	4	0190-0193	HOURS OF WORK, FRIDAY, START TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	24039/ 2712356 116/ 11956
78	A11F2F	4	0194-0197	HOURS OF WORK, FRIDAY, END TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	24039/ 2712356 116/ 11956
79	A11G1	1	0198	DID DESIGNATED ADULT WORK SATURDAY? NOT APPLICABLE 1 NO 2 YES	10986/ 1215702 9871/ 1176294 3298/ 332316
80	A11G2A	4	0199-0202	HOURS OF WORK, SATURDAY, START TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20857/ 2391996 3298/ 332316
81	A11G2B	4	0203-0206	HOURS OF WORK, SATURDAY, END TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20857/ 2391996 3298/ 332316
82	A11G2C	4	0207-0210	HOURS OF WORK, SATURDAY, START TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	23710/ 2687805 445/ 36508
83	A11G2D	4	0211-0214	HOURS OF WORK, SATURDAY, END TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	23710/ 2687805 445/ 36508
84	A11G2E	4	0215-0218	HOURS OF WORK, SATURDAY, START TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	24117/ 2722072 38/ 2240

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION A

PAGE 8

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
85	A11G2F	4	0219-0222	HOURS OF WORK, SATURDAY, END TIME THIRD PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	24117/ 2722072 38/ 2240
86	A012	1	0223	DOES YOUR WORK SCHEDULE VARY FROM WEEK TO WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	10339/ 1140442 6085/ 634727 7731/ 949144
87	A013	1	0224	DO YOU GENERALLY KNOW THESE CHANGES IN ADVANCE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	18070/ 2089585 3958/ 418354 2028/ 204543 99/ 11829
88	A014A	3	0225-0227	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOME AND WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 001:300 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE 999 NOT STATED	14453/ 1534428 9260/ 1135368 10/ 1617 432/ 52898
89	A014B	1	0228	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOME AND WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 MILES 2 KILOMETRES 3 LESS THAN 1 MILE OR 1 KILOMETRE 4 VARIES FROM DAY TO DAY 5 NONE, WORKS AT HOME	10339/ 1140442 6998/ 781920 2698/ 406733 2008/ 179730 429/ 50478 1683/ 165010
90	A015	1	0229	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 CODE 1 'PAID WORKER' IN ITEM 76 2 OTHERWISE	11671/ 1248769 11615/ 1374875 869/ 100668
91	A016A	1	0230	ARE THERE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR THE CARE OF YOUR CHILDREN AT YOUR PLACE OF WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	12540/ 1349437 587/ 81890 10613/ 1243209 415/ 49776
92	A016BI	1	0231	ARE THESE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 2?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	23568/ 2642423 278/ 41162 164/ 20616 145/ 20113
93	A016BII	1	0232	ARE THESE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN AGE 2-5?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	23568/ 2642423 449/ 62976 47/ 6750 91/ 12163
94	A016BIII	1	0233	ARE THESE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN AGE 6-12?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	23568/ 2642423 207/ 24521 232/ 36176 148/ 21193

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION A

PAGE 9

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
95	A016C	1	0234	CAN THESE FACILITIES BE USED ON AN OCCASIONAL OR SHORT TERM BASIS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23568/ 2642423
				1 YES	278/ 33312
				2 NO	187/ 31218
				3 DON'T KNOW	122/ 17360
96	A016D	1	0235	CAN YOU BRING YOUR CHILD TO WORK WITH YOU ON A REGULAR BASIS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12540/ 1349437
				1 YES	558/ 62824
				2 NO	10631/ 1263149
				3 DON'T KNOW	426/ 48902
97	A016E	1	0236	CAN YOU BE FLEXIBLE IN THE HOURS YOU WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12540/ 1349437
				1 YES	3729/ 442025
				2 NO	7420/ 878649
				3 DON'T KNOW	466/ 54201
98	A016F	1	0237	CAN YOU TAKE ANY SPECIAL LEAVE IF YOUR CHILD IS SICK OR YOUR CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENT BREAKS DOWN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12540/ 1349437
				1 YES	2741/ 321086
				2 NO	7946/ 952375
				3 DON'T KNOW	928/ 101415
99	A016G	1	0238	WOULD YOUR EMPLOYER ALLOW YOU THE OPTION OF WORKING PART-TIME IN YOUR PRESENT JOB?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12540/ 1349437
				1 YES	3108/ 376892
				2 NO	4703/ 568128
				3 DON'T KNOW	917/ 107427
				4 ALREADY WORKS PART-TIME	2887/ 322429
100	A016H	1	0239	WOULD YOUR EMPLOYER ALLOW YOU THE OPTION OF SHARING YOUR JOB WITH SOMEONE ELSE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12540/ 1349437
				1 YES	2908/ 331360
				2 NO	6834/ 827274
				3 DON'T KNOW	1873/ 216241
101	A016I	1	0240	DOES YOUR EMPLOYER PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL PAY DURING THE 15 WEEKS UIC PAYS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12540/ 1349437
				1 YES	1156/ 170197
				2 NO	7587/ 862881
				3 DON'T KNOW	2872/ 341797
102	A016J	1	0241	WILL YOUR EMPLOYER HOLD A JOB FOR LONGER THAN 15 WEEKS FOR A PERSON ON MATERNITY LEAVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12540/ 1349437
				1 YES	6015/ 730097
				2 NO	2119/ 242263
				3 DON'T KNOW	3481/ 402515

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION A

PAGE 10

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
103	A016K	1	0242	DOES YOUR EMPLOYER PROVIDE PAY FOR ANY OF THESE ADDITIONAL WEEKS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18140/ 1994215
				1 YES	473/ 66782
				2 NO	4414/ 528413
				3 DON'T KNOW	1128/ 134902
104	A017A	1	0243	WHAT ONE CHILD RELATED BENEFIT WOULD YOU LIKE YOUR EMPLOYER TO PROVIDE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12540/ 1349437
				1 WORKPLACE DAYCARE	2478/ 303768
				2 PAID MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	788/ 99150
				3 FLEXIBLE WORK HOURS	1978/ 244136
				4 OPTION OF WORKING PART-TIME	1021/ 124203
				5 OTHER (SEE FIELD 125 FOR CODES)	1185/ 153729
				6 NONE	3756/ 404892
				9 NOT STATED	409/ 44997
105	A018	1	0244	DID YOU APPLY FOR A DAYCARE SUBSIDY IN THE LAST YEAR?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	9988/ 1083759
				1 YES	767/ 92054
				2 NO	13005/ 1504269
				9 NOT STATED	395/ 44230
106	A019	1	0245	DID YOU WANT A JOB DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14167/ 1640553
				1 YES	2870/ 279482
				2 NO	7118/ 804277
107	A020	1	0246	WAS THERE ANY REASON YOU COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	21285/ 2444830
				1 AVAILABLE CHILD CARE TOO EXPENSIVE	115/ 17813
				2 COULDNT MAKE SUITABLE CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS	169/ 19683
				3 WANTED STAY HOME LOOK AFTER CHILDREN	110/ 13696
				4 OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPON	99/ 13255
				5 OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	81/ 7734
				6 GOING TO SCHOOL	35/ 5450
				7 OTHER REASON	283/ 29227
				8 NO REASON	1978/ 172624
108	A021	1	0247	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU DID NOT WANT A JOB DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	17037/ 1920035
				1 AVAILABLE CHILD CARE TOO EXPENSIVE	96/ 9977
				2 COULDN'T MAKE SUITABLE CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENT	91/ 10213
				3 WANTED STAY HOME LOOK AFTER CHILDREN	4609/ 533429
				4 OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	817/ 84363
				5 OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	253/ 26617
				6 GOING TO SCHOOL	447/ 57150
				7 OTHER REASON	257/ 29455
				8 NO REASON	548/ 53073
109	A022	1	0248	DID YOU APPLY FOR A DAYCARE SUBSIDY IN THE LAST YEAR?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23944/ 2696522
				1 YES	18/ 3810
				2 NO	190/ 23315
				9 NOT STATED	3/ 664

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
110	A023	1	0249	WERE YOU ABLE TO GET A SUBSIDIZED DAYCARE SPACE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24134/ 2719838
				1 YES	6/ 1132
				2 NO	12/ 2678
				9 NOT STATED	3/ 664
111	A024	1	0250	IF CHILD CARE WERE AVAILABLE AT A REASONABLE COST WOULD YOU PREFER TO WORK...	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23944/ 2696522
				1 FULL-TIME	105/ 15552
				2 PART-TIME	94/ 10967
				3 OR NOT AT ALL	8/ 574
				9 NOT STATED	4/ 697
112	A025	1	0251	DO YOU REGULARLY PROVIDE CARE FOR OTHER PEOPLE'S CHILDREN	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14167/ 1640553
				1 YES	522/ 55178
				2 NO	9466/ 1028581
113	A026	2	0252-0253	APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS OF CARE DO YOU PROVIDE EACH WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23633/ 2669134
				00:98 HOURS	508/ 54080
				99 NOT STATED	14/ 1098
114	A027	1	0254	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAY FOR PROVIDING THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23633/ 2669134
				1 YES	236/ 27312
				2 NO	275/ 26925
				9 NOT STATED	11/ 942
115	A028	1	0255	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	
				1 FULL-TIME IN ITEM 81	501/ 60535
				2 PART-TIME IN ITEM 81	776/ 112242
				3 OTHERWISE	22878/ 2551535
116	A029	1	0256	WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING IS THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON YOU WERE ENROLLED IN SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23379/ 2612070
				1 TO IMPROVE JOB OPPORTUNITIES	679/ 99516
				2 FOR PERSONAL INTEREST	97/ 12726
117	A030	1	0257	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU ARE ENROLLED AS A PART-TIME STUDENT RATHER THAN A FULL-TIME STUDENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23379/ 2612070
				1 WORKING FULL OR PART-TIME	264/ 41054
				2 NOT AVAILABLE AS A FULL-TIME PROGRAM	62/ 7201
				3 FULL-TIME CHILD CARE TOO EXPENSIVE	23/ 3841
				4 FULL-TIME CHILD CARE UNAVAILABLE	7/ 1020
				5 CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITIES	116/ 18256
				6 OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	89/ 12774
				7 OTHER REASON	57/ 8831
				8 NO REASON	10/ 1173
				9 NOT STATED	148/ 18092

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
118	A031	2	0258-0259	HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU SPEND OUTSIDE THE HOME STUDYING, ATTENDING CLASS ETC., EXCLUDING TRAVEL TIME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	22878/ 2551535
				00:62 HOURS	1274/ 172436
				99 NOT STATED	3/ 341
119	A032	1	0260	WERE THESE HOURS DURING THE DAY, DURING THE EVENING OR A MIX OF DAYS AND EVENINGS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23129/ 2582007
				1 DAYS	468/ 61677
				2 EVENINGS	315/ 46269
				3 MIX OF DAYS AND EVENINGS	214/ 31115
				9 NOT STATED	29/ 3245
120	A033	1	0261	ARE THERE FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT YOUR PLACE OF STUDY FOR THE CARE OF CHILDREN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	22878/ 2551535
				1 YES	237/ 36520
				2 NO	793/ 102668
				3 DON'T KNOW	247/ 33590
121	A034A	1	0262	ARE THERE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 2?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23918/ 2687792
				1 YES	107/ 19568
				2 NO	87/ 11530
				9 NOT STATED	43/ 5422
122	A034B	1	0263	ARE THESE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN FROM 2-5 YEARS OLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23918/ 2687792
				1 YES	204/ 30782
				2 NO	9/ 1818
				9 NOT STATED	24/ 3920
123	A034C	1	0264	ARE THESE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN FROM 6-12 YEARS OLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23918/ 2687792
				1 YES	56/ 7640
				2 NO	126/ 20077
				9 NOT STATED	55/ 8804
124	A035	1	0265	INTERVIEWER : DOES DESIGNATED ADULT HAVE A SPOUSE LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	
				1 YES	20779/ 2324779
				2 NO	3376/ 399533

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
125	A17C1	2	0266-0267	ADDITIONAL CODES FOR QUESTION A17	

10	22970/	2570584
11	119/	16712
12	0/	0
13	483/	58952
14	0/	0
23	56/	7759
25	14/	2978
29	34/	4344
41	7/	1202
46	39/	4685
60	80/	10088
61	85/	11939
62	48/	6026
63	93/	11462
80	30/	4100
96	25/	3894
97	35/	4858
98	0/	0
99	18/	2713
	19/	2016

NOTE: 10 PAID FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY LEAVE, PARENTAL
 11 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY LEAVE, PARENTAL EMERGENCY LEAVE
 12 PAID LEAVE WHEN CHILD IS SICK
 13 LEAVE WHEN CHILD IS SICK
 14 EXTENDED MATERNITY CHILD CARE LEAVE (PAID OR UNPAID)
 23 WORK FEWER HOURS, NO OVERTIME
 25 REGULAR FIXED HOURS - NO SHIFTWORK,
 NO OR LITTLE WEEKEND WORK
 29 CHANGE WORK HOURS (UNSPECIFIED)
 41 OTHER FORMS OF EMPLOYER PROVIDED CHILD CARE,
 INCLUDING BEFORE AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS,
 CARE FOR SHIFT WORKERS, SUMMER PROGRAMS, ETC.
 46 (HELP) PAY FOR CHILD CARE, SUBSIDY
 60 PAID SICK DAYS, BASIC BENEFITS, BENEFITS
 ON PAR WITH OTHER EMPLOYEES
 61 MEDICAL INSURANCE, HEALTH BENEFITS
 62 DENTAL DRUG PLAN EYEGLASSES
 63 OTHER EMPLOYER PROVIDED BENEFITS SUCH AS SAVINGS PLANS,
 LONGER VACATIONS, LIFE INSURANCE, PAID FITNESS PROGRAM
 80 HIGHER PAY, FIXED SALARY
 96 OTHER DESIRED CHANGE, BENEFIT OR POLICY
 97 DON'T KNOW
 98 NA, UNCODABLE, IRRELEVANT
 99 NOT STATED
 NOT APPLICABLE

126	WEIGHT	9	0268-0276	FINAL DA WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)
-----	--------	---	-----------	-------------------------------

127	PROV	2	0277-0278	PROVINCE
-----	------	---	-----------	----------

10	NEWFOUNDLAND	2102/	70432
11	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	780/	13965
12	NOVA SCOTIA	1746/	93003
13	NEW BRUNSWICK	1968/	79291
24	QUEBEC	3793/	707747
35	ONTARIO	4591/	978751
46	MANITOBA	1579/	110263
47	SASKATCHEWAN	2213/	109020
48	ALBERTA	3108/	268806
59	BRITISH COLUMBIA	2275/	293036



1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION B

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION B - SPOUSE'S WORK/STUDY	
				B	20779/ 2324779
5	B001	1	0014	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	
				1 YES IN ITEM 10 2 YES ITEM 30, ANY CODE BUT 6 IN ITEM 33 3 OTHERWISE	18103/ 2074878 908/ 93773 1768/ 156128
6	B2A1	1	0015	DID SPOUSE WORK ON SUNDAY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 DIDN'T WORK 2 WORKED	2676/ 249901 14957/ 1766463 3146/ 308415
7	B2A2A	4	0016-0019	HOURS OF WORK, SUNDAY, START TIME FIRST PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	17633/ 2016364 3146/ 308415
8	B2A2B	4	0020-0023	HOURS OF WORK, SUNDAY, END TIME FIRST PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	17633/ 2016364 3146/ 308415
9	B2A2C	4	0024-0027	HOURS OF WORK, SUNDAY, START TIME SECOND PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20276/ 2284356 503/ 40423
10	B2A2D	4	0028-0031	HOURS OF WORK, SUNDAY, END TIME SECOND PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20276/ 2284356 503/ 40423
11	B2A2E	4	0032-0035	HOURS OF WORK, SUNDAY, START TIME THIRD PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20702/ 2318831 77/ 5948
12	B2A2F	4	0036-0039	HOURS OF WORK, SUNDAY, END TIME THIRD PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20702/ 2318831 77/ 5948
13	B2B1	1	0040	DID SPOUSE WORK ON MONDAY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 NO, DIDN'T WORK 2 YES, WORKED	2676/ 249901 1290/ 152473 16813/ 1922404
14	B2B2A	4	0041-0044	HOURS OF WORK, MONDAY, START TIME FIRST PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	3966/ 402375 16813/ 1922404
15	B2B2B	4	0045-0048	HOURS OF WORK, MONDAY, END TIME FIRST PERIOD	
				NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	3966/ 402375 16813/ 1922404

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION B

PAGE 2

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
16	B2B2C	4	0049-0052	HOURS OF WORK, MONDAY, START TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	18803/ 2135604 1976/ 189175
17	B2B2D	4	0053-0056	HOURS OF WORK, MONDAY, END TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	18803/ 2135604 1976/ 189175
18	B2B2E	4	0057-0060	HOURS OF WORK, MONDAY, START TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20575/ 2305778 204/ 19001
19	B2B2F	4	0061-0064	HOURS OF WORK, MONDAY, END TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20575/ 2305778 204/ 19001
20	B2C1	1	0065	DID SPOUSE WORK ON TUESDAY? NOT APPLICABLE 1 DIDN'T WORK 2 WORKED	2676/ 249901 1189/ 132811 16914/ 1942066
21	B2C2A	4	0066-0069	HOURS OF WORK, TUESDAY, START TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	3865/ 382713 16914/ 1942066
22	B2C2B	4	0070-0073	HOURS OF WORK, TUESDAY, END TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	3865/ 382713 16914/ 1942066
23	B2C2C	4	0074-0077	HOURS OF WORK, TUESDAY, START TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	18574/ 2103200 2205/ 221579
24	B2C2D	4	0078-0081	HOURS OF WORK, TUESDAY, END TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	18574/ 2103200 2205/ 221579
25	B2C2E	4	0082-0085	HOURS OF WORK, TUESDAY, START TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20556/ 2303859 223/ 20920
26	B2C2F	4	0086-0089	HOURS OF WORK, TUESDAY, END TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20556/ 2303859 223/ 20920
27	B2D1	1	0090	DID SPOUSE WORK ON WEDNESDAY? NOT APPLICABLE 1 DIDN'T WORK 2 WORKED	2676/ 249901 1354/ 146618 16749/ 1928259
28	B2D2A	4	0091-0094	HOURS OF WORK, WEDNESDAY, START TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	4030/ 396520 16749/ 1928259
29	B2D2B	4	0095-0098	HOURS OF WORK, WED., END TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	4030/ 396520 16749/ 1928259

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION B

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
30	B2D2C	4	0099-0102	HOURS OF WORK, WED., START TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	18598/ 2107374 2181/ 217405
31	B2D2D	4	0103-0106	HOURS OF WORK, WED., END TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	18598/ 2107374 2181/ 217405
32	B2D2E	4	0107-0110	HOURS OF WORK, WED., START TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20547/ 2302733 232/ 22046
33	B2D2F	4	0111-0114	HOURS OF WORK, WED., END TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20547/ 2302733 232/ 22046
34	B2E1	1	0115	DID SPOUSE WORK ON THURSDAY? NOT APPLICABLE 1 DIDN'T WORK 2 WORKED	2676/ 249901 1379/ 147368 16724/ 1927509
35	B2E2A	4	0116-0119	HOURS OF WORK, THURS., START TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	4055/ 397270 16724/ 1927509
36	B2E2B	4	0120-0123	HOURS OF WORK, THURS., END TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	4055/ 397270 16724/ 1927509
37	B2E2C	4	0124-0127	HOURS OF WORK, THURS., START TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	18563/ 2103008 2216/ 221771
38	B2E2D	4	0128-0131	HOURS OF WORK, THURS., END TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	18563/ 2103008 2216/ 221771
39	B2E2E	4	0132-0135	HOURS OF WORK, THURS., START TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20546/ 2302589 233/ 22190
40	B2E2F	4	0136-0139	HOURS OF WORK, THURS., END TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20546/ 2302589 233/ 22190
41	B2F1	1	0140	DID SPOUSE WORK ON FRIDAY? NOT APPLICABLE 1 DIDN'T WORK 2 WORKED	2676/ 249901 1673/ 176415 16430/ 1898462
42	B2F2A	4	0141-0144	HOURS OF WORK, FRIDAY, START TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	4349/ 426317 16430/ 1898462
43	B2F2B	4	0145-0148	HOURS OF WORK, FRIDAY, END TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	4349/ 426317 16430/ 1898462

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION B

PAGE 4

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
44	B2F2C	4	0149-0152	HOURS OF WORK, FRIDAY, START TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	18801/ 2130641 1978/ 194138
45	B2F2D	4	0153-0156	HOURS OF WORK, FRIDAY, END TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	18801/ 2130641 1978/ 194138
46	B2F2E	4	0157-0160	HOURS OF WORK, FRIDAY, START TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20571/ 2305580 208/ 19199
47	B2F2F	4	0161-0164	HOURS OF WORK, FRIDAY, END TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20571/ 2305580 208/ 19199
48	B2G1	1	0165	DID SPOUSE WORK ON SATURDAY/ NOT APPLICABLE 1 DIDN'T WORK 2 WORKED	2676/ 249901 12524/ 1518063 5579/ 556815
49	B2G2A	4	0166-0169	HOURS OF WORK, SAT., START TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	15200/ 1767964 5579/ 556815
50	B2G2B	4	0170-0173	HOURS OF WORK, SAT., END TIME FIRST PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	15200/ 1767964 5579/ 556815
51	B2G2C	4	0174-0177	HOURS OF WORK, SAT., START TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20036/ 2258375 743/ 66404
52	B2G2D	4	0178-0181	HOURS OF WORK, SAT., END TIME SECOND PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20036/ 2258375 743/ 66404
53	B2G2E	4	0182-0185	HOURS OF WORK, SAT., START TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20656/ 2315088 123/ 9691
54	B2G2F	4	0186-0189	HOURS OF WORK, SAT., END TIME THIRD PERIOD NOT APPLICABLE 0000:2400	20656/ 2315088 123/ 9691
55	B003	1	0190	DOES HIS/HER WORK SCHEDULE VARY FROM WEEK TO WEEK? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	1768/ 156128 7729/ 821136 11282/ 1347515
56	B004	1	0191	DOES HE/SHE GENERALLY KNOW THESE CHANGES IN ADVANCE? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	13050/ 1503643 4152/ 456959 3451/ 349566 126/ 14611

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION B

PAGE 5

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
57	B005A	3	0192-0194	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOME AND WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 001:960 999 NOT STATED	6600/ 602840 13561/ 1644656 618/ 77282
				NOTE: VALUE 777 IS UNIDENTIFIABLE	
58	B005B	1	0195	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOME AND WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 MILES 2 KILOMETRES 3 LESS THAN 1 MILE OR 1 KILOMETRE 4 VARIES FROM DAY TO DAY 5 NONE, WORKS AT HOME	1768/ 156128 10434/ 1175614 3743/ 545801 1735/ 143821 1932/ 212587 1167/ 90827
59	B006	1	0196	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 CODE 1 'PAID WORKER' IN ITEM 76 2 OTHERWISE	2935/ 246956 15136/ 1772869 2708/ 304954
60	B007A	1	0197	ARE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR THE CARE OF CHILDREN AT YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S PLACE OF WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	5643/ 551910 326/ 48573 14230/ 1649569 580/ 74727
61	B007BI	1	0198	ARE THESE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 2?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	20453/ 2276206 100/ 16475 95/ 13617 131/ 18481
62	B007BII	1	0199	ARE THESE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN FROM 2-5 YEARS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	20453/ 2276206 229/ 35506 26/ 2546 71/ 10520
63	B007BIII	1	0200	ARE THESE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN 6-12 YEARS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	20453/ 2276206 84/ 9937 123/ 19708 119/ 18928
64	B007C	1	0201	CAN THESE FACILITIES BE USED ON AN OCCASIONAL OR SHORT TERM BASIS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	20453/ 2276206 108/ 13497 95/ 16326 123/ 18750
65	B007D	1	0202	CAN HE/SHE BRING THE CHILDREN TO WORK WITH HIM/HER ON A REGULAR BASIS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	5643/ 551910 255/ 31204 14359/ 1680189 522/ 61477

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
66	B007E	1	0203	CAN HE/SHE BE FLEXIBLE IN THE HOURS HE/SHE WORKS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5643/ 551910
				1 YES	2820/ 360600
				2 NO	11661/ 1334422
				3 DON'T KNOW	655/ 77847
67	B007F	1	0204	CAN HE/SHE TAKE ANY SPECIAL LEAVE IF YOUR CHILD IS SICK OR YOUR CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENT BREAKS DOWN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5643/ 551910
				1 YES	3008/ 362009
				2 NO	10322/ 1208277
				3 DON'T KNOW	1806/ 202583
68	B007G	1	0205	WOULD HIS/HER EMPLOYER ALLOW HIM/HER THE OPTION OF WORKING PART-TIME IN HIS/HER PRESENT JOB?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5643/ 551910
				1 YES	1495/ 177902
				2 NO	11620/ 1363782
				3 DON'T KNOW	1804/ 208755
				4 ALREADY WORKS PART-TIME	217/ 22430
69	B007H	1	0206	WOULD HIS/HER EMPLOYER ALLOW HIM/HER THE OPTION OF SHARING HIS/HER JOB WITH SOMEONE ELSE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5643/ 551910
				1 YES	1194/ 134590
				2 NO	11616/ 1365757
				3 DON'T KNOW	2326/ 272522
70	B007I	1	0207	DOES HIS/HER EMPLOYER PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL PAY DURING THE 15 WEEKS UIC PAYS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5643/ 551910
				1 YES	856/ 116139
				2 NO	8133/ 922273
				3 DON'T KNOW	6147/ 734457
71	B007J	1	0208	WILL HIS/HER EMPLOYER HOLD A JOB FOR LONGER THAN 15 WEEKS FOR A PERSON ON MATERNITY LEAVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5643/ 551910
				1 YES	3349/ 422966
				2 NO	4212/ 455114
				3 DON'T KNOW	7575/ 894789
72	B007K	1	0209	DOES HIS/HER EMPLOYER PROVIDE PAY FOR ANY OF THESE ADDITIONAL WEEKS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	17430/ 1901813
				1 YES	364/ 49390
				2 NO	1973/ 250293
				3 DON'T KNOW	1012/ 123282

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
73	B008A	1	0210	WHAT ONE CHILD RELATED BENEFIT WOULD YOU LIKE YOUR SPOUSE'S EMPLOYER TO PROVIDE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5643/ 551910
				1 WORKPLACE DAYCARE	2054/ 271036
				2 PAID MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	1718/ 216690
				3 FLEXIBLE WORK HOURS	2471/ 301602
				4 OPTION OF WORKING PART-TIME	343/ 41406
				5 OTHER	1417/ 178583
				6 NONE	6648/ 706372
				9 NOT STATED	485/ 57181
				NOTE: FOR 'OTHER' CODES, SEE B8C1 FIELD 86 (POS. 224-225)	
74	B009	1	0211	DID HE/SHE WANT A JOB DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	19011/ 2168651
				1 YES	1074/ 89659
				2 NO	694/ 66469
75	B010	1	0212	HAS THERE ANY REASON HE/SHE COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	19705/ 2235120
				1 AVAILABLE CHILD CARE TOO EXPENSIVE	4/ 369
				2 COULDN'T MAKE SUITABLE CHILDCARE ARRANGEMENTS	2/ 509
				3 WANTED TO STAY HOME TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN	11/ 590
				4 OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	7/ 1020
				5 OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	59/ 5813
				6 GOING TO SCHOOL	16/ 2685
				7 OTHER REASON	101/ 10366
				8 NO REASON	874/ 68306
76	B011	1	0213	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON HE/SHE DID NOT WANT A JOB DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	20085/ 2258310
				1 AVAILABLE CHILD CARE TOO EXPENSIVE	1/ 30
				2 COULDN'T MAKE SUITABLE CHILDCARE ARRANGEMENTS	2/ 122
				3 WANTED TO STAY HOME TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN	38/ 4278
				4 OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	26/ 1672
				5 OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	207/ 19036
				6 GOING TO SCHOOL	114/ 12191
				7 OTHER REASON	74/ 8155
				8 NO REASON	232/ 20984
77	B012	1	0214	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	
				1 FULL-TIME IN ITEM 81	195/ 22670
				2 PART-TIME IN ITEM 81	372/ 49848
				3 OTHERWISE	20212/ 2252260
78	B013	1	0215	WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING IS THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON HE/SHE WAS ENROLLED IN SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	20407/ 2274931
				1 TO IMPROVE JOB OPPORTUNITIES	210/ 29773
				2 FOR PERSONAL INTEREST	47/ 5894
				9 NOT STATED	115/ 14182

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION B

PAGE 8

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
79	B014	1	0216	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON HE/SHE WAS ENROLLED AS A PART-TIME STUDENT RATHER THAN A FULL-TIME STUDENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	20407/ 2274931
				1 WORKING FULL OR PART-TIME	234/ 33625
				2 NOT AVAILABLE AS A FULL-TIME PROGRAM	11/ 849
				3 FULL-TIME CHILD CARE TOO EXPENSIVE	0/ 0
				4 FULL-TIME CHILD CARE UNAVAILABLE	0/ 0
				5 CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITIES	1/ 185
				6 OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	4/ 536
				7 OTHER REASON	6/ 366
				8 NO REASON	2/ 268
				9 NOT STATED	114/ 14017
80	B015	2	0217-0218	HOW MANY HOURS DID HE/SHE SPEND OUTSIDE OF THE HOME STUDYING, ATTENDING CLASS ETC., EXCLUDING TRAVEL TIME ?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	20212/ 2252260
				00:80 HOURS	556/ 71381
				99 NOT STATED	11/ 1138
81	B016	1	0219	WERE THESE HOURS DURING THE DAY, DURING THE EVENING OR A MIX OF DAYS AND EVENINGS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	20363/ 2270989
				1 DAYS	120/ 14435
				2 EVENINGS	180/ 26341
				3 MIX OF DAYS AND EVENINGS	97/ 10083
				9 NOT STATED	19/ 2932
82	B017	1	0220	ARE FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT HIS/HER PLACE OF STUDY FOR THE CARE OF CHILDREN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	20212/ 2252260
				1 YES	72/ 9106
				2 NO	314/ 39124
				3 DON'T KNOW	181/ 24289
83	B018A	1	0221	ARE THESE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 2?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	20707/ 2315673
				1 YES	24/ 2899
				2 NO	21/ 2763
				3 DON'T KNOW	27/ 3444
84	B018B	1	0222	ARE THESE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN FROM 2-5 YEARS OLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	20707/ 2315673
				1 YES	56/ 6968
				2 NO	0/ 0
				3 DON'T KNOW	16/ 2138
85	B018C	1	0223	ARE THESE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN FROM 6-12 YEARS OLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	20707/ 2315673
				1 YES	23/ 2291
				2 NO	15/ 2277
				3 DON'T KNOW	34/ 4538

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
86	B8C1	2	0224-0225	ADDITIONAL CODES FOR QUESTION B08	
				NOT APPLICABLE	19362/ 2146196
				10	166/ 22875
				12	473/ 59642
				14	12/ 1338
				23	31/ 4057
				25	61/ 8511
				28	1/ 40
				41	36/ 4873
				46	70/ 9514
				60	86/ 8966
				61	112/ 13603
				62	161/ 19937
				63	41/ 5020
				80	64/ 10708
				96	61/ 5618
				97 DON'T KNOW	0/ 0
				98 N/A, UNCODABLE/IRRELEVANT	17/ 1877
				99 NOT STATED	25/ 2002

NOTE: 10 PAID/UNPAID FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY LEAVE,
 PARENTAL EMERGENCY LEAVE
 12 PAID/UNPAID LEAVE WHEN CHILD IS SICK
 14 EXTENDED MATERNITY LEAVE /CHILD CARE LEAVE
 (PAID OR UNPAID)
 23 WORK FEWER HOURS, NO OVERTIME
 25 REGULAR HOURS - NO SHIFT WORK, LITTLE
 OR NO WEEKEND WORK
 28 WORK 7:00-3:00, SCHOOL HOURS, OR SCHOOL YEAR
 41 OTHER FORMS OF EMPLOYER PROVIDED CHILD CARE,
 INCLUDING BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS,
 CARE FOR SHIFT WORKERS, SUMMER PROGRAMS, ETC.
 46 (HELP) PAY FOR CHILD CARE, SUBSIDY
 60 PAID SICK DAYS - BASIC BENEFITS, BENEFITS ON
 PAR WITH OTHER EMPLOYEES
 61 MEDICAL/INSURANCE, HEALTH BENEFITS
 62 DENTAL/DRUG PLAN/EYEGLASSES
 63 OTHER EMPLOYER PROVIDED BENEFITS SUCH AS
 SAVINGS PLANS, LONGER VACATIONS, LIFE INS,
 PAID FITNESS PROGRAM
 80 HIGHER PAY - FIXED SALARY
 96 OTHER DESIRED CHANGE, BENEFIT OR POLICY

87 WEIGHT 9 0226-0234 DA_WGHT FINAL SPOUSE WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)

88 PROV 2 0235-0236 PROVINCE

10	NEWFOUNDLAND	1850/	61435
11	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	681/	12065
12	NOVA SCOTIA	1518/	80631
13	NEW BRUNSWICK	1676/	67962
24	QUEBEC	3263/	604413
35	ONTARIO	3976/	842222
46	MANITOBA	1360/	90890
47	SASKATCHEWAN	1902/	93159
48	ALBERTA	2643/	228068
59	BRITISH COLUMBIA	1910/	243935



1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION C

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION C - DISABILITY	
			C		4368/ 468500
5	PG_LINE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
			00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR		200/ 22177
			01 1 YEAR OLD		260/ 28746
			02 2 YEARS OLD		300/ 30038
			03 3 YEARS OLD		346/ 39489
			04 4 YEARS OLD		363/ 38211
			05 5 YEARS OLD		368/ 38912
			06 6 YEARS OLD		362/ 34230
			07 7 YEARS OLD		400/ 41438
			08 8 YEARS OLD		386/ 39164
			09 9 YEARS OLD		356/ 41369
			10 10 YEARS OLD		375/ 43991
			11 11 YEARS OLD		345/ 35061
			12 12 YEARS OLD		307/ 35675
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
			NOT THE TARGET CHILD		2113/ 227402
			1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD		1569/ 167133
			2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD		568/ 62275
			3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD		103/ 10058
			4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD		15/ 1633
8	C010	1	0019	DOES HE/SHE HAVE A LONG TERM CONDITION OR HEALTH PROBLEM?	
			1 YES		2484/ 265265
			2 NO		1884/ 203235
9	FILL1	1	0020	WHAT IS ...'S CONDITION OR HEALTH PROBLEM?	
			NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN C11C1 (POS. 24-25)		
10	C012	1	0021	DOES ...'S CONDITION OR HEALTH PROBLEM LIMIT THE KIND OF WORK YOU ARE ABLE TO DO OR THE HOURS YOU WORK?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		1884/ 203235
			1 YES		640/ 74763
			2 NO		1760/ 181129
			7 UNIDENTIFIABLE		4/ 652
			9 NOT STATED		80/ 8721
11	C013	1	0022	DOES ...'S CONDITION OR HEALTH PROBLEM LIMIT THE CHILD CARE OPTIONS THAT WOULD OTHERWISE BE AVAILABLE TO YOU FOR HIM/HER?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		1884/ 203235
			1 YES		756/ 82431
			2 NO		1641/ 173091
			7 UNIDENTIFIABLE		4/ 652
			9 NOT STATED		83/ 9091

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
12	C014	1	0023	DOES ...'S CONDITION OR HEALTH PROBLEM LIMIT THE CHILD CARE OPTIONS THAT YOU WOULD OTHERWISE CONSIDER FOR ANY OF YOUR OTHER CHILDREN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1884/ 203235
				1 YES	373/ 41627
				2 NO	1187/ 124722
				3 NO OTHER CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 13	744/ 80780
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	4/ 652
				9 NOT STATED	176/ 17484
13	C11C1	2	0024-0025	CODES FOR QUESTION C11	
				01	1884/ 203235
				10	877/ 92664
				20	342/ 35023
				30	192/ 22822
				40	263/ 27672
				50	182/ 21354
				60	111/ 10402
				70	229/ 23266
				77	116/ 11562
				96	4/ 652
				97	79/ 8965
				98	0/ 0
				99	26/ 3410
					63/ 7473
				NOTE: 01 RESPIRATORY AILMENTS	
				10 ALLERGIES AND ECZEMA	
				20 MENTAL RETARDATION/COGNITIVE IMPAIRMENT	
				30 SENSORY DEFICITS SUCH AS VISION AND HEARING IMPAIRMENTS, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE DELAYS	
				40 ALL MAJOR PHYSICAL HANDICAPS EXCEPT ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATIC FEVER, OTHER	
				50 GASTRO-INTESTINAL/ELIMINATION PROBLEMS	
				60 CHRONIC DISEASES SUCH AS HEART PROBLEM/ DISEASE, DIABETES, OTHER	
				70 EPILEPSY, INFECTIONS, DIMINISHED RESISTANCE TO DISEASE	
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	
				96 OTHER IMPAIRMENTS OR CONDITIONS	
				97 DON'T KNOW	
				98 UNCODABLE/UNDECIPHERABLE/IRRELEVANT	
				99 NOT STATED	
				NOT APPLICABLE	
14	WEIGHT	9	0026-0034	FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
15	PROV	2	0035-0036	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	303/ 10704
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	152/ 2730
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	329/ 16588
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	387/ 16259
				24 QUEBEC	418/ 82336
				35 ONTARIO	905/ 182207
				46 MANITOBA	304/ 23673
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	447/ 22203
				48 ALBERTA	697/ 56431
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	426/ 55370

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION D

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SECTION	2	0012-0013	SECTION D - UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES	
				D	2063/ 247825
5	PG_LINE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
				00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR	135/ 15413
				01 1 YEAR OLD	161/ 20027
				02 2 YEARS OLD	171/ 18212
				03 3 YEARS OLD	171/ 19763
				04 4 YEARS OLD	185/ 19580
				05 5 YEARS OLD	174/ 21382
				06 6 YEARS OLD	176/ 21221
				07 7 YEARS OLD	176/ 20209
				08 8 YEARS OLD	163/ 19423
				09 9 YEARS OLD	171/ 21552
				10 10 YEARS OLD	160/ 22530
				11 11 YEARS OLD	117/ 13137
				12 12 YEARS OLD	103/ 15377
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
				NOT THE TARGET CHILD	919/ 105806
				1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD	831/ 104300
				2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD	259/ 32006
				3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD	49/ 5098
				4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD	5/ 615
8	D010	1	0019	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - WERE CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS DIFFERENT OR UNUSUAL DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				1 YES	1700/ 207439
				2 NO	363/ 40386
9	D011A	1	0020	WAS USUAL CAREGIVER UNAVAILABLE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	363/ 40386
				1 YES	444/ 44846
				2 NO	1229/ 159417
				9 NOT STATED	27/ 3177
10	D011B	1	0021	WAS CHILD ILL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	363/ 40386
				1 YES	217/ 28254
				2 NO	1456/ 176008
				9 NOT STATED	27/ 3177
11	D011C	1	0022	DID CHILD HAVE DAY(S) OFF SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	363/ 40386
				1 YES	324/ 56065
				2 NO	1349/ 148197
				9 NOT STATED	27/ 3177
12	D011D	1	0023	DESIGNATED ADULT/SPOUSE NOT AT WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	363/ 40386
				1 YES	371/ 41738
				2 NO	1302/ 162524
				9 NOT STATED	27/ 3177

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION D

PAGE 2

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

13 D011E 1 0024 WHAT WAS UNUSUAL - OTHER?

NOT APPLICABLE	363/	40386
1 YES	440/	48941
2 NO	1233/	155322
9 NOT STATED	27/	3177

NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN
D11C1 (POS. 25-27) AND IN D11C2 (POS. 28-30)

14 D11C1 3 0025-0027 FIRST SET OF CODES FOR QUESTION D11E

NOT APPLICABLE	1623/	198884
100	252/	29011
500	107/	11451
600	62/	6365
996 OTHER	0/	0
997 DON'T KNOW	0/	0
998 UNCODABLE	10/	1257
999 NOT STATED	9/	857

NOTE: 100 DA/SPOUSE/BOTH WERE AWAY OR UNAVAILABLE
500 UNUSUAL CARE ARRANGEMENTS WERE UTILIZED
SUCH AS CHILD WAS AWAY, VISITING FATHER
OR OTHER RELATIVE, CHANGE IN CAREGIVER,
SCHOOL PHASING IN, UNUSUAL CARE METHOD
UTILIZED, MORE CHILD CARE USED THAN USUAL
600 ODD/UNUSUAL EVENTS FOR CHILD OR PARENTS
OF A SITUATIONAL NATURE SUCH AS DOCTOR'S
VISIT, SPECIAL PROGRAM AT SCHOOL, MOVING
HOUSE, PARENT HAD MEETING/INTERVIEW,
LEARNING TO DRIVE, JURY DUTY, ETC.

15 D11C2 3 0028-0030 SECOND SET OF CODES FOR QUESTION D11E

NOT APPLICABLE	2055/	247054
100	3/	249
500	5/	522
600	0/	0
996 OTHER	0/	0
997 DON'T KNOW	0/	0
998 UNCODABLE	0/	0
999 NOT STATED	0/	0

NOTE: 100 DA/SPOUSE/BOTH WERE AWAY OR UNAVAILABLE
500 UNUSUAL CARE ARRANGEMENTS WERE UTILIZED
SUCH AS CHILD WAS AWAY, VISITING FATHER
OR OTHER RELATIVE, CHANGE IN CAREGIVER,
SCHOOL PHASING IN, UNUSUAL CARE METHOD
UTILIZED, MORE CHILD CARE USED THAN USUAL
600 ODD/UNUSUAL EVENTS FOR CHILD OR PARENTS
OF A SITUATIONAL NATURE SUCH AS DOCTOR'S
VISIT, SPECIAL PROGRAM AT SCHOOL, MOVING
HOUSE, PARENT HAD MEETING/INTERVIEW,
LEARNING TO DRIVE, JURY DUTY, ETC.

16 WEIGHT 9 0031-0039 FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)

17 PROV 2 0040-0041 PROVINCE

10 NEWFOUNDLAND	72/	3095
11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	54/	982
12 NOVA SCOTIA	158/	7609
13 NEW BRUNSWICK	124/	5465
24 QUEBEC	201/	38454
35 ONTARIO	571/	112611
46 MANITOBA	115/	8947
47 SASKATCHEWAN	194/	10144
48 ALBERTA	313/	26815
59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	261/	33703

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION E

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION E - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	
				E	29918/ 3239397
5	PG_LINE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
				00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR	594/ 68344
				01 1 YEAR OLD	757/ 84635
				02 2 YEARS OLD	1029/ 104626
				03 3 YEARS OLD	1306/ 139974
				04 4 YEARS OLD	1711/ 177746
				05 5 YEARS OLD	1990/ 211573
				06 6 YEARS OLD	3208/ 343972
				07 7 YEARS OLD	3252/ 351778
				08 8 YEARS OLD	3386/ 357492
				09 9 YEARS OLD	3185/ 352675
				10 10 YEARS OLD	3249/ 346330
				11 11 YEARS OLD	3263/ 349312
				12 12 YEARS OLD	2988/ 350939
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
				NOT THE TARGET CHILD	14029/ 1491857
				1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD	11507/ 1287986
				2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD	3664/ 387809
				3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD	644/ 63959
				4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD	74/ 7785
8	E10	1	0019	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - DID CHILD GO TO SCHOOL DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				1 YES	23034/ 2506993
				2 NO	6884/ 732404
9	E11A	2	0020-0021	WHAT GRADE IS ... IN AT SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				01:10	22507/ 2452090
				98 UNGRADED	161/ 17099
				99 NOT STATED	366/ 37804
10	E12A	1	0022	ON SUNDAY DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK DID ... ATTEND SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	49/ 7177
				2 NO	22985/ 2499816
11	E12B	1	0023	MONDAY DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK DID ... ATTEND SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	22242/ 2399779
				2 NO	792/ 107213
12	E12C	1	0024	TUESDAY DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK DID ... ATTEND SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	22749/ 2468796
				2 NO	285/ 38197

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION E

PAGE 2

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
13	E12D	1	0025	WEDNESDAY DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK DID ... ATTEND SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	22696/ 2468602
				2 NO	338/ 38390
14	E12E	1	0026	THURSDAY DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK DID ... ATTEND SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	22669/ 2465746
				2 NO	365/ 41247
15	E12F	1	0027	FRIDAY DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK DID ... ATTEND SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	21870/ 2353989
				2 NO	1164/ 153004
16	E12G	1	0028	SATURDAY DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK DID ... ATTEND SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	68/ 8030
				2 NO	22966/ 2498963
17	E13	1	0029	IS THIS SCHOOL OPERATED BY A PROVINCIAL FUNDED BOARD OF EDUCATION	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	22034/ 2374232
				2 NO	582/ 86570
				3 DON'T KNOW	418/ 46191
18	E14A	3	0030-0032	HOW MUCH, IF ANYTHING, DID YOU PAY FOR ... TO ATTEND SCHOOL DURING REFERENCE WEEK? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	29336/ 3152827
				000:285	553/ 82104
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				999 NOT STATED	29/ 4465
19	E15	1	0033	WAS THIS BECAUSE THE FULL COST OF THIS CARE WAS SUBSIDIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	29775/ 3224879
				1 YES	18/ 2123
				2 NO	20/ 2868
				3 DON'T KNOW	76/ 5060
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	29/ 4465
20	E16	1	0034	WAS THE AMOUNT YOU PAID SUBSIDIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	29450/ 3162878
				1 YES	62/ 7223
				2 NO	155/ 27674
				3 DON'T KNOW	222/ 37156
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	29/ 4465

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
21	E17A	3	0035-0037	APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH WOULD IT COST YOU TO SEND ... TO THIS SCHOOL PER WEEK, IF IT WERE NOT SUBSIDIZED? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	29809/ 3225585
				004:165	27/ 3206
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				998 DON'T KNOW	53/ 6140
				999 NOT STATED	29/ 4465
22	E18A	1	0038	DID ... STAY AT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	14692/ 1552812
				2 NO	7879/ 900849
				9 NOT STATED	463/ 53332
23	E18B	1	0039	DID ... GO HOME TO PARENT OR OTHER CAREGIVER FOR LUNCH DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	6644/ 736290
				2 NO	15927/ 1717370
				9 NOT STATED	463/ 53332
24	E18C	1	0040	DID ... GO HOME ON HIS/HER OWN FOR LUNCH TIME DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	818/ 94980
				2 NO	21753/ 2358681
				9 NOT STATED	463/ 53332
25	E18D	1	0041	DID ... GO TO CAREGIVER OUTSIDE THE HOME DURING LUNCH TIME FOR THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	718/ 96555
				2 NO	21853/ 2357105
				9 NOT STATED	463/ 53332
26	E18E	1	0042	WAS ... ENROLLED IN A BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM DURING LUNCH TIME FOR THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	136/ 22049
				2 NO	22435/ 2431612
				9 NOT STATED	463/ 53332
27	E18F	1	0043	DID YOU HAVE OTHER CARE ARRANGEMENTS FOR ... DURING LUNCH TIME FOR THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 YES	107/ 13125
				2 NO	22464/ 2440535
				9 NOT STATED	463/ 53332

NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN
E18C1 (FIELD 29, POS. 45-46)

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION E

PAGE 4

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
28	E19	1	0044	WHILE ... WAS AT SCHOOL DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6884/ 732404
				1 WORKING	10471/ 1192982
				2 STUDYING	509/ 65643
				3 FAMILY	11406/ 1168491
				4 SOMETHING ELSE	620/ 75480
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	28/ 4398
29	E18C1	2	0045-0046	ADDITIONAL CODES FOR QUESTION E18F	
				NOT APPLICABLE	29811/ 3226271
				10	77/ 9293
				96 OTHER	16/ 1626
				97 DON'T KNOW	0/ 0
				98 UNCODABLE	5/ 714
				99 NOT STATED	9/ 1493
				NOTE: 10 CARE ARRANGEMENTS SUCH AS HOME WITH OLDER SIBLING; SCHOOL IN HOME; AT COMMUNITY AGENCY (CHURCH, BOY'S AND GIRL'S CLUB, ETC.); AT DAYCARE; WITH RELATIVE	
30	WEIGHT	9	0047-0055	FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
31	PROV	2	0056-0057	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	2643/ 86148
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1034/ 19443
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	2146/ 110927
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	2402/ 93463
				24 QUEBEC	4409/ 802847
				35 ONTARIO	5453/ 1150821
				46 MANITOBA	1969/ 134382
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	2962/ 145274
				48 ALBERTA	3998/ 333238
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	2902/ 362854

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION F

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUDEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009~0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION F - KINDERGARTEN, NURSERY SCHOOL	
				F	9836/ 1180890
5	PG_LINE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
				00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR	461/ 58063
				01 1 YEAR OLD	670/ 85547
				02 2 YEARS OLD	815/ 98073
				03 3 YEARS OLD	1011/ 127733
				04 4 YEARS OLD	1560/ 192062
				05 5 YEARS OLD	2362/ 271450
				06 6 YEARS OLD	627/ 75658
				07 7 YEARS OLD	693/ 80820
				08 8 YEARS OLD	547/ 61844
				09 9 YEARS OLD	399/ 45750
				10 10 YEARS OLD	283/ 34410
				11 11 YEARS OLD	219/ 25932
				12 12 YEARS OLD	189/ 23549
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
				NOT THE TARGET CHILD	5398/ 641326
				1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD	2824/ 352192
				2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD	1350/ 158153
				3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD	238/ 26419
				4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD	26/ 2800
8	F10	1	0019	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - DID CHILD ATTEND KINDERGARTEN OR NURSERY SCHOOL DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				1 YES	4737/ 578483
				2 NO	5099/ 602407
9	F11A	1	0020	IS THE PROGRAM THAT ... ATTENDED	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5099/ 602407
				1	4703/ 574196
				9 NOT STATED	34/ 4287
				NOTE: 1 KINDERGARTEN, NURSERY SCHOOL, GROUP PROGRAM, PROGRAM RUN BY PARENTS, OTHER ADDITIONAL CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN F11C1 (POS. 42-43)	
10	F12A	1	0021	SUNDAY MORNINGS OR AFTERNOONS DID ... ATTEND THIS PROGRAM DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5099/ 602407
				1 MORNINGS	11/ 861
				2 AFTERNOONS	18/ 2540
				3 ALL DAY	1/ 66
				4 DID NOT ATTEND	4707/ 575017
11	F12B	1	0022	MONDAY MORNINGS OR AFTERNOONS DID ... ATTEND THIS PROGRAM DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5099/ 602407
				1 MORNINGS	1861/ 235070
				2 AFTERNOONS	1137/ 158745
				3 ALL DAY	385/ 35241
				4 DID NOT ATTEND	1354/ 149426

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
12	F12C	1	0023	TUESDAY MORNINGS OR AFTERNOONS DID ... ATTEND THIS PROGRAM DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5099/ 602407
				1 MORNINGS	2001/ 250325
				2 AFTERNOONS	1236/ 169691
				3 ALL DAY	408/ 36353
				4 DID NOT ATTEND	1092/ 122114
13	F12D	1	0024	WEDNESDAY MORNINGS OR AFTERNOONS DID ... ATTEND THIS PROGRAM DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5099/ 602407
				1 MORNINGS	2038/ 253913
				2 AFTERNOONS	1180/ 162612
				3 ALL DAY	382/ 36503
				4 DID NOT ATTEND	1137/ 125455
14	F12E	1	0025	THURSDAY MORNINGS OR AFTERNOONS DID ... ATTEND THIS PROGRAM DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5099/ 602407
				1 MORNINGS	1995/ 249907
				2 AFTERNOONS	1233/ 170576
				3 ALL DAY	411/ 37903
				4 DID NOT ATTEND	1098/ 120098
15	F12F	1	0026	FRIDAY MORNINGS OR AFTERNOONS DID ... ATTEND THIS PROGRAM DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5099/ 602407
				1 MORNINGS	1768/ 225821
				2 AFTERNOONS	1094/ 151219
				3 ALL DAY	350/ 32941
				4 DID NOT ATTEND	1525/ 168502
16	F12G	1	0027	SATURDAY MORNINGS OR AFTERNOONS DID ... ATTEND THIS PROGRAM DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5099/ 602407
				1 MORNINGS	17/ 2195
				2 AFTERNOONS	26/ 3183
				3 ALL DAY	0/ 0
				4 DID NOT ATTEND	4694/ 573106
17	F13	2	0028-0029	IN TOTAL, FOR HOW MANY HOURS WAS ... THERE DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5099/ 602407
				01:50	4736/ 577992
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	1/ 491
18	F14A	1	0030	IS THIS PROGRAM OPERATED BY ...	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5099/ 602407
				1 SCHOOL BOARD,UNIV,COLLEGE,NON-PROFIT	4634/ 567245
				7 OTHER	103/ 11238
19	F15	3	0031-0033	HOW MUCH DID YOU PAY FOR THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ... FOR THE REFERENCE WEEK? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	8107/ 993855
				000:200	1729/ 187035
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION F

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
20	F16	1	0034	DO YOU OR A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY INTEND TO CLAIM THIS COST FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	8319/ 1013453
				1 YES	535/ 57943
				2 NO	716/ 78792
				3 DON'T KNOW	266/ 30702
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
21	F17	1	0035	WAS THIS BECAUSE THE FULL COST OF THIS CARE WAS SUBSIDIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	9624/ 1161292
				1 YES	90/ 7331
				2 NO	98/ 9011
				3 DON'T KNOW	24/ 3256
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
22	F18	1	0036	HAS THE AMOUNT YOU PAID SUBSIDIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	8319/ 1013453
				1 YES	63/ 6159
				2 NO	1294/ 142914
				3 DON'T KNOW	160/ 18364
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
23	F19A	3	0037-0039	APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH WOULD IT COST YOU TO SEND ... TO THIS SCHOOL PER WEEK, IF IT WERE NOT SUBSIDIZED? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	9683/ 1167400
				003:200	50/ 4380
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				998 DON'T KNOW	103/ 9110
24	F20	1	0040	WHILE ... WAS IN THIS PROGRAM DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY...	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5099/ 602407
				1 WORKING	1642/ 201559
				2 STUDYING	98/ 10936
				3 FAMILY	2740/ 333490
				4 SOMETHING ELSE	256/ 32008
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	1/ 491
25	F21	1	0041	OVERALL HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5099/ 602407
				1 NO RESERVATIONS	4071/ 492050
				2 MINOR RESERVATIONS	414/ 55123
				3 SOME IMPORTANT RESERVATIONS	59/ 7079
				4 MAJOR RESERVATIONS	26/ 3036
				9 NOT STATED	167/ 21196
26	F11C1	2	0042-0043	ADDITIONAL CODES FOR QUESTION F11A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	9775/ 1175328
				10	53/ 4995
				96 OTHER	5/ 373
				98 UNCODABLE	0/ 0
				99 NOT STATED	3/ 194

NOTE: 10 PRIMARY SCHOOL; COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN THROUGH SUCH AGENCIES AS: YMCA, CHILDREN'S CENTRE, LIBRARY, RECREATION, CHURCH, ETC.; GROUP PROGRAMS FOR SPECIAL NEEDS CHILDREN SUCH AS EARLY INTERVENTION, TREATMENT CENTRE, ETC.

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION F

PAGE 4

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
27	WEIGHT	9	0044-0052	FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
28	PROV	2	0053-0054	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	591/ 20869
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	178/ 3531
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	600/ 32823
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	439/ 17964
				24 QUEBEC	1245/ 231513
				35 ONTARIO	2423/ 490676
				46 MANITOBA	780/ 51854
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	1038/ 52085
				48 ALBERTA	1358/ 126583
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	1184/ 152993

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION G

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION G - CARE IN A BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	
			G		667/ 114878
5	PG_LINE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
			00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR	6/	1685
			01 1 YEAR OLD	15/	2668
			02 2 YEARS OLD	22/	3735
			03 3 YEARS OLD	27/	3956
			04 4 YEARS OLD	47/	8847
			05 5 YEARS OLD	78/	11852
			06 6 YEARS OLD	101/	17710
			07 7 YEARS OLD	95/	15831
			08 8 YEARS OLD	90/	16189
			09 9 YEARS OLD	73/	13400
			10 10 YEARS OLD	47/	8754
			11 11 YEARS OLD	34/	5058
			12 12 YEARS OLD	32/	5193
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
			NOT THE TARGET CHILD	282/	46444
			1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD	278/	51048
			2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD	97/	16429
			3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD	9/	751
			4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD	1/	206
8	G10	1	0019	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - DID CHILD ATTEND BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM?	
			1 YES	481/	83422
			2 NO	186/	31456
9	G11A	1	0020	WAS ... IN THIS PROGRAM ON SUNDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	186/	31456
			1 YES	2/	339
			2 NO	479/	83083
10	G11B	1	0021	WAS ... IN THIS PROGRAM ON MONDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	186/	31456
			1 YES	390/	69965
			2 NO	91/	13457
11	G11C	1	0022	WAS ... IN THIS PROGRAM ON TUESDAY? DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	186/	31456
			1 YES	402/	72196
			2 NO	79/	11227
12	G11D	1	0023	WAS ... IN THIS PROGRAM ON WEDNESDAY? DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	186/	31456
			1 YES	401/	70935
			2 NO	80/	12487

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION G

PAGE 2

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
13	G11E	1	0024	WAS ... IN THIS PROGRAM ON THURSDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	186/ 31456
				1 YES	418/ 73272
				2 NO	63/ 10151
14	G11F	1	0025	WAS ... IN THIS PROGRAM ON FRIDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	186/ 31456
				1 YES	372/ 63586
				2 NO	109/ 19836
15	G11G	1	0026	WAS ... IN THIS PROGRAM ON SATURDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	186/ 31456
				1 YES	0/ 0
				2 NO	481/ 83422
16	G12A	1	0027	WAS ... THERE BEFORE SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	186/ 31456
				1 YES	192/ 36894
				2 NO	289/ 46529
17	G12B	1	0028	WAS ... THERE AFTER SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	186/ 31456
				1 YES	449/ 77836
				2 NO	32/ 5586
18	G12C	1	0029	WAS ... THERE DURING LUNCH?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	186/ 31456
				1 YES	81/ 12593
				2 NO	400/ 70830
19	G13	2	0030-0031	IN TOTAL, FOR HOW MANY HOURS WAS ... IN THIS PROGRAM DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	186/ 31456
				01:40	481/ 83422
20	G14	1	0032	WERE ANY OF YOUR OTHER CHILDREN, UNDER THE AGE OF 13, IN THIS PROGRAM DURING THESE HOURS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	186/ 31456
				1 YES	134/ 18995
				2 NO	184/ 32506
				3 NO OTHER CHILDREN	154/ 29573
				9 NOT STATED	9/ 2349
21	G15	1	0033	IS THIS PROGRAM SPONSORED BY ...	
				NOT APPLICABLE	186/ 31456
				1 BOARD OF EDUCATION	178/ 36265
				2 MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT	41/ 5135
				3 NON PROFIT ORGANIZATION	111/ 17064
				4 INDIVIDUALS OR GROUP FOR PROFIT	67/ 12061
				5 OTHER	48/ 6250
				6 DON'T KNOW	36/ 6649
22	G16	1	0034	IS THIS PROGRAM LOCATED AT ...'S SCHOOL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	186/ 31456
				1 YES	296/ 61503
				2 NO	175/ 19628
				9 NOT STATED	10/ 2291

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION G

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
23	G17	3	0035-0037	HOW MUCH DID YOU PAY FOR...'S CARE IN THIS PROGRAM FOR THE REFERENCE WEEK? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE 000:185	186/ 31456 481/ 83422
24	G18	1	0038	DOES THE PROGRAM PROVIDE RECEIPTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	267/ 40533 328/ 60116 41/ 7335 31/ 6894
25	G19	1	0039	DO YOU OR A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY INTEND TO CLAIM THIS COST FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	267/ 40533 303/ 53445 59/ 13279 38/ 7621
26	G20	1	0040	WAS THIS BECAUSE THE FULL COST OF THIS CARE WAS SUBSIDIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	586/ 105801 46/ 4788 22/ 2663 13/ 1626
27	G21	1	0041	WAS THE AMOUNT YOU PAID SUBSIDIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	267/ 40533 66/ 11525 282/ 52014 52/ 10806
28	G22A	3	0042-0044	APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH WOULD IT COST YOU TO SEND ... TO THIS PROGRAM PER WEEK, IF IT WERE NOT SUBSIDIZED? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE 008:110 998 DON'T KNOW	555/ 98565 57/ 7969 55/ 8344
29	G23	1	0045	WHILE ... WAS IN THIS PROGRAM DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY...	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 WORKING 2 STUDYING 3 FAMILY 4 SOMETHING ELSE	186/ 31456 383/ 66637 27/ 4444 46/ 7943 25/ 4399
30	G24	1	0046	OVERALL HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 NO RESERVATIONS 2 MINOR RESERVATIONS 3 SOME IMPORTANT RESERVATIONS 4 MAJOR RESERVATIONS 9 NOT STATED	186/ 31456 363/ 62505 85/ 14844 16/ 2287 1/ 67 16/ 3719
31	WEIGHT	9	0047-0055	FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION G

PAGE 4

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
32	PROV	2	0056-0057	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	67/ 11716
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	51/ 9560
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	70/ 12151
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	52/ 9146
				24 QUEBEC	72/ 11231
				35 ONTARIO	80/ 12993
				46 MANITOBA	69/ 12912
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	82/ 12453
				48 ALBERTA	75/ 16097
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	49/ 6620

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION H

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION H - CARE IN A DAYCARE CENTRE	
			H		2075/ 278090
5	PG_LINE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE OF CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
			00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR	87/	11937
			01 1 YEAR OLD	198/	29690
			02 2 YEARS OLD	267/	38105
			03 3 YEARS OLD	332/	45772
			04 4 YEARS OLD	370/	49366
			05 5 YEARS OLD	228/	29054
			06 6 YEARS OLD	137/	16220
			07 7 YEARS OLD	141/	17826
			08 8 YEARS OLD	122/	16768
			09 9 YEARS OLD	72/	8689
			10 10 YEARS OLD	52/	6385
			11 11 YEARS OLD	39/	4391
			12 12 YEARS OLD	30/	3887
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
			NOT THE TARGET CHILD	862/	109513
			1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD	950/	133241
			2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD	231/	31688
			3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD	29/	3199
			4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD	3/	447
8	H10	1	0019	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - DID CHILD ATTEND A DAYCARE CENTRE?	
			1 YES	1463/	202317
			2 NO	612/	75773
9	H11	1	0020	WHERE IS THIS DAYCARE CENTRE LOCATED?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	612/	75773
			1	1449/	200567
			9 NOT STATED	14/	1750
			NOTE: 1 DA'S OR SPOUSE'S PLACE OF WORK OR STUDY, NEIGHBOURHOOD SCHOOL, OR SOMEWHERE ELSE		
10	H12A	1	0021	WAS ...IN THIS PROGRAM ON SUNDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	612/	75773
			1 YES	3/	240
			2 NO	1460/	202077
11	H12B	1	0022	WAS ...IN THIS PROGRAM ON MONDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	612/	75773
			1 YES	1115/	157028
			2 NO	348/	45289
12	H12C	1	0023	WAS ...IN THIS PROGRAM ON TUESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	612/	75773
			1 YES	1188/	168225
			2 NO	275/	34092

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION H

PAGE 2

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
13	H12D	1	0024	WAS ...IN THIS PROGRAM ON WEDNESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	612/ 75773
				1 YES	1196/ 169383
				2 NO	267/ 32934
14	H12E	1	0025	WAS ...IN THIS PROGRAM ON THURSDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	612/ 75773
				1 YES	1175/ 168037
				2 NO	288/ 34280
15	H12F	1	0026	WAS ...IN THIS PROGRAM ON FRIDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	612/ 75773
				1 YES	1140/ 160707
				2 NO	323/ 41609
16	H12G	1	0027	WAS ...IN THIS PROGRAM ON SATURDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	612/ 75773
				1 YES	11/ 646
				2 NO	1452/ 201671
17	H13	2	0028-0029	IN TOTAL, FOR HOW MANY HOURS WAS ... IN THIS PROGRAM DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	612/ 75773
				01:60	1463/ 202317
18	H14	1	0030	WERE ANY OF YOUR OTHER CHILDREN, UNDER THE AGE OF 13, IN THIS PROGRAM DURING THESE HOURS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	612/ 75773
				1 YES	365/ 49649
				2 NO	520/ 68963
				3 NO OTHER CHILDREN	553/ 79957
				9 NOT STATED	25/ 3748
19	H15A	1	0031	IS THIS CENTRE OPERATED BY OR AFFILIATED WITH ...	
				NOT APPLICABLE	612/ 75773
				1 MUNICIPAL GOVT,SCHOOL,CHURCH,COMMUNITY	1420/ 196639
				7 OTHER - SPECIFY	21/ 2713
				9 NOT STATED	22/ 2964
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN H15C1 (POS. 46-47)	
20	H16	1	0032	DOES THE CENTRE OPERATE ON A PROFIT OR NON PROFIT BASIS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	612/ 75773
				1 PROFIT	652/ 87547
				2 NON PROFIT	538/ 73157
				3 DON'T KNOW	273/ 41612
21	H17	1	0033	IS THIS A PARENT CO-OPERATIVE IN WHICH YOU ARE EXPECTED TO PROVIDE UNPAID HOURS WORKING WITH THE CHILDREN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1264/ 163320
				1 YES	69/ 11810
				2 NO	742/ 102959

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION H

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
22	H18	3	0034-0036	HOW MUCH DID YOU PAY FOR...'S CARE IN THIS PROGRAM FOR THE REFERENCE WEEK? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE 000:250	612/ 75773 1463/ 202317
23	H19	1	0037	DOES THE PROGRAM PROVIDE RECEIPTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	734/ 94070 1231/ 164562 77/ 14444 33/ 5013
24	H20	1	0038	DO YOU OR A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY INTEND TO CLAIM THIS COST FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	734/ 94070 1109/ 152452 162/ 21114 70/ 10453
25	H21	1	0039	WAS THIS BECAUSE THE FULL COST OF THIS CARE WAS SUBSIDIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	1953/ 259793 95/ 13515 20/ 3590 7/ 1193
26	H22	1	0040	HAS THE AMOUNT YOU PAID SUBSIDIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW	734/ 94070 347/ 50365 923/ 126707 71/ 6947
27	H23A	3	0041-0043	APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH WOULD IT COST YOU TO SEND ... TO THIS PROGRAM PER WEEK, IF IT WERE NOT SUBSIDIZED? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE 006:427 998 DON'T KNOW	1633/ 214210 342/ 49255 100/ 14625
28	H24	1	0044	WHILE ... WAS IN THIS PROGRAM DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY...	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 WORKING 2 STUDYING 3 FAMILY 4 SOMETHING ELSE	612/ 75773 1076/ 148637 119/ 14494 140/ 17867 128/ 21319
29	H25	1	0045	OVERALL HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 NO RESERVATIONS 2 MINOR RESERVATIONS 3 SOME IMPORTANT RESERVATIONS 4 MAJOR RESERVATIONS 9 NOT STATED	612/ 75773 1049/ 142053 294/ 42961 65/ 9680 23/ 3624 32/ 3999
30	H15C1	2	0046-0047	'OTHER' CODES FOR QUESTION H15A	
				NOT APPLICABLE 96 OTHER 97 DON'T KNOW 98 UNCODABLE 99 NOT STATED	2054/ 275377 8/ 710 2/ 80 1/ 329 10/ 1594

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION H

PAGE 4

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
31	WEIGHT	9	0048-0056	FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
32	PROV	2	0057-0058	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	232/ 31569
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	178/ 24268
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	194/ 25132
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	185/ 26053
				24 QUEBEC	218/ 30177
				35 ONTARIO	193/ 25278
				46 MANITOBA	184/ 25748
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	211/ 25590
				48 ALBERTA	267/ 32781
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	213/ 31493

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION I

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION I - CARE BY RELATIVE/NON-RELATIVE	
			I		18603/ 2047672
5	PG_LINE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE OF CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
			00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR		1564/ 191793
			01 1 YEAR OLD		1828/ 212090
			02 2 YEARS OLD		1857/ 205350
			03 3 YEARS OLD		1804/ 191981
			04 4 YEARS OLD		1802/ 190910
			05 5 YEARS OLD		1675/ 185677
			06 6 YEARS OLD		1564/ 162865
			07 7 YEARS OLD		1543/ 163085
			08 8 YEARS OLD		1376/ 150775
			09 9 YEARS OLD		1173/ 128999
			10 10 YEARS OLD		1010/ 109691
			11 11 YEARS OLD		831/ 87974
			12 12 YEARS OLD		576/ 66484
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
			NOT THE TARGET CHILD		8163/ 877437
			1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD		7692/ 877888
			2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD		2402/ 257040
			3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD		314/ 32509
			4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD		32/ 2797
8	I10	1	0019	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - WAS CHILD CARED FOR BY RELATIVE/NON-RELATIVE?	
			1 YES		16373/ 1814434
			2 NO		2230/ 233238
9	I11	2	0020-0021	HOW MANY DIFFERENT CARE ARRANGEMENTS OF THIS TYPE DID YOU HAVE FOR ... DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		2230/ 233238
			01:05		16373/ 1814434
10	I13A	1	0022	ON SUNDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		2230/ 233238
			1 YES		947/ 95460
			2 NO		15426/ 1718974
11	I13B	1	0023	ON MONDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		2230/ 233238
			1 YES		8255/ 944849
			2 NO		8118/ 869586
12	I13C	1	0024	ON TUESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		2230/ 233238
			1 YES		8852/ 1018059
			2 NO		7521/ 796375

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION I

PAGE 2

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
13	I13D	1	0025	ON WEDNESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2230/ 233238
				1 YES	9019/ 1029998
				2 NO	7354/ 784436
14	I13E	1	0026	ON THURSDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2230/ 233238
				1 YES	8997/ 1031184
				2 NO	7376/ 783250
15	I13F	1	0027	ON FRIDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2230/ 233238
				1 YES	8780/ 1001290
				2 NO	7593/ 813144
16	I13G	1	0028	ON SATURDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2230/ 233238
				1 YES	2455/ 250784
				2 NO	13918/ 1563650
17	I14	2	0029-0030	IN TOTAL, FOR HOW MANY HOURS WAS ... IN THIS CARE DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2230/ 233238
				01:98	16362/ 1813541
				99 UNIDENTIFIABLE	11/ 894
18	I15	1	0031	WERE ANY OF YOUR OTHER CHILDREN, UNDER THE AGE OF 13, IN THIS CARE DURING THESE HOURS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2230/ 233238
				1 YES	7936/ 872113
				2 NO	3768/ 398679
				3 NO OTHER CHILDREN	4266/ 499920
				9 NOT STATED	403/ 43722
19	I16A	1	0032	DID THIS PERSON CARE FOR ... IN YOUR HOME IN HIS/HER HOME, OR SOMEWHERE ELSE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2230/ 233238
				1 AT YOUR HOME	6314/ 721602
				2 AT CAREGIVER'S HOME	9817/ 1064931
				3 SOMEWHERE ELSE	231/ 27008
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	11/ 894
20	I17	1	0033	DOES THIS PERSON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12286/ 1325589
				1 YES	923/ 131214
				2 NO	5136/ 563892
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	3/ 481
				9 NOT STATED	255/ 26496
21	I18	1	0034	IS THIS PERSON RELATED TO ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2230/ 233238
				1 YES	7795/ 831697
				2 NO	8567/ 981844
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	11/ 894

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION I

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
22	I19	1	0035	WHAT IS HIS/HER RELATIONSHIP TO ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10804/ 1215756
				1 PARENT/STEPPARENT	782/ 86757
				2 GRANDPARENT	4374/ 467524
				3 AUNT/UNCLE	1519/ 159593
				4 OTHER RELATIVE	917/ 91766
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	4/ 219
				9 NOT STATED	203/ 26058
23	I20	3	0036-0038	HOW MUCH DID YOU PAY FOR...'S CARE IN THIS PROGRAM FOR THE REFERENCE WEEK? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2230/ 233238
				000:300	16362/ 1813541
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	11/ 894
24	I21	1	0039	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	
				NOT APPLICABLE	9476/ 1025003
				1 ITEM I16 = AT YOUR HOME	3918/ 427425
				2 OTHERWISE	5209/ 595244
25	I22	1	0040	DOES THIS COST INCLUDE OTHER SERVICES SUCH AS LIGHT HOUSEKEEPING ETC. ?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14685/ 1620247
				1 YES	1078/ 116813
				2 NO	2554/ 278163
				9 NOT STATED	286/ 32450
26	I23	1	0041	DOES THIS CAREGIVER PROVIDE RECEIPTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	9476/ 1025003
				1 YES	2429/ 236918
				2 NO	5995/ 705016
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	11/ 894
				9 NOT STATED	692/ 79842
27	I24	1	0042	DO YOU OR A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY INTEND TO CLAIM THIS COST FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	9476/ 1025003
				1 YES	3254/ 320229
				2 NO	5107/ 614956
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	11/ 894
				9 NOT STATED	755/ 86590
28	I25	1	0043	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM :	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2230/ 233238
				1 ITEM I18 = YES (RELATIVE)	7799/ 831916
				2 OTHERWISE	8574/ 982518
29	I26	1	0044	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM :	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10029/ 1065154
				1 ITEM I16 = AT YOUR HOME	3252/ 364734
				2 OTHERWISE	5322/ 617784
30	I27	1	0045	IS THE PERSON PROVIDING THIS CARE LICENCED BY THE GOVERNMENT OR APPROVED BY A FAMILY DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13281/ 1429888
				1 YES	278/ 39100
				2 NO	4598/ 525320
				3 DON'T KNOW	442/ 53171
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	4/ 193

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION I

PAGE 4

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
31	I28	1	0046	WAS THE AMOUNT YOU PAID FOR THIS CARE SUBSIDIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18325/ 2008572
				1 YES	65/ 7857
				2 NO	201/ 29390
				3 DON'T KNOW	12/ 1852
32	I29A	3	0047-0049	APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH WOULD IT COST YOU TO SEND ... TO THIS PROGRAM PER WEEK, IF IT WERE NOT SUBSIDIZED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18538/ 2039815
				001:300	50/ 6626
				998 DON'T KNOW	15/ 1231
33	I30	1	0050	IS THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT A BABYSITTING CO-OPERATIVE IN WHICH YOU ARE EXPECTED TO PROVIDE CARE PARTTIME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10307/ 1104254
				1 YES	309/ 33795
				2 NO	7339/ 835169
				3 DON'T KNOW	641/ 73779
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	7/ 675
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
34	I31	1	0051	WHILE ... WAS IN THIS PERSON'S CARE WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2230/ 233238
				1 WORKING	9844/ 1102847
				2 STUDYING	584/ 76836
				3 FAMILY	1155/ 119519
				4 SOMETHING ELSE	4779/ 514339
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	11/ 894
35	I32	1	0052	OVERALL HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2230/ 233238
				1 NO RESERVATIONS	13302/ 1457950
				2 MINOR RESERVATIONS	1960/ 233185
				3 SOME IMPORTANT RESERVATIONS	298/ 33202
				4 MAJOR RESERVATIONS	103/ 11265
				9 NOT STATED	710/ 78833
36	I33	1	0053	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM :	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2230/ 233238
				1 ITEM I11 >1	2259/ 254792
				2 OTHERWISE	14114/ 1559642
37	I35A	1	0054	ON SUNDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 YES	105/ 10758
				2 NO	2154/ 244034
38	I35B	1	0055	ON MONDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 YES	435/ 46078
				2 NO	1824/ 208714

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION I

PAGE 5

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
39	I35C	1	0056	ON TUESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 YES	537/ 60295
				2 NO	1722/ 194497
40	I35D	1	0057	ON WEDNESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 YES	569/ 63833
				2 NO	1690/ 190959
41	I35E	1	0058	ON THURSDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 YES	667/ 74467
				2 NO	1592/ 180325
42	I35F	1	0059	ON FRIDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 YES	753/ 85163
				2 NO	1506/ 169629
43	I35G	1	0060	ON SATURDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 YES	477/ 55296
				2 NO	1782/ 199496
44	I36	2	0061-0062	IN TOTAL, FOR HOW MANY HOURS WAS ... IN THIS CARE DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				01:98	2259/ 254792
				NOTE: 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	
45	I37	1	0063	WERE ANY OF YOUR OTHER CHILDREN, UNDER THE AGE OF 13, IN THIS CARE DURING THESE HOURS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 YES	974/ 108727
				2 NO	632/ 71264
				3 NO OTHER CHILDREN	630/ 72109
				9 NOT STATED	23/ 2693
46	I38A	1	0064	DID THIS PERSON CARE FOR ... IN YOUR HOME IN HIS/HER HOME, OR SOMEWHERE ELSE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 AT YOUR HOME	1123/ 132534
				2 AT CAREGIVER'S HOME	1077/ 116361
				3 SOMEWHERE ELSE	59/ 5897
47	I39	1	0065	DOES THIS PERSON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	17480/ 1915138
				1 YES	128/ 13383
				2 NO	983/ 117997
				9 NOT STATED	12/ 1153

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION I

PAGE 6

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
48	I40	1	0066	IS THE SECOND PERSON RELATED TO ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 YES	1063/ 114608
				2 NO	1196/ 140184
49	I41	1	0067	WHAT IS HIS/HER RELATIONSHIP TO ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	17540/ 1933064
				1 PARENT/STEP-PARENT	181/ 19744
				2 GRANDPARENT	498/ 58151
				3 AUNT/UNCLE	245/ 25551
				4 OTHER RELATIVE	136/ 10942
				9 NOT STATED	3/ 220
50	I42	3	0068-0070	HOW MUCH DID YOU PAY FOR... 'S SECOND CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR THE REFERENCE WEEK? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				000:245	2259/ 254792
51	I43	1	0071	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	
				NOT APPLICABLE	17547/ 1929280
				1 ITEM I38 = AT YOUR HOME	702/ 81909
				2 OTHERWISE	354/ 36483
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
52	I44	1	0072	DOES THIS COST INCLUDE OTHER SERVICES SUCH AS LIGHT HOUSEKEEPING ETC. ?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	17901/ 1965763
				1 YES	76/ 10772
				2 NO	613/ 68491
				9 NOT STATED	13/ 2646
53	I45	1	0073	DOES THE SECOND CAREGIVER PROVIDE RECEIPTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	17547/ 1929280
				1 YES	155/ 15916
				2 NO	868/ 98894
				9 NOT STATED	33/ 3582
54	I46	1	0074	DO YOU OR A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY INTEND TO CLAIM THIS COST FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	17547/ 1929280
				1 YES	227/ 23137
				2 NO	787/ 90733
				9 NOT STATED	42/ 4522
55	I47	1	0075	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM :	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 ITEM I40 = YES (RELATIVE)	1063/ 114608
				2 OTHERWISE	1196/ 140184
56	I48	1	0076	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM :	
				NOT APPLICABLE	17407/ 1907488
				1 ITEM I38 = AT YOUR HOME	639/ 81232
				2 OTHERWISE	557/ 58952

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION I

PAGE 7

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
57	I49	1	0077	IS THE PERSON PROVIDING THIS CARE LICENCED BY THE GOVERNMENT OR APPROVED BY A FAMILY DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18046/ 1988720
				1 YES	24/ 2292
				2 NO	485/ 50538
				3 DON'T KNOW	48/ 6122
58	I50	1	0078	WAS THE AMOUNT YOU PAID FOR THIS CARE SUBSIDIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18579/ 2045380
				1 YES	3/ 663
				2 NO	21/ 1629
				3 DON'T KNOW	0/ 0
59	I51A	3	0079-0081	APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH WOULD IT COST YOU TO SEND ... TO THIS PROGRAM PER WEEK, IF IT WERE NOT SUBSIDIZED? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18600/ 2047009
				001:300	2/ 484
				998 DON'T KNOW	1/ 178
60	I52	1	0082	IS THIS SECOND CARE ARRANGEMENT A BABYSITTING CO-OPERATIVE IN WHICH YOU ARE EXPECTED TO PROVIDE CARE PARTTIME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	17431/ 1909780
				1 YES	56/ 6027
				2 NO	1072/ 126590
				3 DON'T KNOW	44/ 5275
61	I53	1	0083	WHILE ... WAS IN THIS SECOND PERSON'S CARE WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 WORKING	1177/ 122984
				2 STUDYING	85/ 11677
				3 FAMILY	203/ 21870
				4 SOMETHING ELSE	794/ 98261
62	I54	1	0084	OVERALL HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 NO RESERVATIONS	1834/ 204822
				2 MINOR RESERVATIONS	323/ 38865
				3 SOME IMPORTANT RESERVATIONS	49/ 4378
				4 MAJOR RESERVATIONS	17/ 1786
				9 NOT STATED	36/ 4940
63	I55	1	0085	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM :	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16344/ 1792880
				1 ITEM I11 >2	284/ 34680
				2 OTHERWISE	1975/ 220112
64	I57A	1	0086	ON SUNDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 YES	9/ 776
				2 NO	275/ 33904

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION I

PAGE 8

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
65	I57B	1	0087	ON MONDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 YES	45/ 6291
				2 NO	239/ 28388
66	I57C	1	0088	ON TUESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 YES	58/ 7061
				2 NO	226/ 27619
67	I57D	1	0089	ON WEDNESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 YES	77/ 9053
				2 NO	207/ 25626
68	I57E	1	0090	ON THURSDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 YES	78/ 9452
				2 NO	206/ 25227
69	I57F	1	0091	ON FRIDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 YES	76/ 8437
				2 NO	208/ 26242
70	I57G	1	0092	ON SATURDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 YES	42/ 6520
				2 NO	242/ 28159
71	I58	2	0093-0094	IN TOTAL, FOR HOW MANY HOURS WAS ... IN THIS THIRD PERSON'S CARE DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				01:33	284/ 34680
72	I59	1	0095	WERE ANY OF YOUR OTHER CHILDREN, UNDER THE AGE OF 13, IN THIS THIRD PERSON'S CARE DURING THESE HOURS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 YES	125/ 15946
				2 NO	80/ 9294
				3 NO OTHER CHILDREN	76/ 8836
				9 NOT STATED	3/ 603
73	I60	1	0096	DID THIS THIRD PERSON CARE FOR ... IN YOUR HOME, IN HIS/HER HOME OR SOMEWHERE ELSE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 AT YOUR HOME	151/ 20676
				2 AT CAREGIVER'S HOME	111/ 10097
				3 SOMEWHERE ELSE	22/ 3907

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION I

PAGE 9

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
74	I61	1	0097	DOES THIS THIRD PERSON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18452/ 2026996
				1 YES	12/ 999
				2 NO	139/ 19677
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
75	I62	1	0098	IS THE THIRD PERSON RELATED TO ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 YES	114/ 12415
				2 NO	170/ 22265
76	I63	1	0099	WHAT IS HIS/HER RELATIONSHIP TO ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18489/ 2035257
				1 PARENT/STEP-PARENT	22/ 2190
				2 GRANDPARENT	47/ 6148
				3 AUNT/UNCLE	33/ 3429
				4 OTHER RELATIVE	11/ 601
				9 NOT STATED	1/ 47
77	I64	3	0100-0102	HOW MUCH DID YOU PAY FOR...'S THIRD CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR THE REFERENCE WEEK? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				000:300	284/ 34680
78	I65	1	0103	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18474/ 2031773
				1 ITEM I60 = AT YOUR HOME	80/ 10923
				2 OTHERWISE	49/ 4976
79	I66	1	0104	DOES THIS COST INCLUDE OTHER SERVICES SUCH AS LIGHT HOUSEKEEPING ETC. ?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18523/ 2036749
				1 YES	9/ 1514
				2 NO	68/ 9235
				9 NOT STATED	3/ 175
80	I67	1	0105	DOES THE THIRD CAREGIVER PROVIDE RECEIPTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18474/ 2031773
				1 YES	15/ 1158
				2 NO	107/ 14092
				9 NOT STATED	7/ 649
81	I68	1	0106	DO YOU OR A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY INTEND TO CLAIM THIS COST FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18474/ 2031773
				1 YES	21/ 1748
				2 NO	102/ 13551
				9 NOT STATED	6/ 601
82	I69	1	0107	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM :	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 ITEM I62 = YES (RELATIVE)	114/ 12415
				2 OTHERWISE	170/ 22265
83	I70	1	0108	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM :	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18433/ 2025407
				1 ITEM I60 = AT YOUR HOME	97/ 14148
				2 OTHERWISE	73/ 8117

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTED/WEIGHTED
84	I71	1	0109	IS THE PERSON PROVIDING THIS CARE LICENCED BY THE GOVERNMENT OR APPROVED BY A FAMILY DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18530/ 2039555
				1 YES	6/ 1553
				2 NO	62/ 5853
				3 DON'T KNOW	5/ 711
85	I72	1	0110	WAS THE AMOUNT YOU PAID FOR THIS CARE SUBSIDIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18597/ 2046119
				1 YES	0/ 0
				2 NO	6/ 1553
				3 DON'T KNOW	0/ 0
86	I73A	3	0111-0113	APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH WOULD IT COST YOU TO SEND ... TO THIS PROGRAM PER WEEK, IF IT WERE NOT SUBSIDIZED? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18603/ 2047672
				001:300	0/ 0
				998 DON'T KNOW	0/ 0
87	I74	1	0114	IS THIS THIRD CARE ARRANGEMENT A BABYSITTING CO-OPERATIVE IN WHICH YOU ARE EXPECTED TO PROVIDE CARE PARTTIME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18439/ 2026960
				1 YES	22/ 4133
				2 NO	135/ 15869
				3 DON'T KNOW	7/ 710
88	I75	1	0115	WHILE ... WAS IN THIS THIRD PERSON'S CARE WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 WORKING	127/ 13441
				2 STUDYING	6/ 251
				3 FAMILY	27/ 3043
				4 SOMETHING ELSE	124/ 17944
89	I76	1	0116	OVERALL HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 NO RESERVATIONS	228/ 27056
				2 MINOR RESERVATIONS	39/ 5403
				3 SOME IMPORTANT RESERVATIONS	9/ 875
				4 MAJOR RESERVATIONS	2/ 276
				9 NOT STATED	6/ 1070
90	I77	1	0117	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM :	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18319/ 2012992
				1 ITEM I11 >3	32/ 2672
				2 OTHERWISE	252/ 32008
91	I79A	1	0118	ON SUNDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				1 YES	4/ 367
				2 NO	28/ 2304

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION I

PAGE 11

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
92	I79B	1	0119	ON MONDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				1 YES	5/ 537
				2 NO	27/ 2135
93	I79C	1	0120	ON TUESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				1 YES	7/ 654
				2 NO	25/ 2018
94	I79D	1	0121	ON WEDNESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				1 YES	9/ 898
				2 NO	23/ 1774
95	I79E	1	0122	ON THURSDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				1 YES	13/ 958
				2 NO	19/ 1713
96	I79F	1	0123	ON FRIDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				1 YES	8/ 771
				2 NO	24/ 1900
97	I79G	1	0124	ON SATURDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN THIS CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				1 YES	11/ 930
				2 NO	21/ 1741
98	I80	2	0125-0126	IN TOTAL, FOR HOW MANY HOURS WAS ... IN THIS FOURTH PERSON'S CARE DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				01:24	32/ 2672
99	I81	1	0127	WERE ANY OF YOUR OTHER CHILDREN, UNDER THE AGE OF 13, IN THIS FOURTH PERSON'S CARE DURING THESE HOURS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				1 YES	14/ 1116
				2 NO	8/ 639
				3 NO OTHER CHILDREN	8/ 779
				9 NOT STATED	2/ 137
100	I82	1	0128	DID THIS FOURTH PERSON CARE FOR ... IN YOUR HOME, IN HIS/HER HOME OR SOMEWHERE ELSE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				1 AT YOUR HOME	16/ 1436
				2 AT CAREGIVER'S HOME	16/ 1235
				3 SOMEWHERE ELSE	0/ 0

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION I

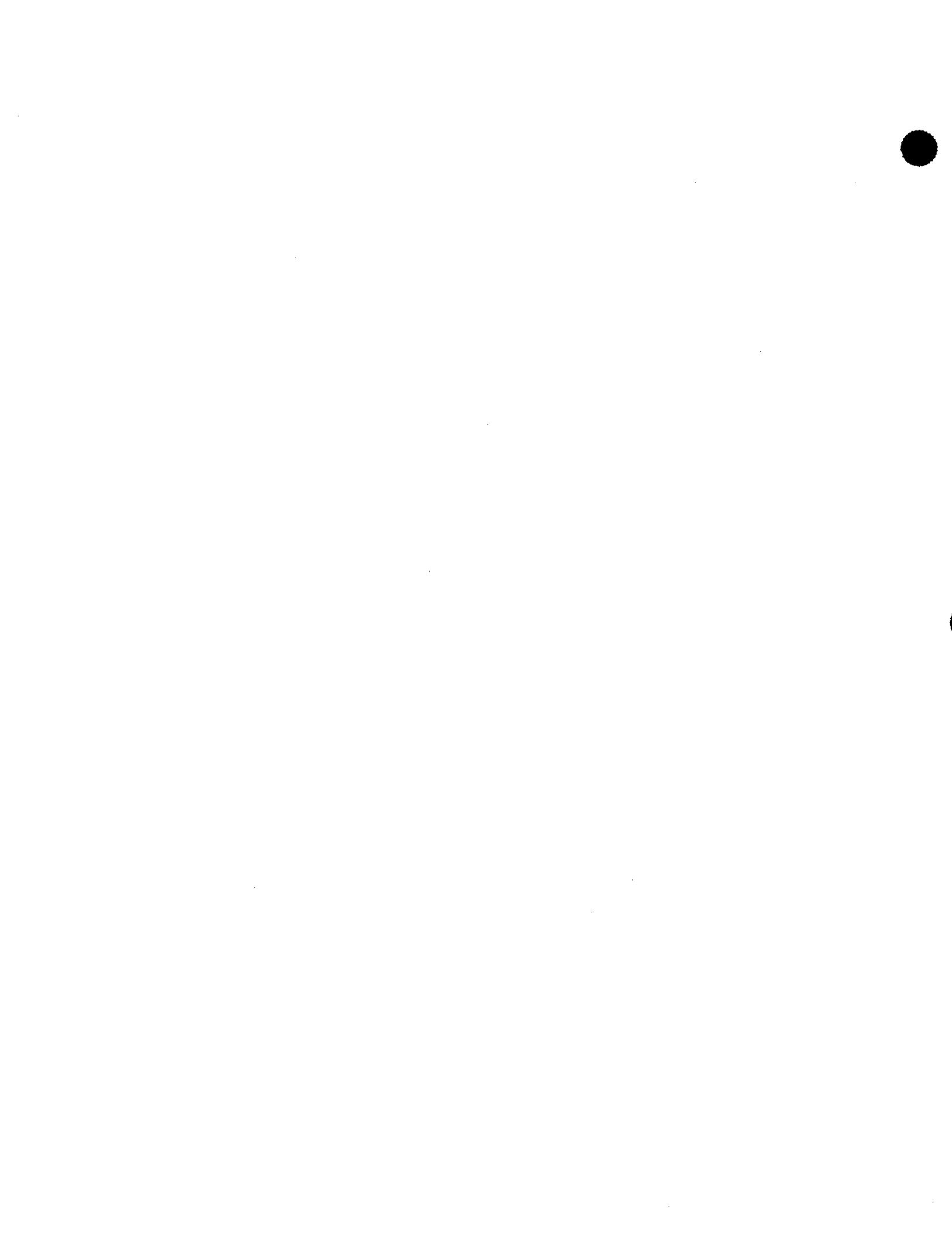
PAGE 12

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
101	I83	1	0129	DOES THIS FOURTH PERSON LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18587/ 2046236
				1 YES	2/ 88
				2 NO	12/ 1211
				9 NOT STATED	2/ 137
102	I84	1	0130	IS THE FOURTH PERSON RELATED TO ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				1 YES	13/ 995
				2 NO	19/ 1677
103	I85	1	0131	WHAT IS HIS/HER RELATIONSHIP TO ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18590/ 2046677
				1 PARENT/STEP-PARENT	2/ 88
				2 GRANDPARENT	6/ 473
				3 AUNT/UNCLE	3/ 284
				4 OTHER RELATIVE	2/ 150
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
104	I86	3	0132-0134	HOW MUCH DID YOU PAY FOR...'S FOURTH CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR THE REFERENCE WEEK? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				000:300	32/ 2672
105	I87	1	0135	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18594/ 2046638
				1 ITEM I82 = AT YOUR HOME	7/ 788
				2 OTHERWISE	2/ 247
106	I88	1	0136	DOES THIS COST INCLUDE OTHER SERVICES SUCH AS LIGHT HOUSEKEEPING ETC. ?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18596/ 2046884
				1 YES	1/ 56
				2 NO	6/ 732
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
107	I89	1	0137	DOES THE FOURTH CAREGIVER PROVIDE RECEIPTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18594/ 2046638
				1 YES	1/ 64
				2 NO	8/ 971
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
108	I90	1	0138	DO YOU OR A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY INTEND TO CLAIM THIS COST FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18594/ 2046638
				1 YES	1/ 64
				2 NO	8/ 971
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
109	I91	1	0139	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM :	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				1 ITEM I84 = YES (RELATIVE)	13/ 995
				2 OTHERWISE	19/ 1677
110	I92	1	0140	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM :	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18584/ 2045995
				1 ITEM I82 = AT YOUR HOME	9/ 959
				2 OTHERWISE	10/ 718

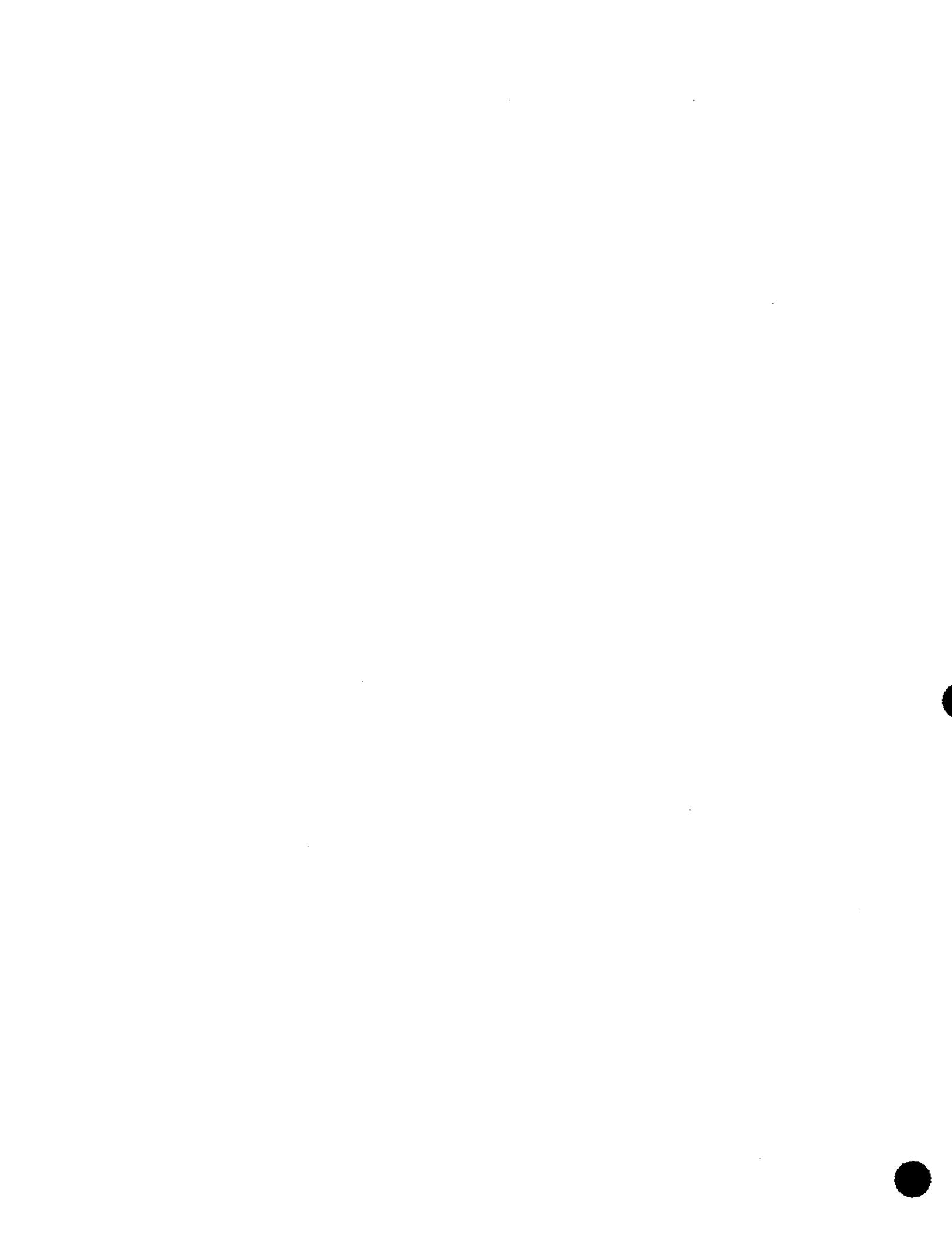
1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION I

PAGE 13

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
111	I93	1	0141	IS THE PERSON PROVIDING THIS CARE LICENCED BY THE GOVERNMENT OR APPROVED BY A FAMILY DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18593/ 2046954
				1 YES	0/ 0
				2 NO	10/ 718
				3 DON'T KNOW	0/ 0
112	I94	1	0142	WAS THE AMOUNT YOU PAID FOR THIS CARE SUBSIDIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18603/ 2047672
				1 YES	0/ 0
				2 NO	0/ 0
				3 DON'T KNOW	0/ 0
113	I95A	3	0143-0145	APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH WOULD IT COST YOU TO SEND ... TO THIS PROGRAM PER WEEK, IF IT WERE NOT SUBSIDIZED? (DOLLARS)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18603/ 2047672
				001:300	0/ 0
				998 DON'T KNOW	0/ 0
114	I96	1	0146	IS THIS FOURTH CARE ARRANGEMENT A BABYSITTING CO-OPERATIVE IN WHICH YOU ARE EXPECTED TO PROVIDE CARE PART-TIME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18584/ 2045995
				1 YES	0/ 0
				2 NO	19/ 1677
				3 DON'T KNOW	0/ 0
115	I97	1	0147	WHILE ... WAS IN THIS FOURTH PERSON'S CARE WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				1 WORKING	13/ 1162
				2 STUDYING	0/ 0
				3 FAMILY	5/ 314
				4 SOMETHING ELSE	14/ 1195
116	I98	1	0148	OVERALL HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18571/ 2045000
				1 NO RESERVATIONS	26/ 2007
				2 MINOR RESERVATIONS	3/ 332
				3 SOME IMPORTANT RESERVATIONS	2/ 288
				4 MAJOR RESERVATIONS	1/ 44
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
117	WEIGHT	9	0149-0157	FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
118	PROV	2	0158-0159	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	1177/ 41036
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	581/ 10406
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	1412/ 74804
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	1516/ 61397
				24 QUEBEC	2586/ 462771
				35 ONTARIO	3724/ 751336
				46 MANITOBA	1254/ 85426
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	1961/ 94898
				48 ALBERTA	2519/ 219303
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	1873/ 246296







1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION J

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001~0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009~0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012~0013	SECTION J - CARE BY DESIGNATED ADULT WHILE WORKING	
			J		4134/ 390106
5	PG_LINE	2	0014~0015	PAGE LINE OF CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016~0017	AGE OF CHILD	
			00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR		190/ 18846
			01 1 YEAR OLD		279/ 28972
			02 2 YEARS OLD		344/ 34140
			03 3 YEARS OLD		363/ 35263
			04 4 YEARS OLD		364/ 32140
			05 5 YEARS OLD		376/ 34709
			06 6 YEARS OLD		368/ 33344
			07 7 YEARS OLD		340/ 31489
			08 8 YEARS OLD		343/ 30490
			09 9 YEARS OLD		302/ 28470
			10 10 YEARS OLD		306/ 28268
			11 11 YEARS OLD		286/ 25176
			12 12 YEARS OLD		273/ 28800
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
			NOT THE TARGET CHILD		1986/ 183623
			1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD		1508/ 147621
			2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD		521/ 46765
			3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD		106/ 10977
			4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD		13/ 1120
8	J10	1	0019	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - WAS THIS CHILD IN CARE BY DESIGNATED ADULT WHILE WORKING?	
			1 YES		3504/ 325795
			2 NO		630/ 64311
9	J11A	1	0020	ON SUNDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN DA'S CARE WHILE WORKING?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		630/ 64311
			1 YES		793/ 71633
			2 NO		2711/ 254162
10	J11B	1	0021	ON MONDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN DA'S CARE WHILE WORKING?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		630/ 64311
			1 YES		2149/ 199701
			2 NO		1355/ 126094
11	J11C	1	0022	ON TUESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN DA'S CARE WHILE WORKING?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		630/ 64311
			1 YES		2183/ 204728
			2 NO		1321/ 121067
12	J11D	1	0023	ON WEDNESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN DA'S CARE WHILE WORKING?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		630/ 64311
			1 YES		2145/ 196772
			2 NO		1359/ 129023

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION J

PAGE 2

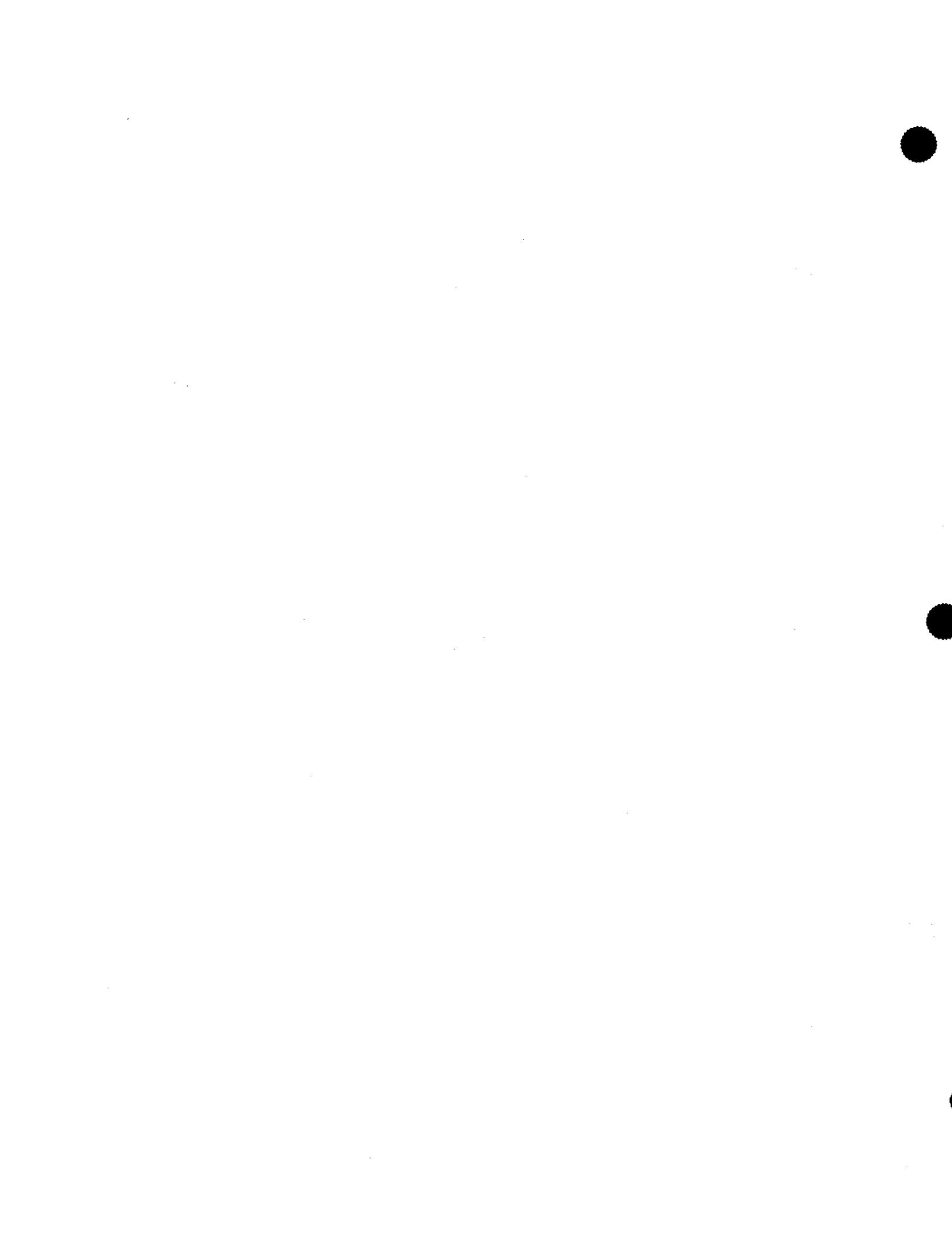
FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
13	J11E	1	0024	ON THURSDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN DA'S CARE WHILE WORKING?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	630/ 64311
				1 YES	2191/ 198718
				2 NO	1313/ 127077
14	J11F	1	0025	ON FRIDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN DA'S CARE WHILE WORKING?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	630/ 64311
				1 YES	2079/ 193261
				2 NO	1425/ 132534
15	J11G	1	0026	ON SAT.DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN DA'S CARE WHILE WORKING?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	630/ 64311
				1 YES	1105/ 98720
				2 NO	2399/ 227075
16	J12	2	0027-0028	IN TOTAL, FOR HOW MANY HOURS WAS ... IN DA'S CARE WHILE WORKING DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	630/ 64311
				01:98	3504/ 325795
				NOTE: CODE 77 IS UNIDENTIFIABLE	
17	J13	1	0029	WERE ANY OF YOUR OTHER CHILDREN, UNDER THE AGE OF 13, IN DA'S CARE WHILE WORKING DURING THESE HOURS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	630/ 64311
				1 YES	1675/ 149690
				2 NO	816/ 73094
				3 NO OTHER CHILDREN	779/ 79406
				9 NOT STATED	234/ 23605
18	J14	1	0030	OVERALL HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	630/ 64311
				1 NO RESERVATIONS	2686/ 247661
				2 MINOR RESERVATIONS	334/ 30637
				3 SOME IMPORTANT RESERVATIONS	153/ 15726
				4 MAJOR RESERVATIONS	61/ 5157
				9 NOT STATED	270/ 26613
19	J15A	1	0031	WHAT ARE THESE RESERVATIONS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3316/ 311972
				1 SAME AS FIRST CHILD	152/ 13053
				2 SPECIFY	333/ 31819
				9 NOT STATED	333/ 33262

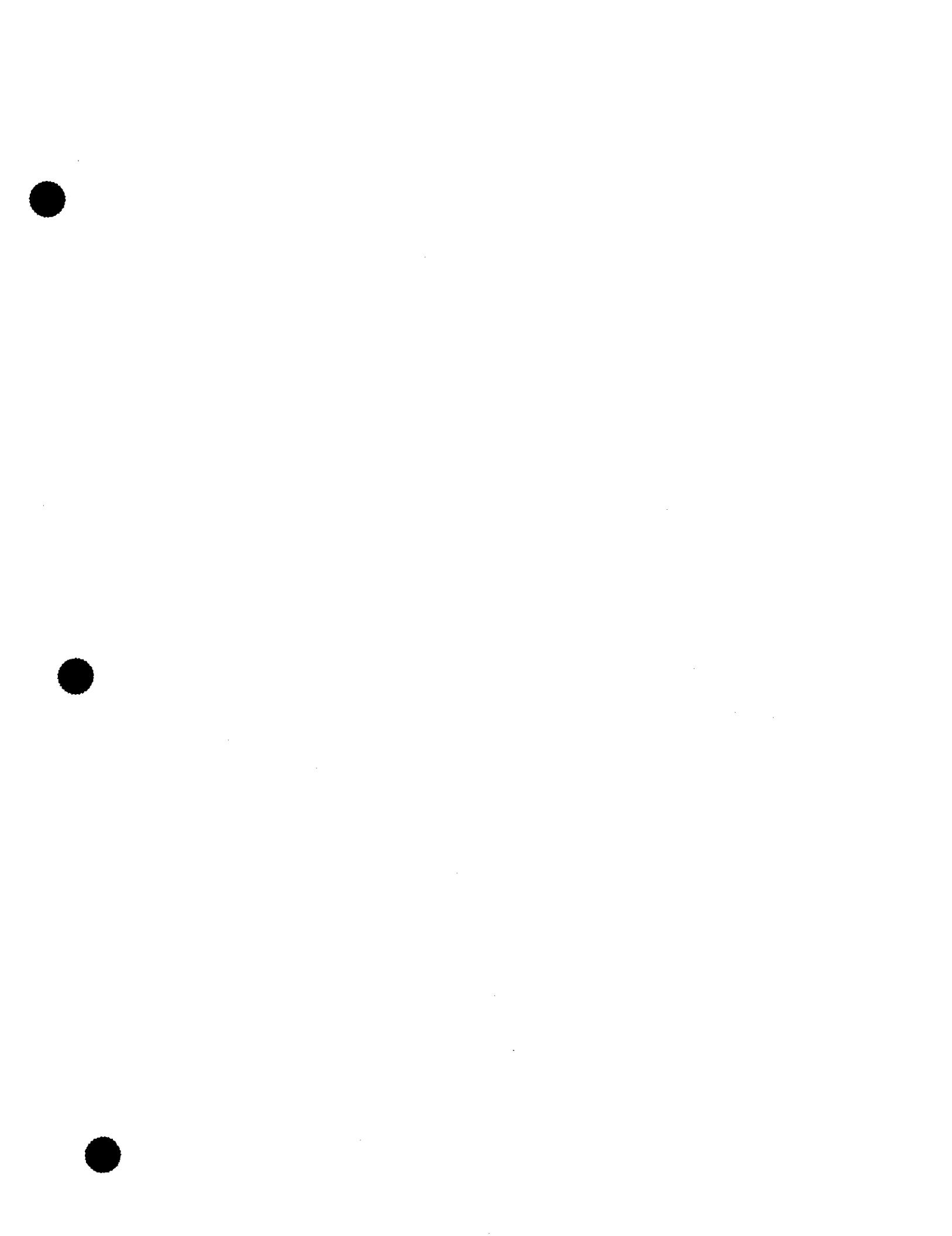
NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN
J15C1 (POS. 32) AND IN J15C2 (POS. 33)

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION J

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
20	J15C1	1	0032	FIRST SET OF CODES FOR QUESTION J15A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3644/ 343072
			1		189/ 18665
			2		122/ 8487
			3		111/ 12380
			6 OTHER ANSWERS		6/ 770
			7 UNIDENTIFIABLE		5/ 2163
			8 UNCODABLE ANSWERS		57/ 4570
			9 NOT STATED		0/ 0
				NOTE: 1 CONCERNS FOR DA RE: INTERFERING WITH WORK (INTERRUPTS/INTERFERES WITH WORK, CO-WORKERS/CUSTOMERS ANNOYED, EMBARRASSED; NOT ALLOWED BY COMPANY DIFFICULT TO CARE FOR CHILD AND TO ATTEND TO WORK)	
				2 CONCERNS FOR SAFETY OF CHILD (DANGEROUS, CONCERNS ABOUT EQUIPMENT, HIGH ALLERGIES, BAD ENVIRONMENT FOR CHILD)	
				3 CONCERNS RE: QUALITY OF CARE FOR CHILD (CHILD BORED, SHOULD BE WITH PEERS, CAN'T LOOK AFTER CHILD PROPERLY)	
21	J15C2	1	0033	SECOND SET OF CODES FOR QUESTION J15A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	4115/ 386684
			1		2/ 224
			2		0/ 0
			3		12/ 1036
			6 OTHER ANSWERS		0/ 0
			7 UNIDENTIFIABLE		5/ 2163
			8 UNCODABLE ANSWERS		0/ 0
			9 NOT STATED		0/ 0
				NOTE: 1 CONCERNS FOR DA RE: INTERFERING WITH WORK (INTERRUPTS/INTERFERES WITH WORK, CO-WORKERS/CUSTOMERS ANNOYED, EMBARRASSED; NOT ALLOWED BY COMPANY DIFFICULT TO CARE FOR CHILD AND TO ATTEND TO WORK)	
				2 CONCERNS FOR SAFETY OF CHILD (DANGEROUS, CONCERNS ABOUT EQUIPMENT, HIGH ALLERGIES, BAD ENVIRONMENT FOR CHILD)	
				3 CONCERNS RE: QUALITY OF CARE FOR CHILD (CHILD BORED, SHOULD BE WITH PEERS, CAN'T LOOK AFTER CHILD PROPERLY)	
22	WEIGHT	9	0034-0042	FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
23	PROV	2	0043-0044	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	161/ 5438
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	130/ 2250
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	243/ 12048
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	221/ 8786
				24 QUEBEC	344/ 58249
				35 ONTARIO	804/ 143969
				46 MANITOBA	367/ 20728
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	614/ 30484
				48 ALBERTA	817/ 60400
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	433/ 47755







1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION K

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION K - CARE BY SPOUSE WHILE WORKING	
			K		1124/ 107234
5	PGLINE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE OF CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
			00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR	35/	3473
			01 1 YEAR OLD	67/	8475
			02 2 YEARS OLD	71/	6347
			03 3 YEARS OLD	91/	9696
			04 4 YEARS OLD	85/	5944
			05 5 YEARS OLD	97/	9343
			06 6 YEARS OLD	101/	8665
			07 7 YEARS OLD	99/	10209
			08 8 YEARS OLD	103/	9090
			09 9 YEARS OLD	83/	8683
			10 10 YEARS OLD	104/	9758
			11 11 YEARS OLD	113/	9848
			12 12 YEARS OLD	75/	7703
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
			NOT THE TARGET CHILD	533/	50413
			1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD	418/	40358
			2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD	144/	12182
			3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD	26/	4088
			4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD	3/	193
8	K10	1	0019	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - WAS THIS CHILD IN CARE OF SPOUSE/PARTNER WHILE WORKING?	
			1 YES	893/	83754
			2 NO	231/	23481
9	K11A	1	0020	ON SUNDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE WHILE HE/SHE WAS WORKING?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	231/	23481
			1 YES	135/	9552
			2 NO	758/	74201
10	K11B	1	0021	ON MONDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE WHILE HE/SHE WAS WORKING?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	231/	23481
			1 YES	417/	37765
			2 NO	476/	45989
11	K11C	1	0022	ON TUESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE WHILE HE/SHE WAS WORKING?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	231/	23481
			1 YES	377/	37610
			2 NO	516/	46143

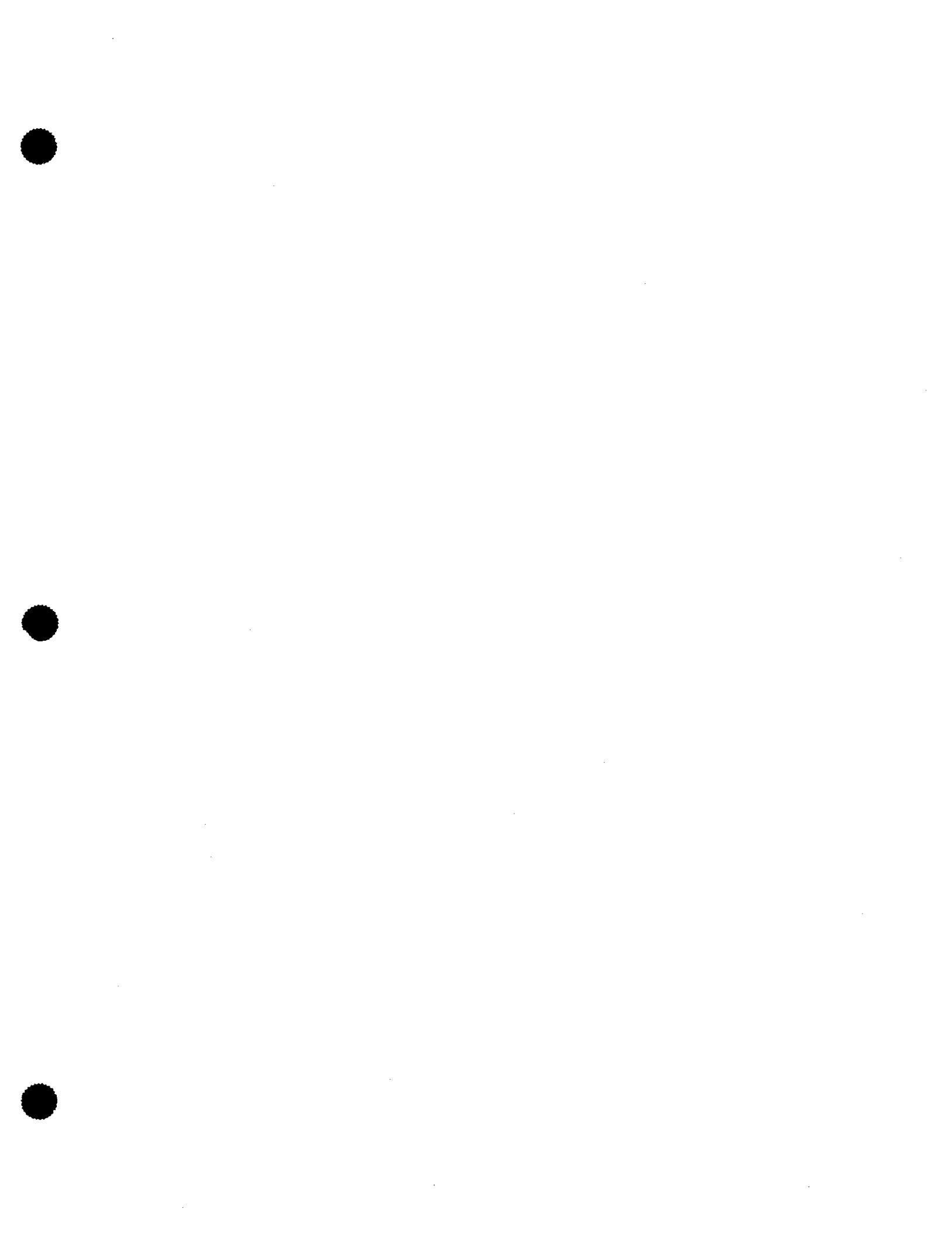
FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
12	K11D	1	0023	ON WEDNESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE WHILE HE/SHE WAS WORKING? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	231/ 23481 409/ 38649 484/ 45105
13	K11E	1	0024	ON THURSDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE WHILE HE/SHE WAS WORKING? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	231/ 23481 368/ 36829 525/ 46925
14	K11F	1	0025	ON FRIDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE WHILE HE/SHE WAS WORKING? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	231/ 23481 393/ 36438 500/ 47316
15	K11G	1	0026	ON SATURDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE WHILE HE/SHE WAS WORKING? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	231/ 23481 214/ 16163 679/ 67591
16	K12	2	0027-0028	IN TOTAL, FOR HOW MANY HOURS WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE WHILE HE/SHE WAS WORKING DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK? NOT APPLICABLE 01:84	231/ 23481 893/ 83754
17	K13	1	0029	WERE ANY OF YOUR OTHER CHILDREN, UNDER THE AGE OF 13, IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE WHILE HE/SHE WAS WORKING DURING THESE HOURS? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 NO OTHER CHILDREN 9 NOT STATED	231/ 23481 352/ 33570 301/ 24227 207/ 21228 33/ 4730
18	K14	1	0030	WHILE ... WAS BEING CARED FOR BY HIM/HER DURING THESE HOURS, WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS OR WAS IT STUDYING? NOT APPLICABLE 1 WORKING 2 STUDYING	231/ 23481 885/ 83012 8/ 742
19	K15	1	0031	OVERALL HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT? NOT APPLICABLE 1 NO RESERVATIONS 2 MINOR RESERVATIONS 3 SOME IMPORTANT RESERVATIONS 4 MAJOR RESERVATIONS 9 NOT STATED	231/ 23481 748/ 69358 66/ 5980 22/ 1577 18/ 1538 39/ 5301

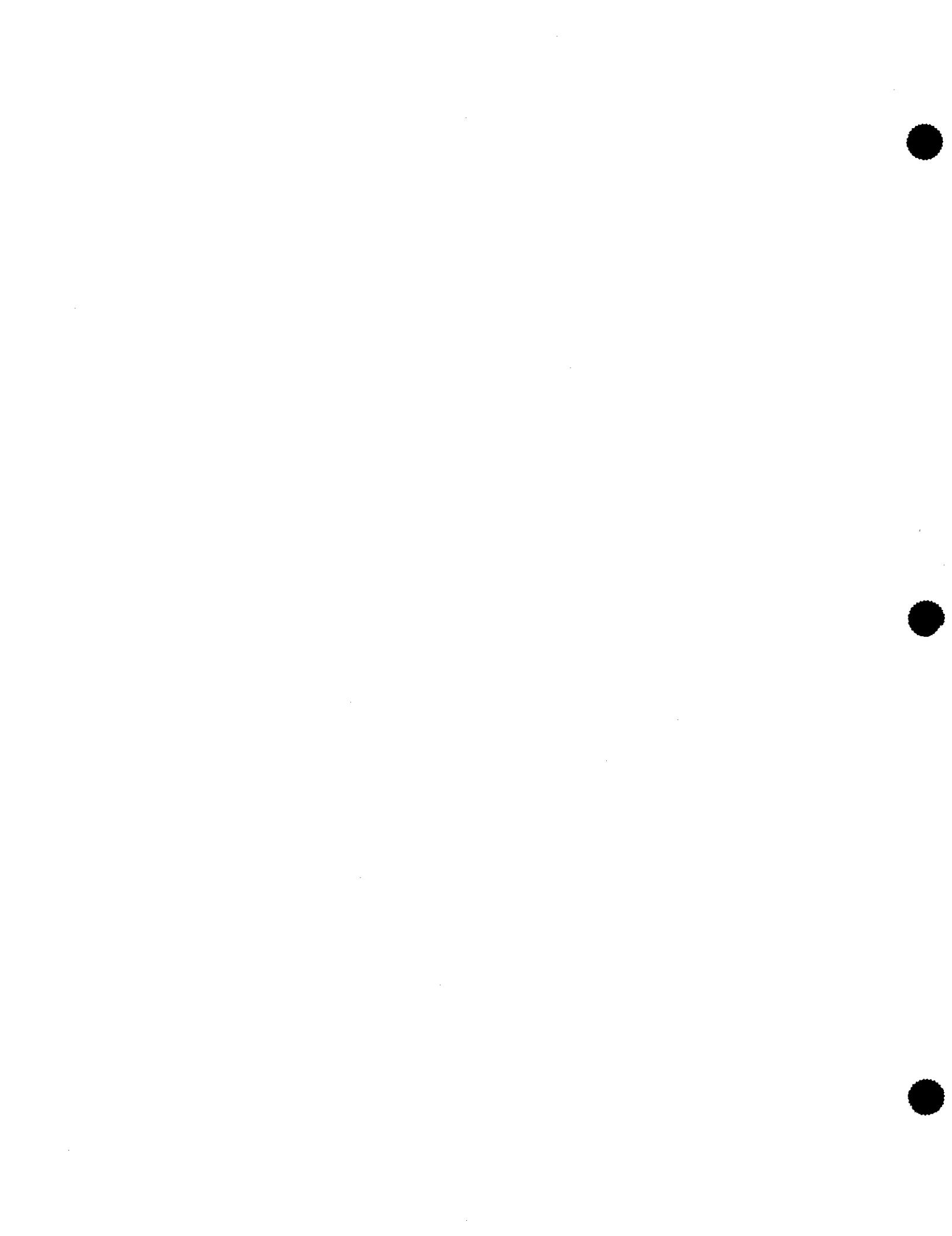
1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION K

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTED/WEIGHTED
20	K16A	1	0032	WHAT ARE THESE RESERVATIONS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	979/ 92839
				1 SAME AS FIRST CHILD	30/ 2511
				2 OTHER - SPECIFY	71/ 6227
				9 NOT STATED	44/ 5657
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN K16C1 (POS. 33) AND IN K16C2 (POS. 34)	
21	K16C1	1	0033	FIRST SET OF CODES FOR QUESTION K16	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1023/ 98496
				1	87/ 7270
				6 OTHER ANSWERS	0/ 0
				8 UNCODABLE ANSWERS	13/ 1435
				9 NOT STATED	1/ 33
				NOTE: 1 CONCERNS RE: DISRUPTIONS FOR SPOUSE SUCH AS DECREASED PRODUCTIVITY, INTERFERENCE; SAFETY FOR CHILD; QUALITY OF CARE FOR CHILD	
22	K16C2	1	0034	SECOND SET OF CODES FOR QUESTION K16	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1113/ 105631
				1	11/ 1603
				6 OTHER ANSWERS	0/ 0
				8 UNCODABLE ANSWERS	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: 1 CONCERNS RE: DISRUPTIONS FOR SPOUSE SUCH AS DECREASED PRODUCTIVITY, INTERFERENCE; SAFETY FOR CHILD; QUALITY OF CARE FOR CHILD	
23	WEIGHT	9	0035-0043	FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
24	PROV	2	0044-0045	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	23/ 739
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	37/ 572
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	66/ 3172
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	40/ 1587
				24 QUEBEC	102/ 19162
				35 ONTARIO	165/ 36412
				46 MANITOBA	126/ 5962
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	238/ 11154
				48 ALBERTA	248/ 19558
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	79/ 8915







1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION L

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION L - CARE IN OWN HOME BY SPOUSE	
			L		8483/ 941829
5	PG_LINE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE OF CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
			00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR		395/ 50142
			01 1 YEAR OLD		593/ 66863
			02 2 YEARS OLD		634/ 68262
			03 3 YEARS OLD		618/ 69149
			04 4 YEARS OLD		662/ 68570
			05 5 YEARS OLD		635/ 70470
			06 6 YEARS OLD		659/ 70296
			07 7 YEARS OLD		725/ 81452
			08 8 YEARS OLD		735/ 79874
			09 9 YEARS OLD		690/ 77174
			10 10 YEARS OLD		739/ 79333
			11 11 YEARS OLD		761/ 81500
			12 12 YEARS OLD		637/ 78744
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
			NOT THE TARGET CHILD		3636/ 394967
			1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD		3614/ 414920
			2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD		1072/ 114263
			3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD		147/ 16625
			4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD		14/ 1054
8	L10	1	0019	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - WAS THIS CHILD IN CARE BY SPOUSE IN OWN HOME?	
			1 YES		8152/ 911262
			2 NO		331/ 30567
9	L11A	1	0020	ON SUNDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		331/ 30567
			1 YES		1846/ 189487
			2 NO		6306/ 721774
10	L11B	1	0021	ON MONDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		331/ 30567
			1 YES		3529/ 409316
			2 NO		4623/ 501945
11	L11C	1	0022	ON TUESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		331/ 30567
			1 YES		3523/ 407661
			2 NO		4629/ 503601
12	L11D	1	0023	ON WEDNESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		331/ 30567
			1 YES		3582/ 416788
			2 NO		4570/ 494474

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION L

PAGE 2

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
13	L11E	1	0024	ON THURSDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	331/ 30567
				1 YES	3624/ 421813
				2 NO	4528/ 489449
14	L11F	1	0025	ON FRIDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	331/ 30567
				1 YES	3418/ 391802
				2 NO	4734/ 519460
15	L11G	1	0026	ON SATURDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	331/ 30567
				1 YES	2845/ 302823
				2 NO	5307/ 608439
16	L12	2	0027-0028	IN TOTAL, FOR HOW MANY HOURS WAS ... IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	331/ 30567
				01:98	8152/ 911262
				NOTE: CODE 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	
17	L13	1	0029	WERE ANY OF YOUR OTHER CHILDREN, UNDER THE AGE OF 13, IN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S CARE DURING THESE HOURS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	331/ 30567
				1 YES	4071/ 460080
				2 NO	1272/ 131841
				3 NO OTHER CHILDREN	2035/ 239832
				9 NOT STATED	774/ 79508
18	L14	1	0030	WHILE ... WAS BEING CARED FOR BY HIM/HER DURING THESE HOURS, WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS OR WAS IT STUDYING?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	331/ 30567
				1 WORKING	7759/ 855748
				2 STUDYING	385/ 53331
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	8/ 2183
19	L15	1	0031	OVERALL HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	331/ 30567
				1 NO RESERVATIONS	6876/ 771649
				2 MINOR RESERVATIONS	186/ 27004
				3 SOME IMPORTANT RESERVATIONS	31/ 4395
				4 MAJOR RESERVATIONS	25/ 2804
				9 NOT STATED	1034/ 105410
20	L16A	1	0032	WHAT ARE THESE RESERVATIONS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7207/ 802216
				1 SAME AS FIRST CHILD	74/ 10746
				2 OTHER - SPECIFY	126/ 18000
				9 NOT STATED	1076/ 110866

NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN
L16C1 (POS. 33-34) AND L16C2 (POS. 35-36)

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

21	L16C1	2	0033-0034	FIRST SET OF CODES FOR QUESTION L16A
----	-------	---	-----------	--------------------------------------

01	8283/	913082
96 OTHER	179/	26163
97 CAN'T SAY, DON'T KNOW	6/	369
98 UNCODABLE	1/	83
99 NOT STATED	11/	1785
	3/	346

NOTE: 01 CONCERNS: FOR/ABOUT SPOUSE SUCH AS RESTRICTS HIM, CONFINING, HAS TO WORK NIGHTS, TIRED, ETC.; FOR/ABOUT DA SUCH AS MISSES CHILDREN, TOO FAR FROM HOME, FEELS GUILTY, WANTS MORE TIME WITH CHILDREN, ETC.; REGARDING QUALITY OF CHILD CARE SUCH AS INEXPERIENCED, WORRIED RE: CARE, MEALS, MEDICATIONS, CHILD NEGLECTED OR SPOILED, DISCIPLINE, ETC.

22	L16C2	2	0035-0036	SECOND SET OF CODES FOR QUESTION L16.
----	-------	---	-----------	---------------------------------------

01	8477/	940825
96 OTHER	6/	1004
97 CAN'T SAY, DON'T KNOW	0/	0
98 UNCODABLE	0/	0
99 NOT STATED	0/	0

NOTE: 01 CONCERNS: FOR/ABOUT SPOUSE SUCH AS RESTRICTS HIM, CONFINING, HAS TO WORK NIGHTS, TIRED, ETC.; FOR/ABOUT DA SUCH AS MISSES CHILDREN, TOO FAR FROM HOME, FEELS GUILTY, WANTS MORE TIME WITH CHILDREN, ETC.; REGARDING QUALITY OF CHILD CARE SUCH AS INEXPERIENCED, WORRIED RE: CARE, MEALS, MEDICATIONS; CHILD NEGLECTED OR SPOILED, DISCIPLINE, ETC.

23	WEIGHT	9	0037-0045	FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)
----	--------	---	-----------	----------------------------------

24	PROV	2	0046-0047	PROVINCE
----	------	---	-----------	----------

10 NEWFOUNDLAND	530/	18410
11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	277/	5257
12 NOVA SCOTIA	647/	32627
13 NEW BRUNSWICK	610/	24185
24 QUEBEC	1021/	185058
35 ONTARIO	1837/	373472
46 MANITOBA	651/	45809
47 SASKATCHEWAN	827/	40649
48 ALBERTA	1269/	109982
59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	814/	106379







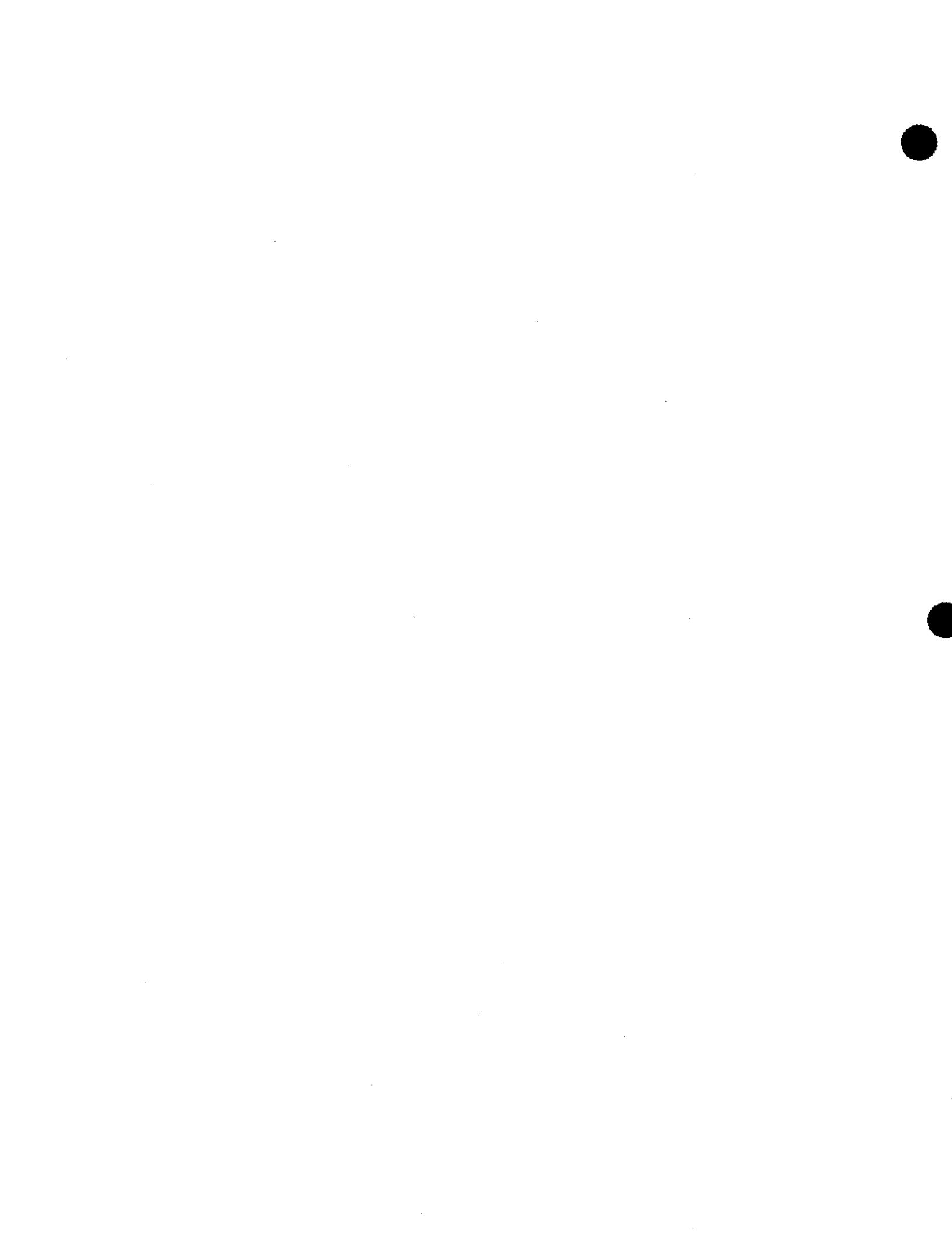
1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION M

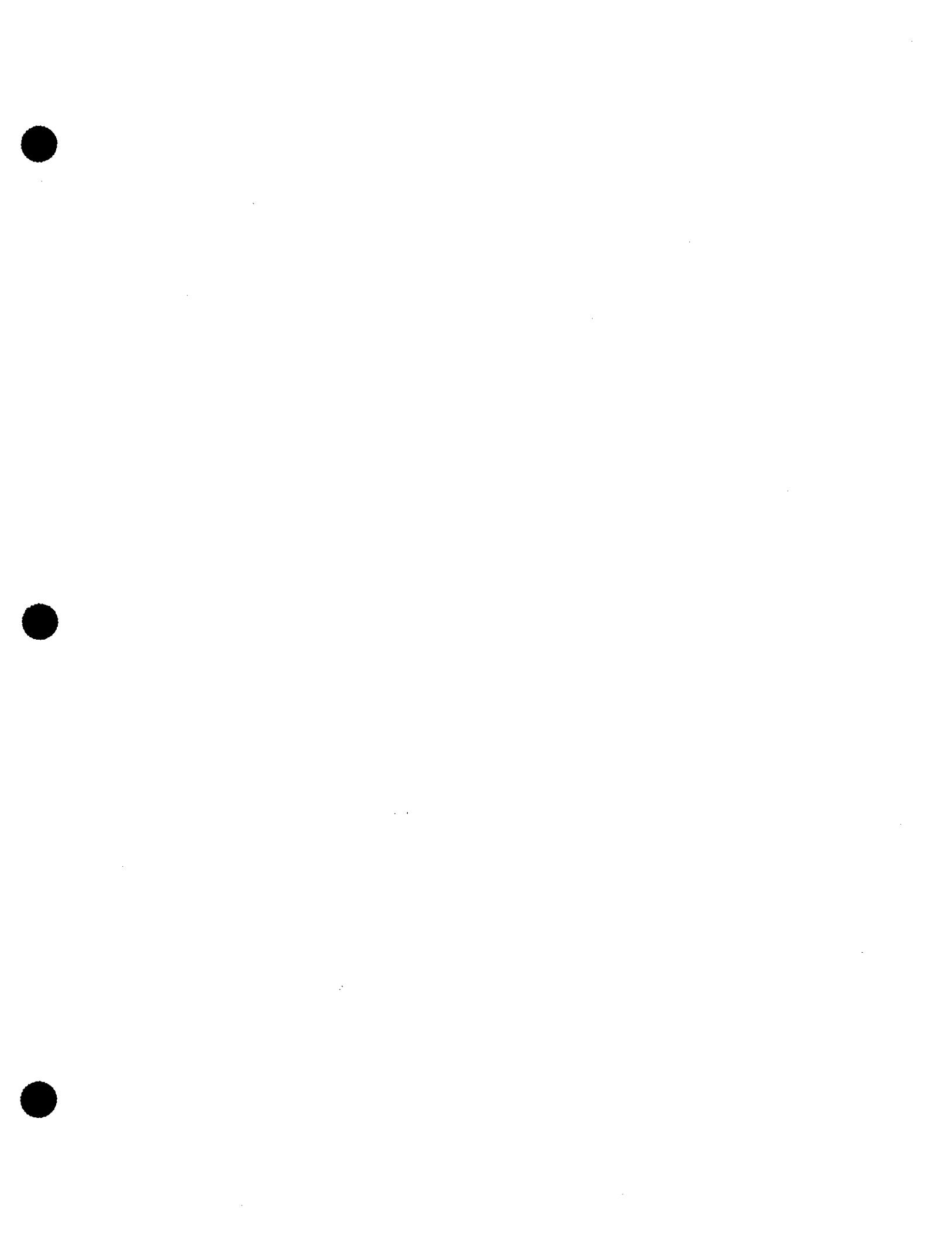
PAGE 1

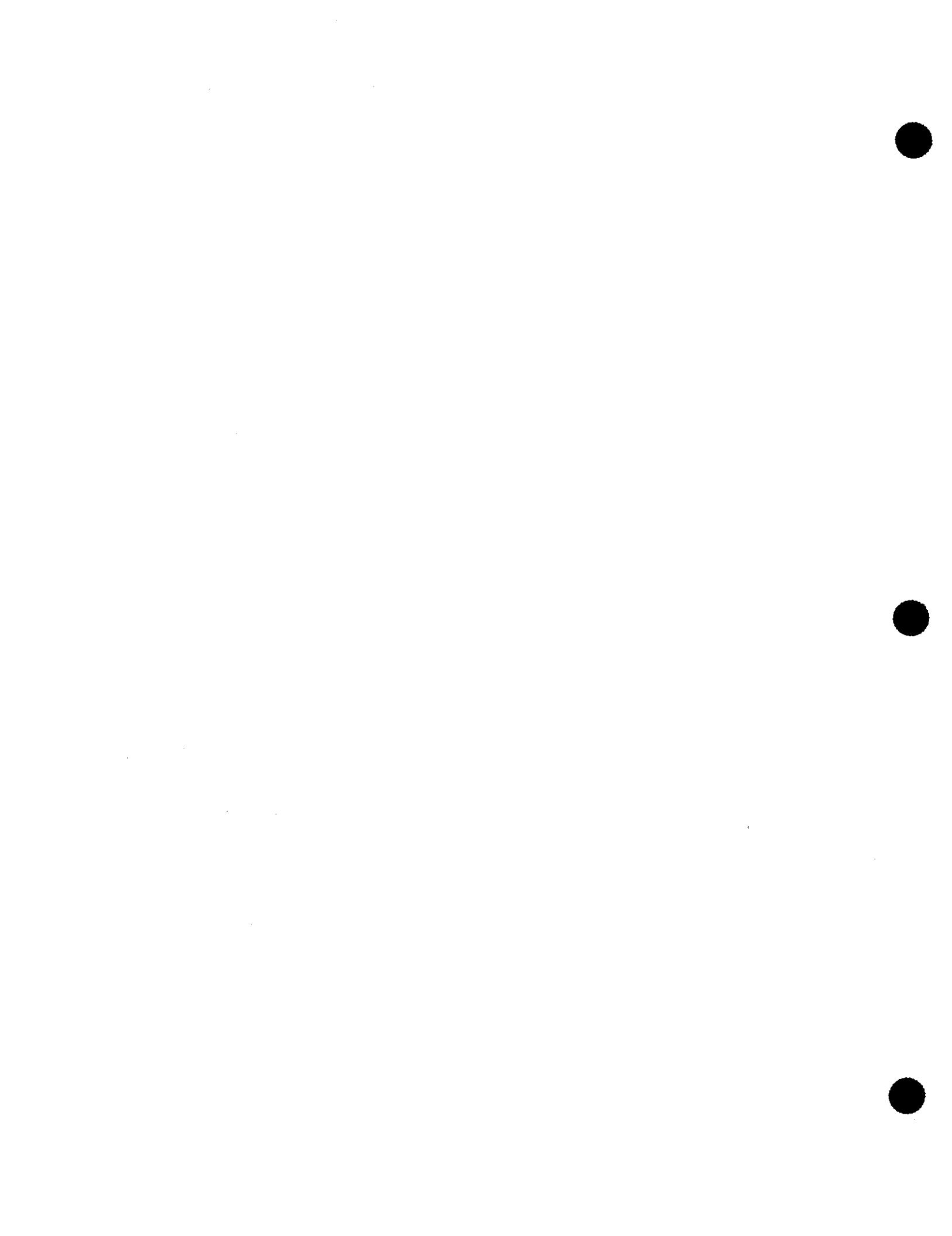
FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION M - CARE IN OWN HOME BY AN OLDER BROTHER OR SISTER	
				M	2860/ 301532
5	PG_LINE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE OF CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
				00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR	15/ 1182
				01 1 YEAR OLD	32/ 3401
				02 2 YEARS OLD	37/ 3889
				03 3 YEARS OLD	53/ 6295
				04 4 YEARS OLD	76/ 6917
				05 5 YEARS OLD	95/ 9286
				06 6 YEARS OLD	147/ 13833
				07 7 YEARS OLD	216/ 24136
				08 8 YEARS OLD	283/ 27449
				09 9 YEARS OLD	376/ 39909
				10 10 YEARS OLD	446/ 46445
				11 11 YEARS OLD	577/ 60034
				12 12 YEARS OLD	507/ 58757
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
				NOT THE TARGET CHILD	
				1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD	1054/ 105522
				2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD	1435/ 160748
				3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD	308/ 29128
				4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD	55/ 5235
					8/ 899
8	M10	1	0019	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - WAS THIS CHILD IN CARE OF OLDER BROTHER OR SISTER IN OWN HOME?	
				1 YES	2412/ 256226
				2 NO	448/ 45306
9	M11	2	0020-0021	HOW OLD IS THIS BROTHER/SISTER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	448/ 45306
				05:34	2379/ 253283
				99 NOT STATED	33/ 2943
10	M12A	1	0022	ON SUNDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN HIS/HER SIBLING'S CARE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	448/ 45306
				1 YES	201/ 17887
				2 NO	2211/ 238339
11	M12B	1	0023	ON MONDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN HIS/HER SIBLING'S CARE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	448/ 45306
				1 YES	1487/ 163074
				2 NO	925/ 93152
12	M12C	1	0024	ON TUESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN HIS/HER SIBLING'S CARE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	448/ 45306
				1 YES	1546/ 162678
				2 NO	866/ 93548

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
13	M12D	1	0025	ON WEDNESDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN HIS/HER SIBLING'S CARE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	448/ 45306
				1 YES	1511/ 165307
				2 NO	901/ 90918
14	M12E	1	0026	ON THURSDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN HIS/HER SIBLING'S CARE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	448/ 45306
				1 YES	1570/ 172937
				2 NO	842/ 83289
15	M12F	1	0027	ON FRIDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN HIS/HER SIBLING'S CARE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	448/ 45306
				1 YES	1460/ 160519
				2 NO	952/ 95707
16	M12G	1	0028	ON SATURDAY DURING REFERENCE WEEK WAS ... IN HIS/HER SIBLING'S CARE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	448/ 45306
				1 YES	370/ 31619
				2 NO	2042/ 224607
17	M13	2	0029-0030	IN TOTAL, FOR HOW MANY HOURS WAS ... IN THIS CARE WHILE YOU WERE WORKING OR STUDYING DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	448/ 45306
				01:84	2412/ 256226
18	M14	1	0031	WERE ANY OF YOUR OTHER CHILDREN, UNDER THE AGE OF 13, IN AN OLDER BROTHER/SISTER'S CARE DURING THESE HOURS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	448/ 45306
				1 YES	793/ 78315
				2 NO	572/ 56339
				3 NO OTHER CHILDREN	1024/ 118628
				9 NOT STATED	23/ 2944
19	M15	1	0032	WHILE ... WAS BEING CARED FOR BY HIM/HER DURING THESE HOURS, WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS OR WAS IT STUDYING?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	448/ 45306
				1 WORKING	2295/ 246399
				2 STUDYING	117/ 9826
20	M16	1	0033	OVERALL HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	448/ 45306
				1 NO RESERVATIONS	1889/ 199945
				2 MINOR RESERVATIONS	401/ 43046
				3 SOME IMPORTANT RESERVATIONS	83/ 9340
				4 MAJOR RESERVATIONS	19/ 2159
				9 NOT STATED	20/ 1736

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
21	M17A	1	0034	WHAT ARE THESE RESERVATIONS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2337/ 245251
				1 SAME AS FIRST CHILD	100/ 8661
				2 OTHER	316/ 34792
				9 NOT STATED	107/ 12829
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN M17C1 (POS. 35-36) AND IN M17C2 (POS. 37-38)	
22	M17C1	2	0035-0036	FIRST SET OF CODES FOR QUESTION M17A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2444/ 258079
				01	402/ 42336
				96 OTHER	6/ 429
				98 UNCODABLE	8/ 687
				99 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: 01 CONCERN ABOUT SAFETY SUCH AS COOKING, ACCIDENTS, FIRE, ETC.; CONCERN RE: OLDER SIBLING SUCH AS RESTRICTS FREE TIME, SCHEDULE CONFLICTS, TOO MUCH RESPONSIBILITY, TOO YOUNG, ETC.; QUALITY OF CARE SUCH AS NOT ENOUGH CONTROL, TOO MUCH TV, NOT ENOUGH DISCIPLINE, ETC.; INTERACTION BETWEEN CHILDREN SUCH AS SIBLING RIVALRY, LACK OF CO-OPERATION, TOGETHER TOO MUCH, ETC.; DA SUCH AS FEELS INSECURE, WORRIED WOULD RATHER BE HOME, ETC.	
23	M17C2	2	0037-0038	SECOND SET OF CODES FOR QUESTION M17	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2829/ 297824
				01	31/ 3708
				96 OTHER	0/ 0
				98 UNCODABLE	0/ 0
				99 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: 01 CONCERN ABOUT SAFETY SUCH AS COOKING, ACCIDENTS, FIRE, ETC.; CONCERN RE: OLDER SIBLING SUCH AS RESTRICTS FREE TIME, SCHEDULE CONFLICTS, TOO MUCH RESPONSIBILITY, TOO YOUNG, ETC.; QUALITY OF CARE SUCH AS NOT ENOUGH CONTROL, TOO MUCH TV, NOT ENOUGH DISCIPLINE, ETC.; INTERACTION BETWEEN CHILDREN SUCH AS SIBLING RIVALRY, LACK OF CO-OPERATION, TOGETHER TOO MUCH, ETC.; DA SUCH AS FEELS INSECURE, WORRIED WOULD RATHER BE HOME, ETC.	
24	WEIGHT	9	0039-0047	FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
25	PROV	2	0048-0049	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	135/ 4504
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	110/ 1945
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	160/ 8029
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	176/ 7115
				24 QUEBEC	277/ 49192
				35 ONTARIO	585/ 126712
				46 MANITOBA	277/ 17410
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	349/ 17047
				48 ALBERTA	521/ 40172
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	270/ 29405







1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION N

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION N - CHILD IN OWN CARE	
			N		3743/ 420009
5	PG_INE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE OF CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
			00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR	21/	1669
			01 1 YEAR OLD	35/	4876
			02 2 YEARS OLD	63/	7018
			03 3 YEARS OLD	79/	7762
			04 4 YEARS OLD	101/	9703
			05 5 YEARS OLD	133/	13314
			06 6 YEARS OLD	189/	17584
			07 7 YEARS OLD	288/	30317
			08 8 YEARS OLD	365/	36773
			09 9 YEARS OLD	441/	50712
			10 10 YEARS OLD	543/	59133
			11 11 YEARS OLD	701/	80360
			12 12 YEARS OLD	784/	100788
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
			NOT THE TARGET CHILD	1570/	164872
			1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD	1621/	198716
			2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD	460/	47056
			3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD	81/	8489
			4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD	11/	875
8	N10	1	0019	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - WAS THIS CHILD IN OWN CARE?	
			1 YES	2837/	323985
			2 NO	906/	96024
9	N11A	1	0020	WAS ... IN HIS/HER OWN CARE ON SUNDAY OF REFERENCE WEEK?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	906/	96024
			1 YES	347/	34831
			2 NO	2490/	289153
10	N11B	1	0021	WAS ... IN HIS/HER OWN CARE ON MONDAY OF REFERENCE WEEK?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	906/	96024
			1 YES	1571/	187857
			2 NO	1266/	136127
11	N11C	1	0022	WAS ... IN HIS/HER OWN CARE ON TUESDAY OF REFERENCE WEEK?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	906/	96024
			1 YES	1656/	196917
			2 NO	1181/	127067
12	N11D	1	0023	WAS ... IN HIS/HER OWN CARE ON WEDNESDAY OF REFERENCE WEEK?	
			NOT APPLICABLE	906/	96024
			1 YES	1630/	196140
			2 NO	1207/	127845

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
13	N11E	1	0024	WAS ... IN HIS/HER OWN CARE ON THURSDAY OF REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	906/ 96024
				1 YES	1609/ 199987
				2 NO	1228/ 123997
14	N11F	1	0025	WAS ... IN HIS/HER OWN CARE ON FRIDAY OF REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	906/ 96024
				1 YES	1500/ 183774
				2 NO	1337/ 140210
15	N11G	1	0026	WAS ... IN HIS/HER OWN CARE ON SATURDAY OF REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	906/ 96024
				1 YES	598/ 58076
				2 NO	2239/ 265909
16	N12	2	0027-0028	IN TOTAL, FOR HOW MANY HOURS WAS ... IN HIS/HER OWN CARE WHILE YOU WERE WORKING OR STUDYING DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	906/ 96024
				01:77	2833/ 323494
				88 UNIDENTIFIABLE	4/ 491
17	N13	1	0029	WHILE ... WAS BEING CARED FOR BY HIM/HERSELF DURING THESE HOURS, WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS OR WAS IT STUDYING?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	906/ 96024
				1 WORKING	2731/ 310606
				2 STUDYING	102/ 12887
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	4/ 491
18	N14	1	0030	OVERALL, HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	906/ 96024
				1 NO RESERVATIONS	1502/ 171430
				2 MINOR RESERVATIONS	597/ 71307
				3 SOME IMPORTANT RESERVATIONS	158/ 18447
				4 MAJOR RESERVATIONS	68/ 10707
				9 NOT STATED	512/ 52092
19	N15A	1	0031	WHAT ARE THESE RESERVATIONS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2408/ 267454
				1 SAME AS FIRST CHILD	92/ 9735
				2 OTHER - SPECIFY	563/ 70046
				9 NOT STATED	680/ 72773

NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN
N15C1 (POS. 32-33) AND IN N15C2 (POS. 34-35).

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

20	N15C1	2	0032-0033	FIRST SET OF CODES FOR QUESTION N15A	
----	-------	---	-----------	--------------------------------------	--

NOT APPLICABLE	3088/	340228
01	196/	24701
02	253/	29163
03	166/	20481
96 OTHER	10/	1585
97 CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW	1/	65
98 UNCODABLE	27/	3594
99 NOT STATED	2/	190

NOTE: 01 CONCERNS ABOUT SAFETY
 (COOKING, ACCIDENTS, FIRE, LACK
 OF SUPERVISION, ETC.)

02 WORRY, GENERAL CONCERN ABOUT CHILD,
 ABOUT NOT HAVING AN ADULT AVAILABLE.
 (INCLUDES GUILT, AMBIVALENCE
 CAN'T CONCENTRATE AT WORK, WORRIES,
 MUST CALL TO MAKE SURE CHILD IS THERE,
 CAN'T BE REACHED ETC.)

03 CONCERNS RE: CHILD-CENTRED SUCH AS NOT LIKE
 CHILD BEING ALONE SO LONG, MAY NOT EAT
 WELL, TOO MUCH TV, ETC.; CHILD TOO YOUNG,
 NOT RESPONSIBLE ENOUGH; INTERACTION
 BETWEEN CHILDREN SUCH AS FIGHTS BETWEEN
 CHILDREN, CHILD AND NEIGHBOURHOOD
 CHILDREN, NOT SUPPOSED TO HAVE OTHER
 CHILDREN VISIT WHEN DA NOT HOME

21	N15C2	2	0034-0035	SECOND SET OF CODES FOR QUESTION N15A	
----	-------	---	-----------	---------------------------------------	--

NOT APPLICABLE	3718/	416658
01	4/	455
02	9/	935
03	12/	1961
96 OTHER	0/	0
97 CAN'T SAY/DON'T KNOW	0/	0
98 UNCODABLE	0/	0
99 NOT STATED	0/	0

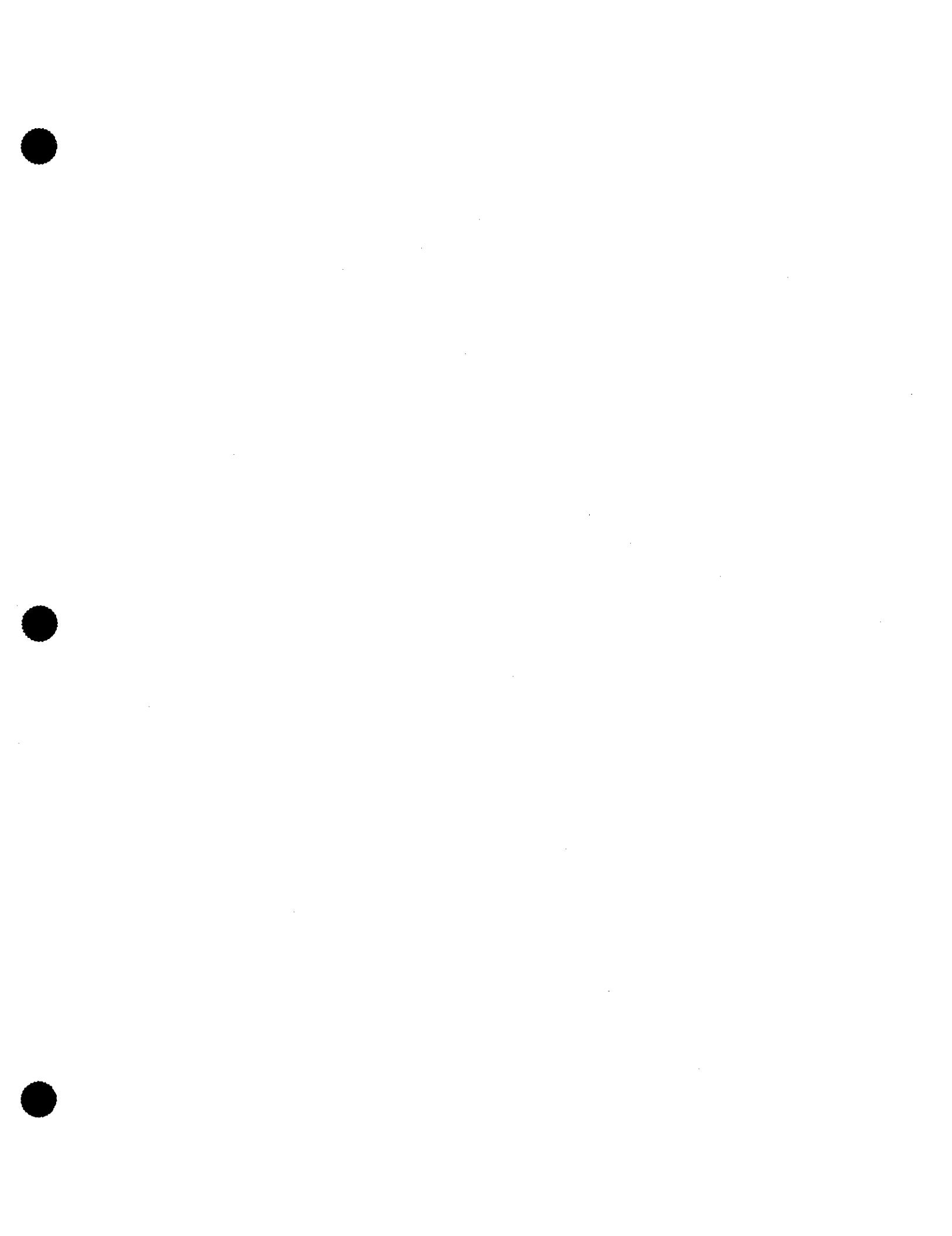
NOTE: FOR DESCRIPTION OF CODES 01 TO 03, SEE N15C1

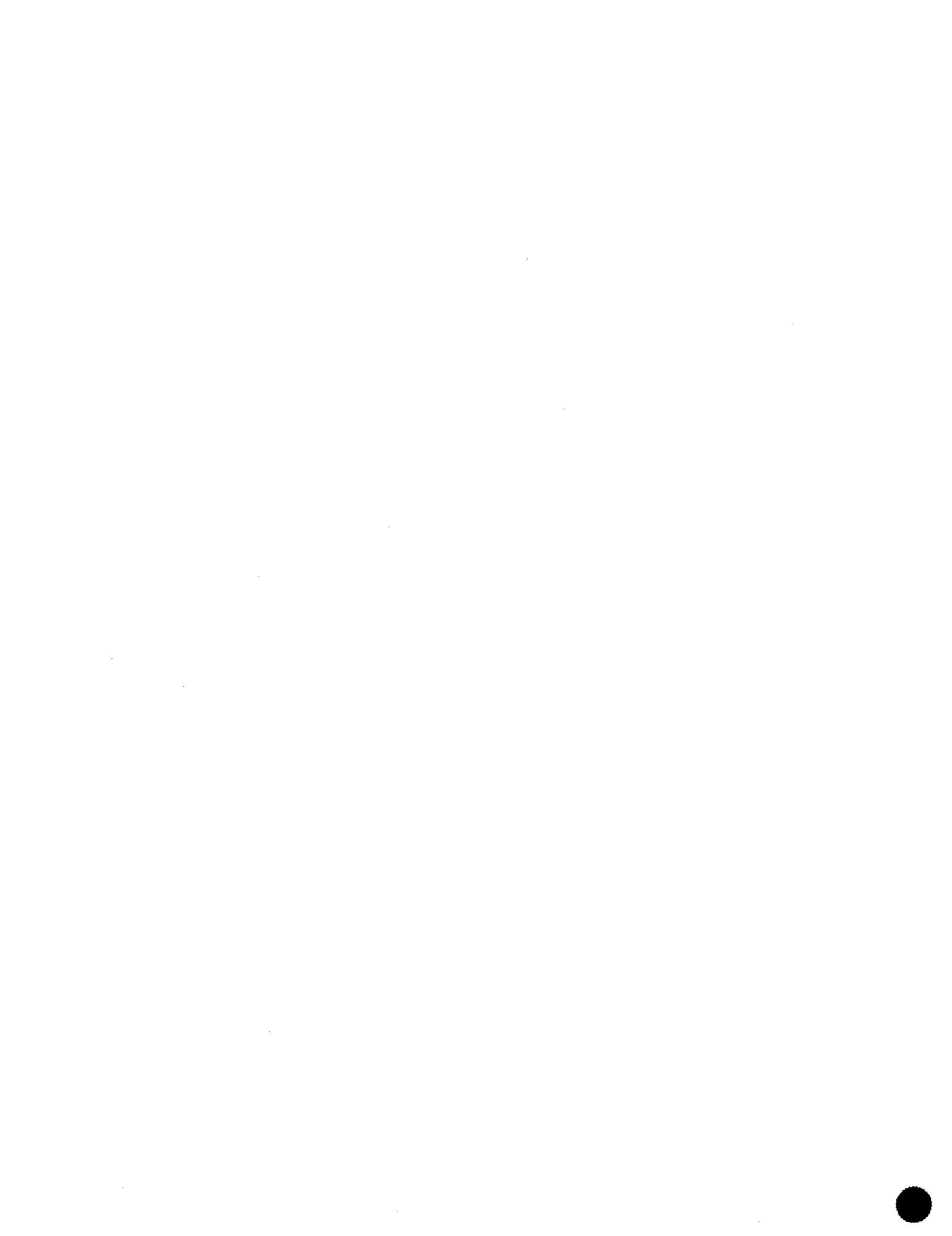
22	WEIGHT	9	0036-0044	FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (STORED AS NUMERIC 5.4)	
----	--------	---	-----------	--	--

23	PROV	2	0045-0046	PROVINCE	
----	------	---	-----------	----------	--

10 NEWFOUNDLAND	126/	4642
11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	101/	1908
12 NOVA SCOTIA	173/	9344
13 NEW BRUNSWICK	203/	8342
24 QUEBEC	665/	125147
35 ONTARIO	606/	127806
46 MANITOBA	318/	21694
47 SASKATCHEWAN	487/	23921
48 ALBERTA	686/	52520
59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	378/	44684







1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION O

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION O - PREFERRED CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS	
			0		22130/ 2480566
5	PG_LINE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE OF CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
			00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR		981/ 117217
			01 1 YEAR OLD		1477/ 175896
			02 2 YEARS OLD		1544/ 168729
			03 3 YEARS OLD		1581/ 180339
			04 4 YEARS OLD		1650/ 174039
			05 5 YEARS OLD		1679/ 188229
			06 6 YEARS OLD		1765/ 187827
			07 7 YEARS OLD		1868/ 207129
			08 8 YEARS OLD		1910/ 209285
			09 9 YEARS OLD		1881/ 212809
			10 10 YEARS OLD		1956/ 213170
			11 11 YEARS OLD		2005/ 220761
			12 12 YEARS OLD		1833/ 225134
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
			NOT THE TARGET CHILD		8961/ 971956
			1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD		10021/ 1173536
			2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD		2741/ 291682
			3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD		370/ 39850
			4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD		37/ 3542
8	O10A	1	0019	ARRANGEMENT PREFERENCE: DAYCARE CENTRE?	
			1 YES		2549/ 287650
			2 NO		15068/ 1699337
			3 NO NEED FOR CARE		2459/ 288763
			9 NOT STATED		2054/ 204816
			NOTE: SEE O10L FOR FURTHER QUESTION ASKED OF THOSE WHO WOULD PREFER THIS ARRANGEMENT		
9	O10B	1	0020	ARRANGEMENT PREFERENCE: A NURSERY SCHOOL?	
			1 YES		254/ 31371
			2 NO		17363/ 1955616
			3 NO NEED FOR CARE		2459/ 288763
			9 NOT STATED		2054/ 204816
10	O10C	1	0021	ARRANGEMENT PREFERENCE: A BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM?	
			1 YES		1344/ 181786
			2 NO		16273/ 1805201
			3 NO NEED FOR CARE		2459/ 288763
			9 NOT STATED		2054/ 204816
11	O10D	1	0022	ARRANGEMENT PREFERENCE: A NON-RELATIVE AT HOME?	
			1 YES		2741/ 302459
			2 NO		14876/ 1684528
			3 NO NEED FOR CARE		2459/ 288763
			9 NOT STATED		2054/ 204816

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION O

PAGE 2

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
12	010E	1	0023	ARRANGEMENT PREFERENCE: NON-RELATIVE IN ANOTHER HOME?	
				1 YES	3037/ 340699
				2 NO	14580/ 1646288
				3 NO NEED FOR CARE	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
				NOTE: SEE 010M FOR FURTHER QUESTION ASKED OF THOSE WHO WOULD PREFER THIS ARRANGEMENT	
13	010F	1	0024	ARRANGEMENT PREFERENCE: SPOUSE/PARTNER?	
				1 YES	3351/ 373081
				2 NO	14266/ 1613907
				3 NO NEED FOR CARE	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
14	010G	1	0025	ARRANGEMENT PREFERENCE: BROTHER/SISTER?	
				1 YES	1285/ 137726
				2 NO	16332/ 1849261
				3 NO NEED FOR CARE	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
15	010H	1	0026	ARRANGEMENT PREFERENCE: OTHER RELATIVE?	
				1 YES	2711/ 293201
				2 NO	14906/ 1693786
				3 NO NEED FOR CARE	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
16	010I	1	0027	ARRANGEMENT PREFERENCE: YOU WHILE WORKING?	
				1 YES	1919/ 183733
				2 NO	15698/ 1803254
				3 NO NEED FOR CARE	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
17	010J	1	0028	ARRANGEMENT PREFERENCE: CHILD IN HIS/HER OWN CARE?	
				1 YES	928/ 110065
				2 NO	16689/ 1876922
				3 NO NEED FOR CARE	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
18	010L	1	0029	FOR THOSE WHO WOULD PREFER DAYCARE CENTRE: WOULD YOU PREFER THAT THIS CENTRE BE AT YOUR PLACE OF WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	17527/ 1988100
				1 YES	981/ 117792
				2 NO	869/ 93811
				3 NO PREFERENCE	370/ 37323
				9 NOT STATED (INCLUDES NOT STATED TO 010A)	2383/ 243540
19	010M	1	0030	FOR THOSE WHO WOULD PREFER CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE IN ANOTHER HOME: WOULD YOU PREFER THAT THIS CAREGIVER BY A LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAY CARE PROVIDER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	17039/ 1935051
				1 YES	629/ 71103
				2 NO	1006/ 115391
				3 NO PREFERENCE	849/ 91445
				9 NOT STATED (INCLUDES NOT STATED TO 010E)	2607/ 267576

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION O

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
20	011	1	0031	ARE YOU CURRENTLY USING THIS ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2459/ 288763
				1 YES	12846/ 1449453
				2 NO	4771/ 537534
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
21	012A	1	0032	FACTORS PREVENTING USE OF THIS TYPE OF CARE: COST?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	15305/ 1738216
				1 YES	1007/ 127251
				2 NO	3669/ 397935
				9 NOT STATED	2149/ 217163
22	012B	1	0033	FACTORS PREVENTING USE OF THIS TYPE OF CARE: CARE METHOD NOT AVAILABLE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	15305/ 1738216
				1 YES	3025/ 330580
				2 NO	1651/ 194606
				9 NOT STATED	2149/ 217163
23	012C	1	0034	FACTORS PREVENTING USE OF THIS TYPE OF CARE: POOR QUALITY IN OPTIONS THAT ARE AVAILABLE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	15305/ 1738216
				1 YES	249/ 26403
				2 NO	4427/ 498784
				9 NOT STATED	2149/ 217163
24	012D	1	0035	FACTORS PREVENTING USE OF THIS TYPE OF CARE: TRANSPORTATION?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	15305/ 1738216
				1 YES	244/ 28366
				2 NO	4432/ 496821
				9 NOT STATED	2149/ 217163
25	012E	1	0036	FACTORS PREVENTING USE OF THIS TYPE OF CARE: CHILD'S SPECIAL NEEDS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	15305/ 1738216
				1 YES	37/ 4800
				2 NO	4639/ 520387
				9 NOT STATED	2149/ 217163
26	012F	1	0037	FACTORS PREVENTING USE OF THIS TYPE OF CARE: WORK SCHEDULE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	15305/ 1738216
				1 YES	449/ 47037
				2 NO	4227/ 478150
				9 NOT STATED	2149/ 217163
27	012G	1	0038	FACTORS PREVENTING USE OF THIS TYPE OF CARE: OTHER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	15305/ 1738216
				1 YES	572/ 66221
				2 NO	4104/ 458966
				9 NOT STATED	2149/ 217163

NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN
012C1 AND 012C2 (POS. 39-40 AND 41-42)

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

28	012C1	2	0039-0040	FIRST SET OF CODES FOR 012G	
----	-------	---	-----------	-----------------------------	--

NOT APPLICABLE	21558/	2414345
10	125/	13142
12	113/	9610
20	68/	9130
30	129/	16052
40	34/	5357
60	13/	1230
96 OTHER REASONS	40/	5836
97 NONE, NO REASON, DON'T KNOW	6/	538
98 UNCODABLE	16/	2061
99 NOT STATED	28/	3265

NOTE: 10 CURRENT ARRANGEMENT EASY, CONVENIENT,
SUITABLE; CHILD LIKES CURRENT ARRANGEMENT;
CHILD IN SCHOOL/IN KINDERGARTEN; SPOUSE
AVAILABLE
12 NOT WORKING, NO REAL NEED, BETWEEN JOBS, NOT
NEEDED AT PRESENT, WILL START IN FUTURE
20 CHILD CONSTRAINTS SUCH AS CHILD TOO YOUNG, NOT
TOILET TRAINED, CHILD'S AGE (UNSPECIFIED), ETC.
30 CAREGIVER/PROGRAM FACTORS SUCH AS NO SPACES
AVAILABLE, WAITING LIST; NOT A VIABLE CHOICE
SUCH AS GRANDMOTHER ELDERLY, FATHER DISABLED,
EMPLOYER NOT WILLING, ETC.
40 WORK HOURS SUCH AS ONLY WORK PART TIME,
LIMITED TIME NEEDED, ONLY WORK A FEW HOURS
60 SITUATIONAL CONSTRAINTS SUCH AS CAN'T GET/
CAN'T USE SUBSIDY

29	012C2	2	0041-0042	SECOND SET OF CODES FOR 012G	
----	-------	---	-----------	------------------------------	--

10	22107/	2478056
12	2/	365
20	0/	0
30	0/	0
40	17/	2023
60	1/	20
96	2/	72
97	1/	30
98	0/	0
99	0/	0

NOTE: SAME DESCRIPTION AS ABOVE (012C1)

30	WEIGHT	9	0043-0051	FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
----	--------	---	-----------	----------------------------------	--

31	PROV	2	0052-0053	PROVINCE	
----	------	---	-----------	----------	--

10 NEWFOUNDLAND	1337/	47065
11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	751/	13486
12 NOVA SCOTIA	1452/	75994
13 NEW BRUNSWICK	1691/	66943
24 QUEBEC	3041/	565759
35 ONTARIO	4594/	951908
46 MANITOBA	1603/	107577
47 SASKATCHEWAN	2407/	118390
48 ALBERTA	3229/	273432
59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	2025/	260013

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION P

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION P - CHILD CARE TENSION ISSUES	
				P	13169/ 1508610
5	P001	1	0014	DOES ANYONE OTHER THAN YOU OR YOUR SPOUSE LOOK AFTER ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN WHILE YOU ARE WORKING?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	0/ 0
				1 YES	10462/ 1207595
				2 NO	2707/ 301015
6	P002A	2	0015-0016	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS YOU ARE WORKING EACH WEEK	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	19/ 995
				01 NO TENSION	3228/ 347587
				02	873/ 102154
				03	930/ 105448
				04	589/ 66925
				05	1137/ 126645
				06	356/ 44587
				07	384/ 50918
				08	438/ 53980
				09	125/ 16361
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	336/ 49769
				99 NOT STATED	2047/ 242226
7	P002B	2	0017-0018	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: YOUR WORK SCHEDULE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	29/ 2091
				01 NO TENSION	3368/ 363542
				02	964/ 112946
				03	925/ 107933
				04	554/ 61465
				05	948/ 103907
				06	365/ 48702
				07	346/ 44133
				08	371/ 47363
				09	185/ 23203
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	351/ 48825
				99 NOT STATED	2056/ 243484
8	P002C	2	0019-0020	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS YOUR SPOUSE OR PARTNER IS WORKING	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1757/ 209724
				01 NO TENSION	3087/ 335756
				02	694/ 78769
				03	625/ 78032
				04	372/ 40983
				05	699/ 85060
				06	303/ 36547
				07	272/ 32500
				08	353/ 40831
				09	151/ 18573
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	367/ 41826
				99 NOT STATED	1782/ 208994

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
9	P002D	2	0021-0022	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S WORK SCHEDULE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1776/ 211485
				01 NO TENSION	3073/ 333441
				02	678/ 81044
				03	611/ 73403
				04	385/ 41529
				05	657/ 79052
				06	284/ 32787
				07	306/ 38238
				08	372/ 43056
				09	152/ 17899
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	391/ 47398
				99 NOT STATED	1777/ 208264
10	P002E	2	0023-0024	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: CONCERNS ABOUT YOUR CHILD'S SAFETY AND WELL BEING WHILE YOU ARE AT WORK	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	49/ 4697
				01 NO TENSION	3531/ 388754
				02	1079/ 125202
				03	866/ 104343
				04	504/ 56908
				05	773/ 86678
				06	334/ 41574
				07	278/ 35670
				08	354/ 44293
				09	165/ 20658
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	469/ 55396
				99 NOT STATED	2060/ 243424
11	P002F	2	0025-0026	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: MAINTAINING A BALANCE BETWEEN WORK DEMANDS AND FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	44/ 4180
				01 NO TENSION	1527/ 167494
				02	589/ 63225
				03	867/ 96071
				04	736/ 80612
				05	1417/ 163805
				06	588/ 65627
				07	670/ 76972
				08	810/ 96523
				09	406/ 54537
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	750/ 95070
				99 NOT STATED	2058/ 243479
12	P002G	2	0027-0028	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: GETTING TO WORK ON TIME WHEN DROPPING OFF YOUR CHILD AT HIS/HER DAYCARE SETTING OR PICKING HIM/HER UP ON TIME	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	2575/ 276268
				01 NO TENSION	2550/ 282612
				02	585/ 68383
				03	463/ 55868
				04	300/ 36101
				05	509/ 61661
				06	243/ 30172
				07	258/ 33272
				08	329/ 38140
				09	204/ 27859
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	383/ 52431
				99 NOT STATED	2063/ 244827

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
13	P002H	2	0029-0030	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: FEELING THAT YOUR JOB OR CAREER IS BEING HAMPERED BY FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	123/ 12004
				01 NO TENSION	4550/ 487075
				02	965/ 112675
				03	682/ 81140
				04	427/ 50235
				05	634/ 79298
				06	241/ 33885
				07	254/ 33380
				08	235/ 33342
				09	88/ 14353
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	203/ 26418
				99 NOT STATED	2060/ 243791
14	P002I	2	0031-0032	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: THE EXTENT TO WHICH YOU FEEL YOUR EMPLOYER IS INFLEXIBLE OR UNCARING ABOUT YOUR ROLE AS A PARENT	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	544/ 66685
				01 NO TENSION	3892/ 411587
				02	1026/ 122445
				03	736/ 83458
				04	388/ 50636
				05	589/ 72912
				06	236/ 28547
				07	241/ 31480
				08	292/ 39069
				09	137/ 16583
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	316/ 40100
				99 NOT STATED	2065/ 244095
15	P002J	2	0033-0034	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: WORKING OUT ARRANGEMENTS WITH YOUR SPOUSE OR PARTNER OVER WHO WILL PICK UP/DROP OFF CHILD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	3561/ 409124
				01 NO TENSION	3449/ 385776
				02	581/ 68870
				03	300/ 39851
				04	192/ 23092
				05	235/ 26555
				06	95/ 11297
				07	77/ 8963
				08	89/ 12137
				09	32/ 4536
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	74/ 9492
				99 NOT STATED	1777/ 207900

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
16	P002K	2	0035-0036	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: NOT BEING ABLE TO TALK TO YOUR CHILD OR CAREGIVER WHILE YOU ARE AT WORK	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	649/ 73220
				01 NO TENSION	4910/ 545721
				02	826/ 101317
				03	534/ 65798
				04	286/ 35428
				05	401/ 46989
				06	149/ 15767
				07	171/ 21178
				08	194/ 24980
				09	75/ 8536
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	195/ 23254
				99 NOT STATED	2072/ 245407
17	P002L	2	0037-0038	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: WORRYING THAT YOUR CAREGIVER OR CARE ARRANGEMENT MAY BREAK DOWN	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	640/ 75819
				01 NO TENSION	4396/ 481683
				02	796/ 92076
				03	469/ 58621
				04	283/ 32370
				05	500/ 56645
				06	208/ 28208
				07	221/ 26056
				08	308/ 40381
				09	144/ 16388
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	432/ 54712
				99 NOT STATED	2065/ 244635
18	P002M	2	0039-0040	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: SCHEDULING CHILD CARE WITH YOUR SPOUSE SO THAT ONE OF YOU IS GENERALLY AVAILABLE TO BE WITH CHILD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	3004/ 352317
				01 NO TENSION	3176/ 348882
				02	624/ 69334
				03	466/ 55479
				04	290/ 32027
				05	427/ 53140
				06	176/ 21994
				07	135/ 19744
				08	173/ 21626
				09	65/ 7748
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	146/ 16843
				99 NOT STATED	1780/ 208461
19	P002N	2	0041-0042	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: MANAGING THE COST OF HIGH QUALITY CARE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1523/ 175687
				01 NO TENSION	3499/ 376377
				02	566/ 66400
				03	460/ 52892
				04	310/ 33825
				05	574/ 74476
				06	241/ 28743
				07	252/ 30162
				08	340/ 42638
				09	149/ 21026
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	476/ 60136
				99 NOT STATED	2072/ 245234

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
20	P0020	2	0043-0044	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL CAUSED BY: FEELING TIRED OR OVERLOADED BECAUSE OF YOUR JOB	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	67/ 7066
				01 NO TENSION	1846/ 194566
				02	555/ 60925
				03	820/ 94540
				04	637/ 66701
				05	1126/ 123932
				06	521/ 61811
				07	570/ 65390
				08	769/ 94995
				09	401/ 59418
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	1010/ 125790
				99 NOT STATED	2140/ 252460
21	P003A	1	0045	IS THERE ANY OTHER FACTOR THAT IS CAUSING TENSION FOR YOU AS YOU JUGGLE WORK, FAMILY, AND CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITIES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	1534/ 198519
				2 NO	8928/ 1009076
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS CAN BE FOUND IN P003C1 (POS. 70-72)	
22	FILL	1	0046	FILLER	
23	P004	2	0047-0048	OVERALL TENSION LEVEL FELT IN JUGGLING WORK, FAMILY AND CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITIES	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	6/ 408
				01 NO TENSION	1021/ 109978
				02	1339/ 139061
				03	1527/ 170929
				04	1130/ 128571
				05	1359/ 151182
				06	685/ 82186
				07	572/ 76649
				08	458/ 62277
				09	129/ 18976
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	197/ 26115
				99 NOT STATED	2039/ 241263
24	P005A	1	0049	DOES FOLLOWING HELP TO REDUCE TENSION IN CURRENT SITUATION: FLEXIBLE CHILD CARE PROVIDER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	6941/ 784634
				2 NO	461/ 59688
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	560/ 70096
				9 NOT STATED	2500/ 293178
25	P005B	1	0050	DOES FOLLOWING HELP TO REDUCE TENSION IN CURRENT SITUATION: FEELING FULFILLED BECAUSE YOU ARE WORKING?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	6742/ 766391
				2 NO	1474/ 180027
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	161/ 16880
				9 NOT STATED	2085/ 244296

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION P

PAGE 6

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
26	P005C	1	0051	DOES FOLLOWING HELP TO REDUCE TENSION IN CURRENT SITUATION: CARE PROVIDER WHO OFFERS YOU SUPPORT AND ADVICE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	5566/ 632072
				2 NO	1484/ 171641
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1312/ 156851
				9 NOT STATED	2100/ 247031
27	P005D	1	0052	DOES FOLLOWING HELP TO REDUCE TENSION IN CURRENT SITUATION: HAVING BACKUP CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	6283/ 694535
				2 NO	1359/ 172344
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	719/ 94296
				9 NOT STATED	2101/ 246420
28	P005E	1	0053	DOES FOLLOWING HELP TO REDUCE TENSION IN CURRENT SITUATION: PARTNER WHO SHARES CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITIES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	6307/ 705122
				2 NO	532/ 71338
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1809/ 220195
				9 NOT STATED	1814/ 210940
29	P005F	1	0054	DOES FOLLOWING HELP TO REDUCE TENSION IN CURRENT SITUATION: OLDER CHILDREN HELP OUT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	2375/ 259593
				2 NO	544/ 60790
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	5432/ 639589
				9 NOT STATED	2111/ 247623
30	P005G	1	0055	DOES FOLLOWING HELP TO REDUCE TENSION IN CURRENT SITUATION: STABLE ARRANGEMENT FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	7960/ 910184
				2 NO	281/ 35391
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	118/ 15648
				9 NOT STATED	2103/ 246372
31	P005H	1	0056	DOES FOLLOWING HELP TO REDUCE TENSION IN CURRENT SITUATION: CARE PROVIDER WHO DOES LIGHT HOUSEKEEPING?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	2298/ 249047
				2 NO	1395/ 159616
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	4658/ 551709
				9 NOT STATED	2111/ 247223
32	P005I	1	0057	DOES FOLLOWING HELP TO REDUCE TENSION IN CURRENT SITUATION: CARE PROVIDER WHO CAN CARE WHEN CHILD IS SICK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	6559/ 722474
				2 NO	1114/ 146872
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	691/ 91541
				9 NOT STATED	2098/ 246708

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION P

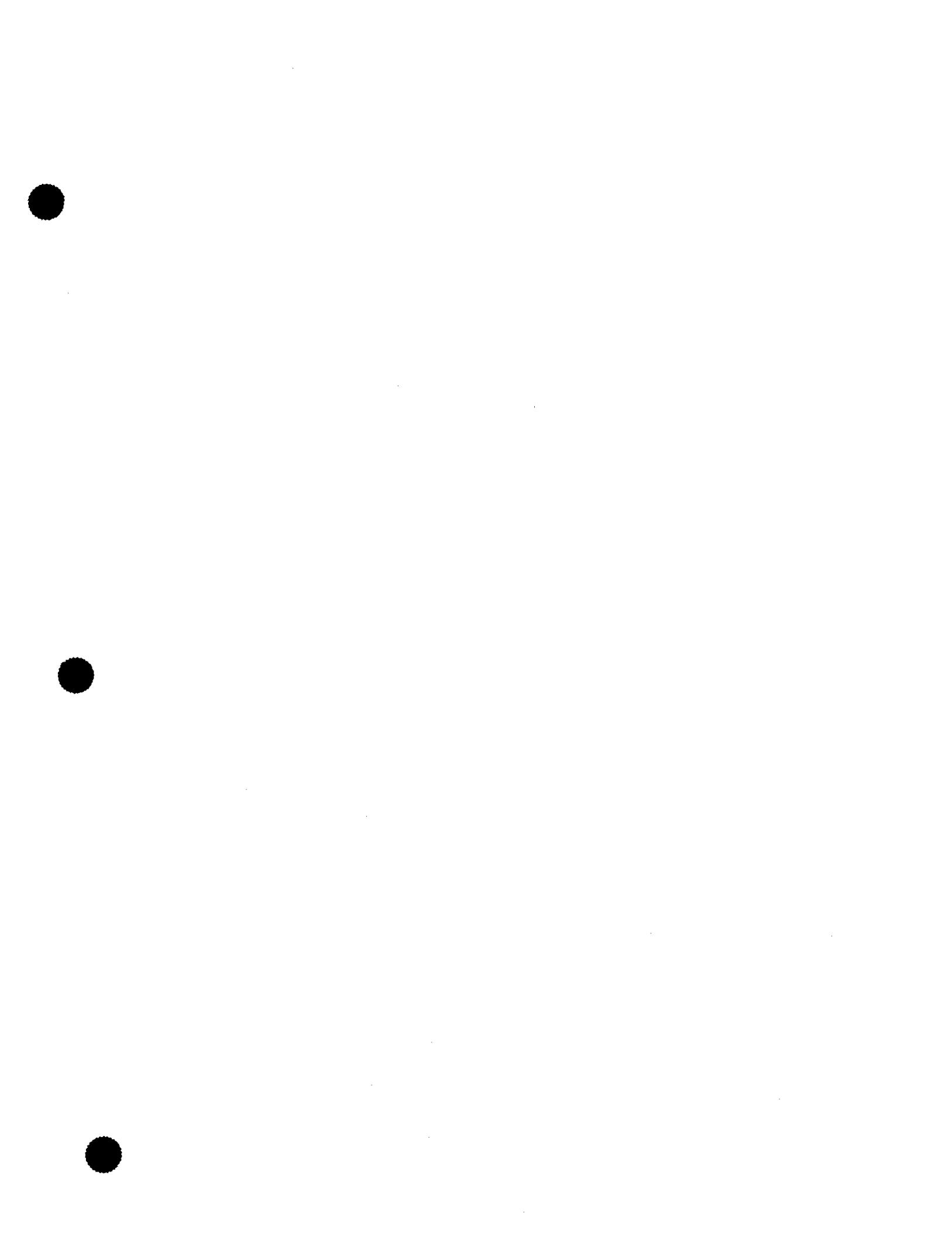
PAGE 7

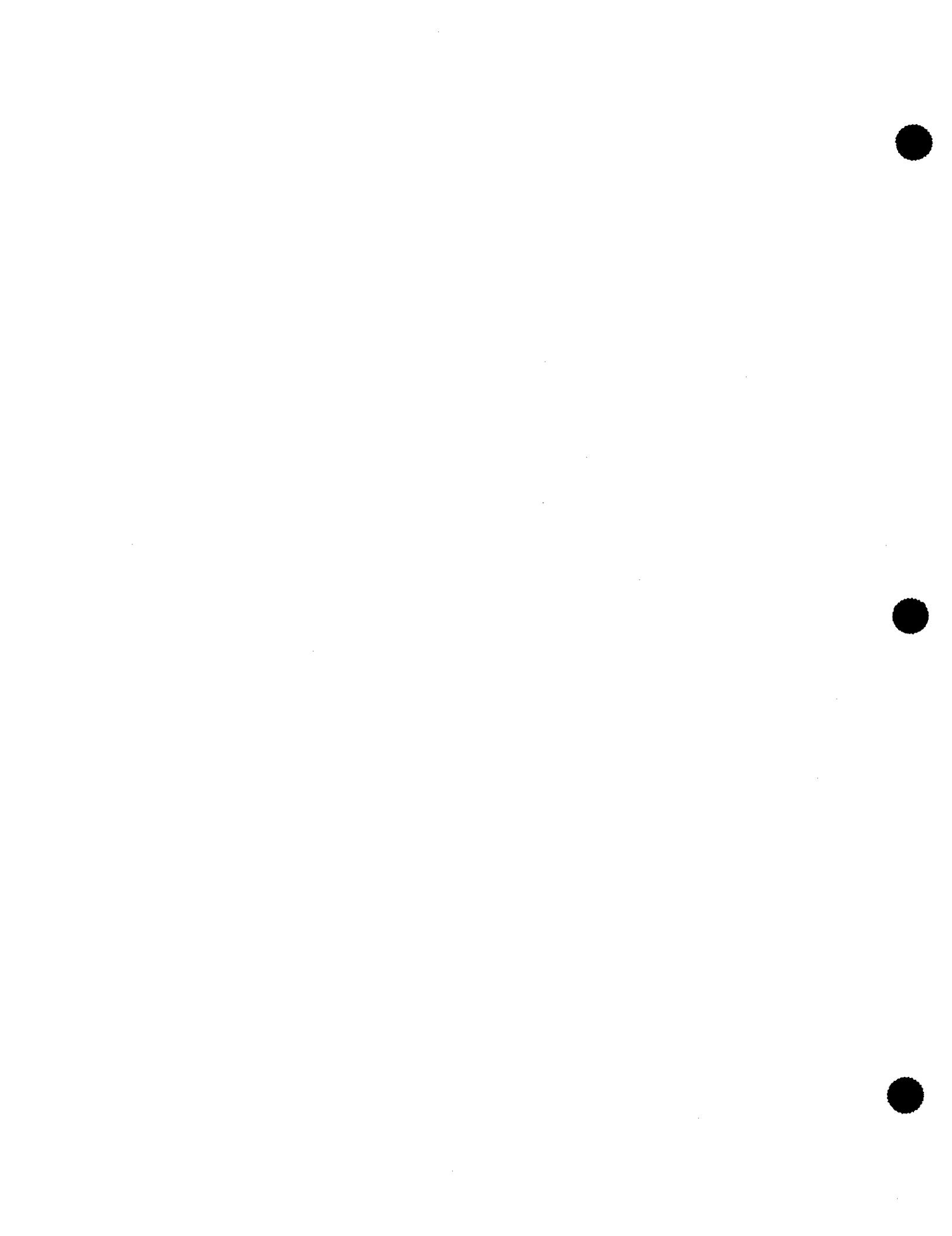
FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
33	P005J	1	0058	DOES FOLLOWING HELP TO REDUCE TENSION IN CURRENT SITUATION: HAVING EMPLOYER WHO IS SUPPORTIVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	6218/ 684994
				2 NO	1340/ 178353
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	803/ 97594
				9 NOT STATED	2101/ 246654
34	P006A	1	0059	IS THERE ANY OTHER FACTOR THAT HELPS REDUCE TENSION ?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	1006/ 123350
				2 NO	9456/ 1084245
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN P006C1 (POS. 73-74)	
35	P007	1	0060	WHEN CONSIDERING YOUR OWN NEEDS AND THOSE OF YOUR FAMILY, WOULD YOU MOST PREFER...	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 TO WORK FULL-TIME	2805/ 324787
				2 TO WORK PART-TIME	4530/ 518105
				3 NOT WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	1070/ 123276
				9 NOT STATED	2057/ 241426
36	P008	1	0061	IF YOU HAD A CHOICE, WOULD YOU PREFER TO CHANGE THE SCHEDULE OF HOURS YOU WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	3166/ 367400
				2 NO	5234/ 598215
				9 NOT STATED	2062/ 241980
37	P009A	1	0062	WHAT CHANGES WOULD YOU MAKE: WORK ONLY DURING SCHOOL HOURS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7941/ 899230
				1 YES	1239/ 145233
				2 NO	1909/ 220328
				9 P9 NOT STATED	2080/ 243820
38	P009B	1	0063	WHAT CHANGES WOULD YOU MAKE: NOT WORK EVENINGS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7941/ 899230
				1 YES	724/ 77658
				2 NO	2424/ 287902
				9 P9 NOT STATED	2080/ 243820
39	P009C	1	0064	WHAT CHANGES WOULD YOU MAKE: NOT WORK ON WEEK-ENDS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7941/ 899230
				1 YES	727/ 75721
				2 NO	2421/ 289840
				9 P9 NOT STATED	2080/ 243820
40	P009D	1	0065	WHAT CHANGES WOULD YOU MAKE: HAVE CONSISTENT HOURS - NO CHANGING SHIFTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7941/ 899230
				1 YES	678/ 65569
				2 NO	2470/ 299992
				9 P9 NOT STATED	2080/ 243820

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
41	P009E	1	0066	WHAT CHANGES WOULD YOU MAKE? WORK NO MORE THAN 8 HOURS PER SHIFT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7941/ 899230
				1 YES	440/ 48399
				2 NO	2708/ 317161
				9 P9 NOT STATED	2080/ 243820
42	P009F	1	0067	WHAT CHANGES WOULD YOU MAKE: OTHER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7941/ 899230
				1 YES	1021/ 132727
				2 NO	2127/ 232834
				9 P9 NOT STATED	2080/ 243820
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN P009C1 (POS. 75-76)	
43	P010	1	0068	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - DOES THE DESIGNATED ADULT HAVE A SPOUSE LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	2707/ 301015
				1 YES	8879/ 1017774
				2 NO	1583/ 189821
44	P011	1	0069	WHEN CONSIDERING YOUR OWN NEEDS AND THOSE OF YOUR FAMILY, WOULD YOU MOST PREFER THAT YOUR SPOUSE...	
				NOT APPLICABLE	4290/ 490836
				1 WORK FULL-TIME	6438/ 736263
				2 WORK PART-TIME	297/ 37518
				3 NOT WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	81/ 9792
				9 NOT STATED	2063/ 234201
45	P003C1	3	0070-0072	CODES FOR P003A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11635/ 1310091
				001 FINANCIAL CONCERNs	194/ 24138
				006 INCOME-RELATED WORK TENSIONS	43/ 5227
				013 WORK SCHEDULING	62/ 7110
				023 WORKPLACE STRESSES/TENSIONS	62/ 8670
				033 CHILD(REN)'S PROBLEMS AND/OR DIFFICULTIES	48/ 5888
				040 CHILD CARE NOT AVAILABLE	29/ 2762
				045 FINDING AND ORCHESTRATING CHILD CARE	48/ 7928
				060 TRANSPORTATION	90/ 10989
				080 FAMILY HEALTH CONCERNs	92/ 11837
				081 CHILD(REN) SICK	67/ 11698
				087 FAMILY STRESSES	85/ 11890
				089 FEEL WORRIED, ANXIOUS RE: CHILD(REN) WHILE WOR	41/ 4241
				100 TIME & ENERGY DEMANDS OF MAINTAINING HOUSEHOLD	98/ 14081
				101 TIME/ENERGY OF CHILD REARING & OTHER FAM REL	42/ 3945
				103 FAMILY DISSOLUTION/BLENDED FAMILY STRESSES	41/ 4812
				106 BEING A SINGLE PARENT	41/ 6169
				125 NOT ENOUGH TIME	178/ 20447
				140 SCHOOL DEMANDS - CHILDREN'S, DA'S OR SPOUSES	68/ 8092
				996 OTHER	38/ 5576
				997 DON'T KNOW	0/ 0
				998 UNCODABLE	66/ 8400
				999 NOT STATED	101/ 14620

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
46	P006C1	2	0073-0074	CODES FOR P006A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12163/ 1385260
				10 FLEXIBLE HOURS/GOOD WORK SCHEDULE	89/ 11728
				11 PART-TIME/JOB-SHARING	32/ 4192
				14 INCREASED FAMILY INCOME	59/ 6743
				19 LEAVE, TIME-OFF/HOLIDAYS & WORK RELATED SUPPORT	53/ 6516
				25 TRANSPORTATION FACTORS	58/ 7606
				31 CHEAP DAY CARE/SUBSIDIZED CARE/GIVES RECEIPTS	27/ 4611
				34 GOOD QUALITY CARE	66/ 7235
				40 SUPPORT OF FAMILY, FAMILY COHESIVENESS	58/ 5705
				41 CHILD FACTORS - RESPONS, AGE, HEALTHY, GOOD COM	64/ 8788
				42 SPOUSE/PARTNER SHARES CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITY	49/ 5782
				44 OTHER FAMILY SOCIAL SUPPORTS	65/ 10117
				50 SUPPORT OF FRIENDS, SUPPORT GROUPS	51/ 5237
				51 MAID/ HOUSEKEEPING HELP	25/ 2876
				53 RECREATION ACTIVITIES; EXERCISE, RELAXATION CRS	157/ 19091
				96 OTHER	47/ 4031
				97 DON'T KNOW	0/ 0
				98 UNCODABLE	42/ 5786
				99 NOT STATED	64/ 7306
47	P009C1	2	0075-0076	CODES FOR P009F	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12148/ 1375883
				01 PREFER LESS AND/OR LIMITED WORK HOURS	503/ 65227
				02 CHANGE SCHED START/FIN EARLIER, SHORTER LUNCH	107/ 12918
				03 CHANGE SCHEDULE TO START OR FINISH LATER	49/ 5726
				04 WORK EVENINGS/NIGHTS OR WEEKENDS ONLY	58/ 7719
				05 WORK NORMAL DAY SHIFT	35/ 5208
				06 SOME OTHER CHANGE IN WORK SCHEDULE	75/ 8980
				08 FLEXIBLE HOURS	77/ 13642
				09 WORK LONGER HOURS, FULL DAYS	45/ 3469
				96 OTHER	27/ 3845
				98 UNCODABLE	21/ 2950
				99 NOT STATED	24/ 3041
48	WEIGHT	9	0077-0085	FINAL DA WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
49	PROV	2	0086-0087	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	838/ 29652
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	442/ 7829
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	892/ 47045
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	1047/ 41680
				24 QUEBEC	1890/ 354694
				35 ONTARIO	2771/ 588882
				46 MANITOBA	942/ 64310
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	1340/ 65814
				48 ALBERTA	1837/ 155595
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	1170/ 153110







FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION Q - MAIN METHOD EVALUATION	
				Q	13855/ 2633098
5	Q002	2	0014-0015	MAIN METHOD OF CHILD CARE FOR THE REFERENCE WEEK (NOT COUNTING TIME SPENT AT SCHOOL)	
				01 PRE/JR KINDERGARTEN OR NURSERY SCHOOL	212/ 38516
				02 DAYCARE CENTRE	786/ 146984
				03 BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	204/ 63778
				04 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE	2418/ 453020
				05 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME BY A RELATIVE	1430/ 212611
				06 OWN HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE	863/ 185086
				07 OWN HOME BY SPOUSE	2513/ 500683
				08 SPOUSE WHILE WORKING	124/ 16411
				09 DESIGNATED ADULT WHILE WORKING	1305/ 227553
				10 OWN HOME BY BROTHER OR SISTER	1055/ 174122
				11 OWN HOME BY OTHER RELATIVE	825/ 165341
				12 HIS/HER OWN CARE	1022/ 197852
				13 DID NOT USE CARE IN REFERENCE WEEK	1098/ 251140

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (Q3 - Q25) REFER TO CARE IN
JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN / NURSERY SCHOOL / DAYCARE CENTRE

6	Q003A	2	0016-0017	MONTH YOU MOST RECENTLY BEGAN TO USE THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				00:12	882/ 164742
				99 NOT STATED	116/ 20758
7	Q003B	2	0018-0019	YEAR YOU MOST RECENTLY BEGAN TO USE THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				82 1982	1/ 387
				83 1983	6/ 465
				84 1984	18/ 4989
				85 1985	52/ 10589
				86 1986	84/ 16623
				87 1987	176/ 37027
				88 1988	545/ 94662
				99 NOT STATED	116/ 20758
8	Q004	1	0020	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 IF Q2 =2 (DAYCARE CENTRE)	786/ 146984
				2 OTHERWISE	212/ 38516
9	Q005A	1	0021	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING A DAYCARE CENTRE AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13643/ 2594582
				1 YES	25/ 5380
				2 NO	57/ 8426
				9 NOT STATED	130/ 24710

NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE
FOUND IN FIELD 358 (POS. 378-379)

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION Q

PAGE 2

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
10	Q005B	1	0022	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING A DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13835/ 2630407
				1 USING DAYCARE AS A SECONDARY ARRANGEMENT	8/ 927
				2 NO REASON	12/ 1764
11	Q006	1	0023	HAVE YOU HEARD OF LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 YES	453/ 74185
				2 NO	545/ 111315
12	Q007	1	0024	WOULD YOU HAVE USED LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE IF YOU HAD KNOWN ABOUT IT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13310/ 2521783
				1 YES	160/ 33113
				2 NO	227/ 47946
				9 NOT STATED	158/ 30256
13	Q008A	1	0025	DID YOU CONSIDER USING A LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE PROVIDER WHEN YOU MADE THIS LAST MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13402/ 2558914
				1 YES	168/ 27756
				2 NO	278/ 44966
				9 NOT STATED	7/ 1463
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 359 (POS. 380-381)	
14	Q008B	1	0026	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13773/ 2621259
				1 USING LIC FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AS SECONDARY ARR	24/ 2476
				2 NO REASON	58/ 9363
15	Q009A	1	0027	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING A PAID BABYSITTER AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 YES	290/ 55786
				2 NO	546/ 100134
				9 NOT STATED	162/ 29580
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 360 (POS. 382-383)	
16	Q009B	1	0028	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING A PAID BABYSITTER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13715/ 2610842
				1 USING PAID BABYSITTER AS SECONDARY ARRANGEMENT	43/ 7149
				2 NO REASON	97/ 15107
17	Q010A	1	0029	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING CARE BY A RELATIVE AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 YES	143/ 27302
				2 NO	696/ 128800
				9 NOT STATED	159/ 29398
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 361 (POS. 384-385)	

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION Q

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
18	Q010B	1	0030	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING CARE BY A RELATIVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13711/ 2613647
				1 USING CARE BY RELATIVE AS SECONDARY ARR	25/ 3445
				2 NO REASON	119/ 16007
				Q011 AND Q012 CAN BE FOUND IN FIELDS 362-367 (POS. 386-397)	
19	Q013	1	0031	DID YOU HAVE TO SEARCH FOR THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT OR DID YOU KNOW RIGHT AWAY WHAT ARRANGEMENT YOU WOULD USE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 YES, LOOKED AROUND	351/ 73474
				2 NO, ALREADY EXISTED OR SEARCH NOT REQUIRED	491/ 83831
				9 NOT STATED	156/ 28195
20	Q014A	1	0032	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: FRIENDS, NEIGHBOURS, CO-WORKERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	181/ 34113
				2 NO	166/ 37864
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 29692
21	Q014B	1	0033	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: RELATIVES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	28/ 3310
				2 NO	319/ 68667
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 29692
22	Q014C	1	0034	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: PREVIOUS CAREGIVERS	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	10/ 1175
				2 NO	337/ 70802
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 29692
23	Q014D	1	0035	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: REFERRALS FROM PROFESSIONALS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	50/ 9807
				2 NO	297/ 62169
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 29692
24	Q014E	1	0036	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: BULLETIN BOARDS, NEWSPAPERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	109/ 24577
				2 NO	238/ 47399
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 29692
25	Q014F	1	0037	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: PAMPHLETS AND BOOKS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	33/ 7184
				2 NO	314/ 64792
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 29692

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
26	Q014G	1	0038	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	71/ 15749
				2 NO	276/ 56228
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 29692
27	Q014H	1	0039	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A DAYCARE INFORMATION SERVICE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	65/ 13343
				2 NO	282/ 58634
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 29692
28	Q014I	1	0040	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	10/ 1254
				2 NO	337/ 70723
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 29692
29	Q014J	1	0041	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A COMMUNITY CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	18/ 3099
				2 NO	329/ 68878
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 29692
30	Q014K	1	0042	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A CHURCH, ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	13/ 4092
				2 NO	334/ 67884
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 29692
31	Q014L	1	0043	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A SCHOOL OR SCHOOL BOARD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	19/ 5541
				2 NO	328/ 66436
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 29692
32	Q014M	1	0044	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: OTHER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	8/ 1914
				2 NO	339/ 70063
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 29692
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 368 (POS. 398-399)	
33	Q015A	1	0045	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: KNOWING WHERE TO GET INFORMATION ABOUT AVAILABLE CHILD CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	103/ 22914
				2 NO	241/ 47896
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	3/ 793
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 30066

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION Q

PAGE 5

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
34	Q015B	1	0046	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	198/ 40088
				2 NO	140/ 29587
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	9/ 1928
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 30066
35	Q015C	1	0047	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: KNOWING WHAT TO LOOK FOR TO ENSURE GOOD QUALITY CARE FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	128/ 28886
				2 NO	219/ 42717
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 30066
36	Q015D	1	0048	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING OUT ABOUT AVAILABLE CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	156/ 34980
				2 NO	178/ 33863
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	13/ 2760
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 30066
37	Q015E	1	0049	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: VISITING HOMES OR DAYCARE CENTRES DURING THE DAY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	99/ 21424
				2 NO	233/ 46958
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	12/ 2031
				9 NOT STATED	163/ 31256
38	Q015F	1	0050	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING CARE FOR THE HOURS YOU NEEDED IT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	113/ 25727
				2 NO	230/ 45257
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	2/ 274
				9 NOT STATED	162/ 30411
39	Q015G	1	0051	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: HAVING FEW OR NO OPTIONS TO CHOOSE FROM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	173/ 36054
				2 NO	169/ 34150
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	4/ 896
				9 NOT STATED	161/ 30568
40	Q015H	1	0052	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: NOT HAVING ENOUGH TIME TO CONSIDER ALTERNATIVES	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	110/ 26960
				2 NO	232/ 43522
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	4/ 1009
				9 NOT STATED	161/ 30178

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
41	Q015I	1	0053	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING GOOD QUALITY CARE THAT YOU COULD AFFORD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	148/ 33805
				2 NO	196/ 37570
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	3/ 227
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 30066
42	Q015J	1	0054	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: TRUSTING SOMEONE YOU DIDN'T KNOW TO CARE FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	189/ 38976
				2 NO	146/ 29888
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	12/ 2739
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 30066
43	Q016A	1	0055	DID YOU EXPERIENCE ANY OTHER DIFFICULTIES I HAVEN'T MENTIONED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13348/ 2531429
				1 YES	37/ 5127
				2 NO	314/ 68347
				9 NOT STATED	156/ 28195
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 369 (POS. 400-401)	
44	Q017A	1	0056	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER PROVIDE CARE IN YOUR HOME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	48/ 8357
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	69/ 14964
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	422/ 76897
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	298/ 54787
				9 NOT STATED	161/ 30495
45	Q017B	1	0057	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER ACCOMMODATE MORE THAN ONE CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	184/ 47926
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	39/ 7074
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	124/ 24885
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	490/ 75400
				9 NOT STATED	161/ 30215
46	Q017C	1	0058	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER WOULD PROVIDE CARE WHEN YOUR CHILD IS SICK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	320/ 63046
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	138/ 22535
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	200/ 37807
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	174/ 31252
				9 NOT STATED	166/ 30860
47	Q017D	1	0059	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER WOULD GIVE YOU RECEIPTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	545/ 100907
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	115/ 18498
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	136/ 27797
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	37/ 7110
				9 NOT STATED	165/ 31187

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
48	Q017E	1	0060	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CARE ARRANGEMENT WAS SUBSIDIZED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	280/ 53313
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	70/ 13978
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	258/ 52346
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	228/ 35167
				9 NOT STATED	162/ 30696
49	Q017F	1	0061	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER HAVE A SIMILAR LANGUAGE OR CULTURAL BACKGROUND TO YOUR OWN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	391/ 77777
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	184/ 32289
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	225/ 39536
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	34/ 5154
				9 NOT STATED	164/ 30744
50	Q018A	1	0062	HAS THIS ARRANGEMENT HAD ANY SPECIFIC POSITIVE EFFECTS ON HIM/HER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 YES	640/ 117586
				2 NO	358/ 67914
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELDS 370, 371 AND 372 (POS 402-403, 404-405, AND 406-407)	
51	Q019A	1	0063	HAS THIS ARRANGEMENT HAD ANY SPECIFIC NEGATIVE EFFECTS ON HIM/HER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 YES	207/ 40525
				2 NO	791/ 144975
52	Q019D	1	0064	WHAT ARE THESE EFFECTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13829/ 2628203
				T TEXT	26/ 4895
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELDS 373, 374 AND 375 (POS. 408-409, 410-411, AND 412-413)	
53	Q020A	1	0065	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CONVENIENCE OF THE LOCATION?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	637/ 116150
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	158/ 30530
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	32/ 5946
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	13/ 2666
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	158/ 30207
54	Q020B	1	0066	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: COST OF THE CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	430/ 72070
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	286/ 60507
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	77/ 15103
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	27/ 4141
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	20/ 3472
				9 NOT STATED	158/ 30207

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
55	Q020C	1	0067	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABILITY OF CARE FOR THE HOURS YOU NEED IT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	660/ 120802
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	124/ 25393
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	34/ 4928
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	17/ 3323
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	5/ 847
				9 NOT STATED	158/ 30207
56	Q020D	1	0068	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: QUALITY OF FOOD SERVED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	570/ 107547
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	158/ 30290
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	21/ 3180
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	2/ 420
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	81/ 12275
				9 NOT STATED	166/ 31788
57	Q020E	1	0069	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CLEANLINESS AND SAFETY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	677/ 122216
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	145/ 28808
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	14/ 3902
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	3/ 323
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	159/ 30251
58	Q020F	1	0070	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: NUMBER OF CAREGIVERS FOR CHILDREN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	618/ 111991
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	187/ 36529
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	22/ 4845
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	6/ 821
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	5/ 852
				9 NOT STATED	160/ 30462
59	Q020G	1	0071	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S EDUCATION RELATED TO CHILD CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	618/ 114280
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	185/ 33963
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	22/ 5118
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	3/ 291
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	11/ 1617
				9 NOT STATED	159/ 30229
60	Q020H	1	0072	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE IN WORKING WITH YOUNG CHILDREN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	661/ 122329
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	154/ 28182
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	17/ 3833
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	2/ 208
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	5/ 660
				9 NOT STATED	159/ 30288

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION Q

PAGE 9

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
61	Q020I	1	0073	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S SENSITIVITY TO YOUR CHILD'S NEEDS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	657/ 119590
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	162/ 31224
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	12/ 2562
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	5/ 1030
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	3/ 385
				9 NOT STATED	159/ 30709
62	Q020J	1	0074	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: COMMUNICATION BETWEEN YOU AND THE CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	614/ 112290
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	184/ 35950
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	31/ 5186
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	5/ 621
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	2/ 671
				9 NOT STATED	162/ 30780
63	Q020K	1	0075	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AMOUNT OF TURNOVER AMONG STAFF?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	507/ 89269
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	186/ 36626
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	48/ 11761
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	18/ 3488
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	76/ 12433
				9 NOT STATED	163/ 31923
64	Q020L	1	0076	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE YOU HAVE IN DECISIONS THAT AFFECT YOUR CHILD'S PROGRAM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	438/ 75644
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	265/ 53391
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	46/ 9238
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	13/ 1641
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	74/ 13770
				9 NOT STATED	162/ 31815
65	Q020M	1	0077	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: SIZE AND DESIGN OF INDOOR PLAY SPACE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	542/ 97651
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	235/ 48601
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	49/ 6348
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	11/ 2322
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	2/ 275
				9 NOT STATED	159/ 30303
66	Q020N	1	0078	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: THE AVAILABLE INDOOR TOYS AND EQUIPMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	641/ 115525
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	176/ 34428
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	20/ 4874
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	3/ 466
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	158/ 30207

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION Q

PAGE 10

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
67	Q0200	1	0079	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: OUTDOOR PLAY SPACE, TOYS AND EQUIPMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	591/ 109227
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	175/ 32616
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	51/ 10862
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	16/ 1798
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	7/ 789
				9 NOT STATED	158/ 30207
68	Q020P	1	0080	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AMOUNT OF TELEVISION WATCHED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	523/ 94088
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	116/ 26332
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	12/ 1496
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	6/ 1032
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	177/ 30269
				9 NOT STATED	164/ 32284
69	Q020Q	1	0081	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABILITY OF INTERESTING LEARNING ACTIVITIES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 VERY SATISFIED	665/ 122269
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	143/ 28274
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	19/ 2996
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	3/ 250
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	9/ 1024
				9 NOT STATED	159/ 30687
70	Q021A	1	0082	IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE YOU ARE PARTICULARLY SATISFIED WITH?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 YES	174/ 34008
				2 NO	824/ 151492
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 376 (POS. 414-415)	
71	Q022A	1	0083	IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE YOU ARE PARTICULARLY DISSATISFIED WITH?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 YES	123/ 22858
				2 NO	875/ 162641
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 377 (POS. 416-417)	
72	Q023	1	0084	ARE YOU PAYING FOR THE MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT THAT YOU USED FOR ... IN REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12857/ 2447598
				1 YES	818/ 153564
				2 NO	180/ 31936
73	Q024	1	0085	WHAT PERCENTAGE WOULD THE CARE ARRANGEMENT HAVE TO INCREASE IN COST BEFORE YOU WOULD START LOOKING FOR ANOTHER CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13037/ 2479535
				1 BY 0%, YOU CAN'T AFFORD ANY INCREASE	142/ 24418
				2 BY 25%	320/ 63930
				3 BY 50%	144/ 23848
				4 BY 100%	35/ 7707
				5 WOULDN'T CHANGE EVEN IF MORE THAN DOUBLED	88/ 15264
				9 NOT STATED	89/ 18395

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
74	Q025	1	0086	WHAT PERCENTAGE WOULD THE CARE ARRANGEMENT HAVE TO INCREASE IN COST BEFORE YOU WOULD QUIT YOUR JOB OR SCHOOLING?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13037/ 2479535
				1 BY 0%, YOU CAN'T AFFORD ANY INCREASE	73/ 12417
				2 BY 25%	103/ 22050
				3 BY 50%	147/ 28860
				4 BY 100%	99/ 17337
				5 WOULDN'T QUIT EVEN IF MORE THAN DOUBLED	302/ 52814
				9 NOT STATED	94/ 20085

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (Q26 - Q46) REFER TO CARE IN A BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM

75	Q026A	2	0087-0088	MONTH IN WHICH YOU MOST RECENTLY BEGAN TO USE THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				00:12	185/ 59930
				99 NOT STATED	19/ 3848
76	Q026B	2	0089-0090	YEAR IN WHICH YOU MOST RECENTLY BEGAN TO USE THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				82 1982	1/ 859
				83 1983	1/ 123
				84 1984	5/ 1027
				85 1985	8/ 2582
				86 1986	10/ 2428
				87 1987	28/ 8811
				88 1988	132/ 44099
				99 NOT STATED	19/ 3848
77	Q027	1	0091	HAVE YOU HEARD OF LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 YES	86/ 25719
				2 NO	118/ 38060
78	Q028	1	0092	IF YOU HAD KNOWN ABOUT LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE WOULD YOU HAVE CONSIDERED USING IT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13737/ 2595039
				1 YES	37/ 13884
				2 NO	64/ 20337
				9 NOT STATED	17/ 3838
79	Q029A	1	0093	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13769/ 2607380
				1 YES	18/ 5340
				2 NO	68/ 20378
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 359 (POS. 380-381)	
80	Q029B	1	0094	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING A LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13843/ 2629337
				1 USING LICENCED FAMILY HOME AS SECONDARY DAYCARE	0/ 0
				2 NO REASON	12/ 3761

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION Q

PAGE 12

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
81	Q030A	1	0095	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING A PAID BABYSITTER AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 YES	58/ 18177
				2 NO	129/ 41538
				9 NOT STATED	17/ 4063
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 360 (POS. 382-383)	
82	Q031A	1	0096	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING CARE BY A RELATIVE AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 YES	38/ 9788
				2 NO	149/ 50434
				9 NOT STATED	17/ 3556
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 361 (POS. 384-385)	
83	Q031B	1	0097	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING CARE BY A RELATIVE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13825/ 2624488
				1 USING CARE BY RELATIVE AS SECOND ARRANGEMENT	5/ 1548
				2 NO REASON	25/ 7062
				Q032 AND Q033 ARE IN FIELDS 378-383 (POS. 418-429)	
84	Q034	1	0098	DID YOU HAVE TO SEARCH FOR THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT OR DID YOU KNOW RIGHT AWAY WHAT ARRANGEMENT YOU WOULD USE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 YES, LOOKED AROUND	53/ 20218
				2 NO, ALREADY EXISTED OR SEARCH NOT REQUIRED	136/ 40095
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
85	Q035A	1	0099	SOURCES OF INFORMATION WHEN SEARCHING: FRIENDS, NEIGHBOURS, CO-WORKERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	21/ 7242
				2 NO	32/ 12977
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
86	Q035B	1	0100	SOURCES OF INFORMATION WHEN SEARCHING: RELATIVES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	2/ 778
				2 NO	51/ 19440
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
87	Q035C	1	0101	SOURCES OF INFORMATION WHEN SEARCHING: PREVIOUS CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	3/ 391
				2 NO	50/ 19828
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION Q

PAGE 13

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
88	Q035D	1	0102	SOURCES OF INFORMATION WHEN SEARCHING: REFERRALS FROM PROFESSIONALS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	5/ 730
				2 NO	48/ 19488
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
89	Q035E	1	0103	SOURCES OF INFORMATION WHEN SEARCHING: BULLETIN BOARDS, NEWSPAPERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	10/ 1776
				2 NO	43/ 18443
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
90	Q035F	1	0104	SOURCES OF INFORMATION WHEN SEARCHING: PAMPHLETS AND BOOKS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	4/ 1088
				2 NO	49/ 19130
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
91	Q035G	1	0105	SOURCES OF INFORMATION WHEN SEARCHING: A DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	5/ 1061
				2 NO	48/ 19158
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
92	Q035H	1	0106	SOURCES OF INFORMATION WHEN SEARCHING: A DAYCARE INFORMATION CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	4/ 3768
				2 NO	49/ 16451
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
93	Q035I	1	0107	SOURCES OF INFORMATION WHEN SEARCHING: A FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	0/ 0
				2 NO	53/ 20218
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
94	Q035J	1	0108	SOURCES OF INFORMATION WHEN SEARCHING: A COMMUNITY CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	6/ 3889
				2 NO	47/ 16329
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
95	Q035K	1	0109	SOURCES OF INFORMATION WHEN SEARCHING: A CHURCH, ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	0/ 0
				2 NO	53/ 20218
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
96	Q035L	1	0110	SOURCES OF INFORMATION WHEN SEARCHING: A SCHOOL OR SCHOOL BOARD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	12/ 4788
				2 NO	41/ 15431
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
97	Q035M	1	0111	SOURCES OF INFORMATION WHEN SEARCHING: OTHER (SPECIFY)? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	13787/ 2609415 1/ 121 52/ 20097 15/ 3465
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 368 (POS. 398-399)	
98	Q036A	1	0112	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: KNOWING WHERE TO GET INFORMATION ABOUT AVAILABLE CHILD CARE? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED	13787/ 2609415 13/ 4856 40/ 15363 0/ 0 15/ 3465
99	Q036B	1	0113	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVERS? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED	13787/ 2609415 18/ 8579 32/ 11084 3/ 556 15/ 3465
100	Q036C	1	0114	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: KNOWING WHAT TO LOOK FOR TO ENSURE GOOD QUALITY CARE FOR YOUR CHILD? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED	13787/ 2609415 16/ 4637 36/ 13713 1/ 1869 15/ 3465
101	Q036D	1	0115	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING OUT ABOUT AVAILABLE CAREGIVERS? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED	13787/ 2609415 21/ 8427 26/ 7938 4/ 2841 17/ 4478
102	Q036E	1	0116	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: VISITING HOMES/DAYCARE CENTRES DURING THE DAY? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED	13787/ 2609415 11/ 4215 30/ 9596 11/ 6123 16/ 3750
103	Q036F	1	0117	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING CARE FOR THE HOURS YOU NEEDED IT? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED	13787/ 2609415 14/ 7112 39/ 13107 0/ 0 15/ 3465

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION Q

PAGE 15

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
104	Q036G	1	0118	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: HAVING FEW OR NO OPTIONS TO CHOOSE FROM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	27/ 12383
				2 NO	25/ 7517
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1/ 318
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
105	Q036H	1	0119	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: NOT HAVING ENOUGH TIME TO CONSIDER ALTERNATIVES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	17/ 8020
				2 NO	35/ 11944
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1/ 254
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
106	Q036I	1	0120	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING GOOD QUALITY CARE THAT YOU COULD AFFORD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	21/ 9958
				2 NO	32/ 10260
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
107	Q036J	1	0121	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: TRUSTING SOMEONE YOU DIDN'T KNOW TO CARE FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	23/ 8855
				2 NO	28/ 10761
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1/ 318
				9 NOT STATED	16/ 3750
108	Q037A	1	0122	DID YOU EXPERIENCE ANY OTHER DIFFICULTIES I HAVEN'T MENTIONED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13787/ 2609415
				1 YES	6/ 1059
				2 NO	47/ 19159
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 369 (POS. 400-401)	
109	Q038A	1	0123	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER PROVIDE CARE IN YOUR HOME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	7/ 1999
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	10/ 2183
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	78/ 23415
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	93/ 32432
				9 NOT STATED	16/ 3750
110	Q038B	1	0124	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER ACCOMMODATE MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN YOUR FAMILY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	66/ 32044
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	7/ 1878
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	13/ 2335
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	100/ 23587
				9 NOT STATED	18/ 3935

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
111	Q038C	1	0125	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER WOULD PROVIDE CARE WHEN YOUR CHILD IS SICK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	53/ 17716
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	18/ 4259
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	37/ 11000
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	78/ 26660
				9 NOT STATED	18/ 4143
112	Q038D	1	0126	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER WOULD GIVE YOU RECEIPTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	110/ 34089
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	31/ 9422
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	24/ 9861
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	20/ 5577
				9 NOT STATED	19/ 4829
113	Q038E	1	0127	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CARE ARRANGEMENT WAS SUBSIDIZED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	52/ 15261
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	22/ 7144
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	61/ 19873
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	52/ 17628
				9 NOT STATED	17/ 3872
114	Q038F	1	0128	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER HAVE A SIMILAR LANGUAGE OR CULTURAL BACKGROUND TO YOUR OWN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	79/ 24910
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	38/ 9552
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	55/ 20793
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	15/ 4651
				9 NOT STATED	17/ 3872
115	Q039A	1	0129	HAS THIS ARRANGEMENT HAD ANY SPECIFIC POSITIVE EFFECTS ON HIM/HER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 YES	109/ 34065
				2 NO	95/ 29713
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELDS 370, 371 AND 372 (POS. 402-403, 404-405, AND 406-407)	
116	Q040A	1	0130	HAS THIS ARRANGEMENT HAD ANY SPECIFIC NEGATIVE EFFECTS ON HIM/HER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 YES	24/ 11045
				2 NO	180/ 52733
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELDS 373, 374 AND 375 (POS. 408-409, 410-411, AND 412-413)	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
117	Q041A	1	0131	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CONVENIENCE OF THE LOCATION?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	163/ 53789
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	20/ 5233
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	5/ 969
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	1/ 322
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
118	Q041B	1	0132	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: COST OF THE CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	111/ 35779
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	56/ 15635
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	13/ 6664
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	1/ 45
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	7/ 1303
				9 NOT STATED	16/ 4352
119	Q041C	1	0133	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABILITY OF CARE FOR THE HOURS YOU NEED IT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	157/ 51353
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	25/ 5459
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	5/ 2785
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	2/ 716
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
120	Q041D	1	0134	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN THE SCHOOL AND THIS PROGRAM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	97/ 24170
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	12/ 6492
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	5/ 3496
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	6/ 1782
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	68/ 24310
				9 NOT STATED	16/ 3529
121	Q041E	1	0135	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: QUALITY OF FOOD SERVED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	85/ 20307
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	26/ 7600
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3/ 251
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	5/ 4347
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	69/ 25273
				9 NOT STATED	16/ 5999
122	Q041F	1	0136	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CLEANLINESS AND SAFETY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	147/ 42193
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	37/ 16275
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4/ 1732
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	0/ 0
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	16/ 3578

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
123	Q041G	1	0137	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: NUMBER OF CAREGIVER'S FOR CHILDREN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	136/ 39891
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	44/ 15154
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	5/ 2239
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	2/ 2842
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	2/ 187
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
124	Q041H	1	0138	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S EDUCATION RELATED TO CHILD CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	131/ 41009
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	45/ 13614
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	7/ 1699
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	2/ 2886
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	3/ 1017
				9 NOT STATED	16/ 3553
125	Q041I	1	0139	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE IN WORKING WITH CHILDREN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	134/ 38427
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	49/ 17605
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	2/ 972
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	2/ 2886
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1/ 334
				9 NOT STATED	16/ 3553
126	Q041J	1	0140	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S SENSITIVITY TO YOUR CHILD'S NEEDS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	127/ 34836
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	56/ 23988
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3/ 886
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	1/ 227
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	2/ 377
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
127	Q041K	1	0141	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABILITY OF INTERESTING LEARNING ACTIVITIES FOR YOUR CHILD'S AGE GROUP?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	117/ 33539
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	55/ 19069
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	10/ 3666
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	2/ 2886
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	5/ 1152
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
128	Q041L	1	0142	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: COMMUNICATION BETWEEN YOU AND THE CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	136/ 41033
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	42/ 13726
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4/ 3520
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	1/ 155
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	4/ 1320
				9 NOT STATED	17/ 4025

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
129	Q041M	1	0143	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AMOUNT OF TURNOVER AMONG STAFF?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	123/ 39022
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	37/ 14893
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	5/ 1098
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	3/ 526
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	20/ 4639
				9 NOT STATED	16/ 3599
130	Q041N	1	0144	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE YOU HAVE IN DECISIONS THAT AFFECT YOUR CHILD'S PROGRAM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	95/ 30716
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	57/ 16367
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	16/ 4493
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	4/ 3591
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	17/ 5146
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
131	Q041O	1	0145	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: SIZE AND DESIGN OF INDOOR PLAY SPACE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	110/ 30624
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	52/ 20293
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	20/ 5521
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	5/ 3695
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	2/ 181
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
132	Q041P	1	0146	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABLE INDOOR TOYS AND EQUIPMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	129/ 39698
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	44/ 15993
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	10/ 2468
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	2/ 1121
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	4/ 1032
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
133	Q041Q	1	0147	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: OUTDOOR PLAY SPACE, TOYS AND EQUIPMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 VERY SATISFIED	121/ 39209
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	44/ 15700
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	16/ 3584
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	2/ 972
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	6/ 848
				9 NOT STATED	15/ 3465
134	Q042A	1	0148	IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE YOU ARE PARTICULARLY SATISFIED WITH?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 YES	40/ 9981
				2 NO	164/ 53798

NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN
FIELD 376 (POS. 414-415)

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
135	Q043A	1	0149	IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE YOU ARE PARTICULARLY DISSATISFIED WITH?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 YES	28/ 6283
				2 NO	176/ 57495
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 377 (POS. 416-417)	
136	Q044	1	0150	ARE YOU PAYING FOR THE MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT THAT YOU USED FOR...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13651/ 2569320
				1 YES	189/ 61544
				2 NO	15/ 2234
137	Q045	1	0151	WHAT PERCENTAGE WOULD THE CARE ARRANGEMENT HAVE TO INCREASE IN COST BEFORE YOU WOULD START LOOKING FOR ANOTHER CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13666/ 2571554
				1 BY 0%, YOU CAN'T AFFORD ANY INCREASE	29/ 9166
				2 BY 25%	66/ 23356
				3 BY 50%	33/ 9193
				4 BY 100%	17/ 5554
				5 WOULDN'T CHANGE EVEN IF MORE THAN DOUBLED	28/ 9983
				9 NOT STATED	16/ 4293
138	Q046	1	0152	WHAT PERCENTAGE WOULD THE CARE ARRANGEMENT HAVE TO INCREASE IN COST BEFORE YOU WOULD QUIT YOUR JOB?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13666/ 2571554
				1 BY 0%, YOU CAN'T AFFORD ANY INCREASE	12/ 3468
				2 BY 25%	20/ 5932
				3 BY 50%	27/ 10884
				4 BY 100%	20/ 5138
				5 WOULDN'T QUIT EVEN IF MORE THAN DOUBLED	94/ 31829
				9 NOT STATED	16/ 4293
<hr/>					
THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (Q47 - Q71) REFER TO CARE IN SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE.					
139	Q047A	2	0153-0154	MONTH IN WHICH YOU MOST RECENTLY BEGAN TO USE THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				00:12	2238/ 416070
				99 NOT STATED	180/ 36951
140	Q047B	2	0155-0156	YEAR IN WHICH YOU MOST RECENTLY BEGAN TO USE THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				77 1977	3/ 891
				78 1978	2/ 163
				79 1979	0/ 0
				80 1980	5/ 1363
				81 1981	4/ 483
				82 1982	11/ 2116
				83 1983	27/ 3560
				84 1984	59/ 11193
				85 1985	98/ 20749
				86 1986	188/ 35660
				87 1987	415/ 74661
				88 1988	1426/ 265233
				99 NOT STATED	180/ 36951

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION Q

PAGE 21

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
141	Q048	1	0157	HOW WELL DID YOU KNOW THE CAREGIVER. HAS HE/SHE ...	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 WELL KNOWN TO YOU	1030/ 189508
				2 A CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	513/ 88607
				3 NOT KNOWN TO YOU AT ALL	665/ 129376
				9 NOT STATED	210/ 45530
142	Q049	1	0158	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 AGE OF TARGET CHILD IS LESS THAN 5	1445/ 230323
				2 OTHERWISE	973/ 222698
143	Q050A	1	0159	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING A DAYCARE CENTRE AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12410/ 2402776
				1 YES	355/ 60225
				2 NO	943/ 140627
				9 NOT STATED	147/ 29470
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 358 (POS. 378-379)	
144	Q050B	1	0160	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING A DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13768/ 2620248
				1 USING DAYCARE CENTRE AS SECONDARY ARRANGEMENT	2/ 140
				2 NO REASON	85/ 12711
145	Q051A	1	0161	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING A BEFORE/ AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12882/ 2410400
				1 YES	126/ 33806
				2 NO	696/ 153105
				9 NOT STATED	151/ 35787
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 384 (POS. 430-431)	
146	Q051B	1	0162	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13754/ 2615806
				1 USING BEF/AFT SCHOOL PROG AS SECONDARY ARRANGE	2/ 527
				2 NO REASON	99/ 16766
147	Q052	1	0163	IS THE CAREGIVER YOU ARE USING FOR ... A LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE PROVIDER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 YES	148/ 31020
				2 NO	2058/ 382341
				3 DON'T KNOW	212/ 39659
148	Q053	1	0164	WHEN YOU MADE THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ... HAD YOU HEARD ABOUT LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11585/ 2211098
				1 YES	886/ 162527
				2 NO	1384/ 259473

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
149	Q054	1	0165	IF YOU HAD HEARD ABOUT LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE WOULD YOU HAVE CONSIDERED USING IT WHEN YOU MADE YOUR LAST CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12471/ 2373626
				1 YES	583/ 103345
				2 NO	521/ 95359
				9 NOT STATED	280/ 60769
150	Q055A	1	0166	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12969/ 2470571
				1 YES	209/ 41776
				2 NO	661/ 118536
				9 NOT STATED	16/ 2215
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 359 (POS. 380-381)	
151	Q055B	1	0167	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13719/ 2609721
				1 LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AS SEC ARRANGE	0/ 0
				2 NO REASON	136/ 23377
152	Q056A	1	0168	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING CARE BY A RELATIVE AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 YES	384/ 60956
				2 NO	1811/ 343379
				9 NOT STATED	223/ 48686
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 361 (POS. 384-385)	
153	Q056B	1	0169	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING CARE BY A RELATIVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13569/ 2587547
				1 USING CARE BY A RELATIVE AS A SECONDARY ARRANGE	45/ 4845
				2 NO REASON	241/ 40706
				Q057 AND Q058 ARE IN FIELDS 385-390 (POS. 432-443)	
154	Q059	1	0170	DID YOU HAVE TO SEARCH FOR THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ... OR DID YOU KNOW RIGHT AWAY WHAT ARRANGEMENT YOU WOULD USE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 YES, LOOKED AROUND	995/ 179512
				2 NO, ARRANGE ALREADY EXISTED FOR OTHER CHILDREN	1213/ 227179
				9 NOT STATED	210/ 46330
155	Q060A	1	0171	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: FRIENDS, NEIGHBOURS, CO-WORKERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	760/ 134592
				2 NO	231/ 43859
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47391

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
156	Q060B	1	0172	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: RELATIVES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	161/ 23394
				2 NO	830/ 155057
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47391
157	Q060C	1	0173	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: PREVIOUS CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	76/ 12164
				2 NO	915/ 166286
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47391
158	Q060D	1	0174	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: REFERRALS FROM PROFESSIONALS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	40/ 7638
				2 NO	951/ 170812
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47391
159	Q060E	1	0175	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: BULLETIN BOARDS, NEWSPAPERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	346/ 64510
				2 NO	645/ 113940
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47391
160	Q060F	1	0176	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: PAMPHLETS AND BOOKS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	22/ 5237
				2 NO	969/ 173213
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47391
161	Q060G	1	0177	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	55/ 10163
				2 NO	936/ 168288
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47391
162	Q060H	1	0178	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A DAYCARE INFORMATION CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	54/ 11718
				2 NO	937/ 166733
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47391
163	Q060I	1	0179	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	37/ 6495
				2 NO	954/ 171956
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47391
164	Q060J	1	0180	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A COMMUNITY CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	23/ 7186
				2 NO	968/ 171265
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47391

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
165	Q060K	1	0181	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A CHURCH, ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	26/ 5598
				2 NO	965/ 172853
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47391
166	Q060L	1	0182	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A SCHOOL OR SCHOOL BOARD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	51/ 12064
				2 NO	940/ 166387
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47391
167	Q060M	1	0183	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: OTHER (SPECIFY)?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	20/ 3295
				2 NO	971/ 175155
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47391
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 368 (POS. 398-399)	
168	Q061A	1	0184	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: KNOWING WHERE TO GET INFORMATION ABOUT AVAILABLE CHILD CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	443/ 75531
				2 NO	510/ 97570
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	33/ 4671
				9 NOT STATED	219/ 48068
169	Q061B	1	0185	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	651/ 114904
				2 NO	325/ 60914
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	10/ 1955
				9 NOT STATED	219/ 48068
170	Q061C	1	0186	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: KNOWING WHAT TO LOOK FOR TO ENSURE GOOD QUALITY CARE FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	335/ 58564
				2 NO	640/ 117482
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	8/ 1436
				9 NOT STATED	222/ 48360
171	Q061D	1	0187	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING OUT ABOUT AVAILABLE CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	628/ 113160
				2 NO	347/ 62382
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	8/ 1997
				9 NOT STATED	222/ 48303

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
172	Q061E	1	0188	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: VISITING HOME OR DAYCARE CENTRES DURING THE DAY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	214/ 43515
				2 NO	590/ 97185
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	181/ 36397
				9 NOT STATED	220/ 48744
173	Q061F	1	0189	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING CARE FOR THE HOURS YOU NEEDED IT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	311/ 61762
				2 NO	668/ 113916
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	5/ 1883
				9 NOT STATED	221/ 48281
174	Q061G	1	0190	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: HAVING FEW OR NO OPTIONS TO CHOOSE FROM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	597/ 107244
				2 NO	366/ 65314
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	21/ 5035
				9 NOT STATED	221/ 48249
175	Q061H	1	0191	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: NOT HAVING ENOUGH TIME TO CONSIDER ALTERNATIVES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	330/ 60805
				2 NO	626/ 110491
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	29/ 5196
				9 NOT STATED	220/ 49349
176	Q061I	1	0192	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING GOOD QUALITY CARE THAT YOU COULD AFFORD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	479/ 91032
				2 NO	485/ 79582
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	21/ 6659
				9 NOT STATED	220/ 48569
177	Q061J	1	0193	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: TRUSTING SOMEONE YOU DIDN'T KNOW TO CARE FOR YOU CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	566/ 107396
				2 NO	354/ 58421
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	66/ 11957
				9 NOT STATED	219/ 48068
178	Q062A	1	0194	DID YOU EXPERIENCE ANY OTHER DIFFICULTIES I HAVEN'T MENTIONED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12650/ 2407257
				1 YES	58/ 12921
				2 NO	937/ 166591
				9 NOT STATED	210/ 46330

NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN
FIELD 369 (POS. 400-401)

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
179	Q063A	1	0195	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER PROVIDE CARE IN YOUR HOME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	165/ 25456
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	280/ 53166
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	1277/ 229627
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	475/ 96426
				9 NOT STATED	221/ 48346
180	Q063B	1	0196	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER ACCOMMODATE MORE THAN ONE CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	910/ 219369
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	81/ 17398
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	243/ 41911
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	964/ 126161
				9 NOT STATED	220/ 48181
181	Q063C	1	0197	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER WOULD PROVIDE CARE WHEN YOUR CHILD IS SICK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	1503/ 271716
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	337/ 65229
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	258/ 48916
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	100/ 19063
				9 NOT STATED	220/ 48096
182	Q063D	1	0198	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER WOULD GIVE YOU RECEIPTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	637/ 107071
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	401/ 72601
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	955/ 182623
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	202/ 41616
				9 NOT STATED	223/ 49110
183	Q063E	1	0199	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CARE ARRANGEMENT WAS SUBSIDIZED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	184/ 37229
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	127/ 18980
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	911/ 175052
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	976/ 173234
				9 NOT STATED	220/ 48526
184	Q063F	1	0200	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER HAVE A SIMILAR LANGUAGE OR CULTURAL BACKGROUND TO YOUR OWN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	1138/ 211781
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	546/ 103675
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	490/ 86188
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	21/ 2601
				9 NOT STATED	223/ 48775

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
185	Q064A	1	0201	HAS THIS ARRANGEMENT HAD ANY SPECIFIC POSITIVE EFFECTS ON HIM/HER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 YES	1189/ 220049
				2 NO	1229/ 232971
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELDS 370, 371 AND 372 (POS. 402-403, 404-405, AND 406-407)	
186	Q065A	1	0202	HAS THIS ARRANGEMENT HAD ANY SPECIFIC NEGATIVE EFFECTS ON HIM/HER ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 YES	275/ 51915
				2 NO	2143/ 401106
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELDS 373, 374 AND 375 (POS. 408-409, 410-411, AND 412-413)	
187	Q066A	1	0203	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CONVENIENCE OF THE LOCATION?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1827/ 344784
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	297/ 47851
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	70/ 10640
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	14/ 2492
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	2/ 232
				9 NOT STATED	208/ 47021
188	Q066B	1	0204	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: COST OF THE CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1536/ 281786
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	535/ 97809
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	83/ 16114
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	20/ 4708
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	36/ 6444
				9 NOT STATED	208/ 46159
189	Q066C	1	0205	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABILITY OF CARE FOR THE HOURS YOU NEED IT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1934/ 356674
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	234/ 41304
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	37/ 7979
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	3/ 772
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1/ 88
				9 NOT STATED	209/ 46204
190	Q066D	1	0206	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: QUALITY OF FOOD SERVED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1588/ 281738
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	299/ 60091
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	28/ 5638
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	6/ 1471
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	285/ 57439
				9 NOT STATED	212/ 46644

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
191	Q066E	1	0207	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CLEANLINESS AND SAFETY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1893/ 352827
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	278/ 47293
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	35/ 6090
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	3/ 575
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	209/ 46235
192	Q066F	1	0208	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: NUMBER OF CHILDREN PRESENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1659/ 308900
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	399/ 70792
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	77/ 14475
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	12/ 1628
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	57/ 9896
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 47329
193	Q066G	1	0209	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: NUMBER OF PLAYMATES/FRIENDS FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1601/ 301927
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	406/ 71679
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	74/ 11808
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	7/ 1228
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	122/ 20275
				9 NOT STATED	208/ 46103
194	Q066H	1	0210	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: NUMBER OF TIMES YOUR CAREGIVER HAS BEEN UNAVAILABLE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1756/ 325008
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	207/ 37222
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	60/ 11966
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	15/ 2553
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	166/ 29486
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 46786
195	Q066I	1	0211	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S TRAINING RELATED TO CHILD CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1559/ 296945
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	443/ 71941
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	42/ 6476
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	4/ 615
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	157/ 30031
				9 NOT STATED	213/ 47013
196	Q066J	1	0212	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE IN WORKING WITH CHILDREN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1812/ 334312
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	343/ 63043
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	32/ 5748
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	3/ 1000
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	14/ 2163
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 46755

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
197	Q066K	1	0213	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S SENSITIVITY TO YOUR CHILD'S NEEDS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1855/ 336573
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	303/ 59626
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	35/ 7171
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	7/ 1829
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	5/ 1187
				9 NOT STATED	213/ 46635
198	Q066L	1	0214	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: COMMUNICATION BETWEEN YOU AND THE CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1911/ 346482
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	267/ 49760
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	27/ 9595
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	2/ 375
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1/ 493
				9 NOT STATED	210/ 46316
199	Q066M	1	0215	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S APPROACH TO DISCIPLINE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1688/ 308537
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	416/ 80690
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	50/ 8566
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	7/ 1224
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	44/ 6182
				9 NOT STATED	213/ 47822
200	Q066N	1	0216	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: QUALITY OF THE INDOOR PLAY SPACE USED FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1644/ 303382
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	445/ 82356
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	74/ 12379
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	9/ 1170
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	30/ 4946
				9 NOT STATED	216/ 48787
201	Q066O	1	0217	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABLE INDOOR TOYS AND EQUIPMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1651/ 300166
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	417/ 81919
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	68/ 11486
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	11/ 2642
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	59/ 10268
				9 NOT STATED	212/ 46539
202	Q066P	1	0218	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: OUTDOOR PLAY SPACE, TOYS AND EQUIPMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1534/ 286865
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	438/ 78567
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	108/ 20567
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	26/ 4539
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	98/ 15557
				9 NOT STATED	214/ 46926

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
203	Q066Q	1	0219	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AMOUNT OF TELEVISION WATCHED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1348/ 248691
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	489/ 94877
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	112/ 21978
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	17/ 3788
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	231/ 35428
				9 NOT STATED	221/ 48260
204	Q066R	1	0220	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: VARIETY OF ACTIVITIES YOUR CHILD IS INVOLVED IN DURING THE DAY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1386/ 254184
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	526/ 98801
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	98/ 17407
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	14/ 1721
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	176/ 32801
				9 NOT STATED	218/ 48106
205	Q066S	1	0221	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S SUPERVISION OF YOUR CHILD WHEN HE/SHE IS PLAYING OUTSIDE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1696/ 313877
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	334/ 62904
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	28/ 4546
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	11/ 2076
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	130/ 21833
				9 NOT STATED	219/ 47783
206	Q067A	1	0222	IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE YOU ARE SATISFIED WITH?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 YES	318/ 56423
				2 NO	2100/ 396597
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 376 (POS. 414-415)	
207	Q068A	1	0223	IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE YOU ARE DISSATISFIED WITH?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 YES	168/ 35683
				2 NO	2250/ 417337
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 377 (POS. 416-417)	
208	Q069	1	0224	ARE YOU PAYING FOR THE MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT THAT YOU USED FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11437/ 2180078
				1 YES	2233/ 415845
				2 NO	185/ 37175

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION Q

PAGE 31

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
209	Q070	1	0225	WHAT PERCENTAGE WOULD THE CARE ARRANGEMENT HAVE TO INCREASE IN COST BEFORE YOU WOULD START LOOKING FOR ANOTHER CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11622/ 2217253
				1 BY 0%, YOU CAN'T AFFORD ANY INCREASE	344/ 62003
				2 BY 25%	727/ 132711
				3 BY 50%	528/ 95056
				4 BY 100%	140/ 28418
				5 WOULDN'T CHANGE EVEN IF MORE THAN DOUBLED	284/ 52467
				9 NOT STATED	210/ 45190
210	Q071	1	0226	WHAT PERCENTAGE WOULD THE CARE ARRANGEMENT HAVE TO INCREASE IN COST BEFORE YOU WOULD QUIT YOUR JOB?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11622/ 2217253
				1 BY 0%, YOU CAN'T AFFORD ANY INCREASE	143/ 22563
				2 BY 25%	268/ 44579
				3 BY 50%	434/ 80928
				4 BY 100%	327/ 54501
				5 WOULDN'T QUIT EVEN IF MORE THAN DOUBLED	833/ 164399
				9 NOT STATED	228/ 48875
<hr/>					
THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (Q72 - Q95) REFER TO CARE IN OWN HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE					
<hr/>					
211	Q072A	2	0227-0228	MONTH IN WHICH YOU MOST RECENTLY BEGAN TO USE THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				00:12	762/ 168579
				99 NOT STATED	101/ 16507
212	Q072B	2	0229-0230	YEAR IN WHICH YOU MOST RECENTLY BEGAN TO USE THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT? ...YEAR	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				77 1977	1/ 451
				78 1978	1/ 2145
				79 1979	0/ 0
				80 1980	3/ 594
				81 1981	3/ 874
				82 1982	6/ 6458
				83 1983	11/ 2919
				84 1984	9/ 1226
				85 1985	34/ 5198
				86 1986	57/ 13439
				87 1987	122/ 24671
				88 1988	515/ 110603
				99 NOT STATED	101/ 16507
213	Q073	1	0231	HOW WELL DID YOU KNOW THE CAREGIVER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 WELL-KNOWN TO YOU	330/ 65975
				2 A CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	155/ 32131
				3 NOT KNOWN TO YOU AT ALL	256/ 65994
				9 NOT STATED	122/ 20985
214	Q074	1	0232	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 AGE OF TARGET CHILD IS LESS THAN 5	483/ 87578
				2 OTHERWISE	380/ 97508

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
215	Q075A	1	0233	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING A DAYCARE CENTRE AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13372/ 2545521
				1 YES	77/ 14407
				2 NO	315/ 57344
				9 NOT STATED	91/ 15827
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 358 (POS. 378-379)	
216	Q075B	1	0234	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING A DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13831/ 2628760
				1 USING DAYCARE CENTRE AS SECONDARY ARRANGEMENT	1/ 178
				2 NO REASON	23/ 4160
217	Q076A	1	0235	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING A BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13475/ 2535590
				1 YES	36/ 13805
				2 NO	280/ 71793
				9 NOT STATED	64/ 11910
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 384 (POS. 430-431)	
218	Q076B	1	0236	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING A BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13815/ 2620401
				1 USING BEF/AFT SCHOOL PRDG SECONDARY ARRANGE	4/ 2383
				2 NO REASON	36/ 10314
219	Q077	1	0237	HAVE YOU HEARD OF LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 YES	275/ 65002
				2 NO	588/ 120084
220	Q078	1	0238	IF YOU HAD KNOWN ABOUT LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE WOULD YOU HAVE CONSIDERED USING IT WHEN YOU MADE YOUR LAST CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13267/ 2513014
				1 YES	228/ 47511
				2 NO	233/ 48486
				9 NOT STATED	127/ 24087
221	Q079A	1	0239	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13580/ 2568097
				1 YES	44/ 7228
				2 NO	218/ 53621
				9 NOT STATED	13/ 4153
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 359 (POS. 380-381)	
222	Q079B	1	0240	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13838/ 2626549
				1 LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AS SEC ARRANGE	0/ 0
				2 NO REASON	17/ 6549

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION Q

PAGE 33

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
223	Q080A	1	0241	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING CARE BY A RELATIVE AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 YES	157/ 28662
				2 NO	582/ 135126
				9 NOT STATED	124/ 21298
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 361 (POS. 384-385)	
224	Q080B	1	0242	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING CARE BY A RELATIVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13726/ 2606110
				1 USING CARE BY RELATIVE AS SECONDARY ARRANGE	22/ 5039
				2 NO REASON	107/ 21949
				Q081 CAN BE FOUND IN FIELDS 391-393 (POS. 444-449)	
225	Q083	1	0243	DID YOU HAVE TO SEARCH FOR THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ... OR DID YOU KNOW RIGHT AWAY WHAT ARRANGEMENT YOU WOULD USE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 YES, LOOKED AROUND	372/ 78089
				2 NO, ARRANGE ALREADY EXISTED/SEARCH NOT REQUIRED	367/ 85532
				9 NOT STATED	124/ 21465
226	Q084A	1	0244	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: FRIENDS, NEIGHBOURS, CO-WORKERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	254/ 46233
				2 NO	116/ 31767
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21554
227	Q084B	1	0245	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: RELATIVES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	73/ 11197
				2 NO	297/ 66803
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21554
228	Q084C	1	0246	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: PREVIOUS CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	37/ 9512
				2 NO	333/ 68488
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21554
229	Q084D	1	0247	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: REFERRALS FROM PROFESSIONALS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	14/ 2334
				2 NO	356/ 75666
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21554
230	Q084E	1	0248	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: BULLETIN BOARDS, NEWSPAPERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	139/ 34963
				2 NO	231/ 43037
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21554

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
231	Q084F	1	0249	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: PAMPHLETS AND BOOKS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	5/ 961
				2 NO	365/ 77039
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21554
232	Q084G	1	0250	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	9/ 2426
				2 NO	361/ 75574
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21554
233	Q084H	1	0251	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A DAYCARE INFORMATION CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	21/ 4980
				2 NO	349/ 73020
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21554
234	Q084I	1	0252	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 A YES	5/ 1987
				2 A NO	365/ 76013
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21554
235	Q084J	1	0253	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A COMMUNITY CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	5/ 2080
				2 NO	365/ 75920
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21554
236	Q084K	1	0254	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A CHURCH, ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	11/ 4529
				2 NO	359/ 73471
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21554
237	Q084L	1	0255	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A SCHOOL OR SCHOOL BOARD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	13/ 3940
				2 NO	357/ 74060
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21554
238	Q084M	1	0256	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: OTHER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	30/ 6781
				2 NO	340/ 71219
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21554

NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN
FIELD 368 (POS. 398-399)

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
239	Q085A	1	0257	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: KNOWING WHERE TO GET INFORMATION ABOUT AVAILABLE CHILD CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	152/ 32730
				2 NO	203/ 42992
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	16/ 2320
				9 NOT STATED	125/ 21511
240	Q085B	1	0258	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	279/ 58735
				2 NO	90/ 18058
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1/ 326
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 22435
241	Q085C	1	0259	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: KNOWING WHAT TO LOOK FOR TO ENSURE GOOD QUALITY CARE FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	115/ 24058
				2 NO	251/ 52816
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	5/ 1169
				9 NOT STATED	125/ 21511
242	Q085D	1	0260	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING OUT ABOUT AVAILABLE CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	246/ 49944
				2 NO	124/ 27773
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1/ 326
				9 NOT STATED	125/ 21511
243	Q085E	1	0261	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: VISITING HOMES OR DAYCARE CENTRES DURING THE DAY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	41/ 5762
				2 NO	193/ 39727
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	136/ 32407
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21658
244	Q085F	1	0262	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING CARE FOR THE HOURS YOU NEEDED IT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	150/ 33892
				2 NO	213/ 41389
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	8/ 2763
				9 NOT STATED	125/ 21511
245	Q085G	1	0263	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: HAVING FEW OR NO OPTIONS TO CHOOSE FROM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	218/ 48194
				2 NO	138/ 26500
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	14/ 3198
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21661

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
246	Q085H	1	0264	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: NOT HAVING ENOUGH TIME TO CONSIDER ALTERNATIVES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	123/ 28447
				2 NO	229/ 46323
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	17/ 2872
				9 NOT STATED	127/ 21912
247	Q085I	1	0265	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING GOOD QUALITY CARE THAT YOU COULD AFFORD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	183/ 42754
				2 NO	182/ 33628
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	5/ 1289
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21883
248	Q085J	1	0266	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: TRUSTING SOMEONE YOU DIDN'T KNOW TO CARE FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	215/ 45654
				2 NO	134/ 29308
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	21/ 2885
				9 NOT STATED	126/ 21708
249	Q086A	1	0267	DID YOU EXPERIENCE ANY OTHER DIFFICULTIES I HAVEN'T MENTIONED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13359/ 2533544
				1 YES	26/ 8894
				2 NO	346/ 69195
				9 NOT STATED	124/ 21465
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 369 (POS. 400-401)	
250	Q087A	1	0268	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER PROVIDE CARE IN YOUR HOME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	644/ 143899
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	70/ 14560
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	25/ 3822
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	2/ 408
				9 NOT STATED	122/ 22396
251	Q087B	1	0269	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER ACCOMMODATE MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN YOUR FAMILY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	511/ 127603
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	26/ 7562
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	23/ 2774
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	181/ 24750
				9 NOT STATED	122/ 22396
252	Q087C	1	0270	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER WOULD PROVIDE CARE WHEN YOUR CHILD IS SICK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	585/ 127349
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	61/ 13193
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	60/ 15772
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	34/ 6325
				9 NOT STATED	123/ 22448

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
253	Q087D	1	0271	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER WOULD GIVE YOU RECEIPTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	207/ 42973
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	113/ 16946
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	328/ 79511
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	91/ 21870
				9 NOT STATED	124/ 23786
254	Q087E	1	0272	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CARE ARRANGEMENT WAS SUBSIDIZED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	59/ 11316
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	27/ 4110
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	242/ 63484
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	412/ 83636
				9 NOT STATED	123/ 22540
255	Q087F	1	0273	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER HAVE A SIMILAR LANGUAGE OR CULTURAL BACKGROUND TO YOUR OWN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	374/ 77818
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	184/ 43404
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	168/ 38625
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	15/ 2843
				9 NOT STATED	122/ 22396
256	Q088A	1	0274	HAS THIS ARRANGEMENT HAD ANY SPECIFIC POSITIVE EFFECTS ON HIM/HER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 YES	320/ 72830
				2 NO	543/ 112256
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELDS 370, 371 AND 372 (POS. 402-403, 404-405 AND 406-407)	
257	Q089A	1	0275	HAS THIS ARRANGEMENT HAD ANY SPECIFIC NEGATIVE EFFECTS ON HIM/HER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 YES	72/ 14750
				2 NO	791/ 170336
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELDS 373, 374 AND 375 (POS. 408-409, 410-411 AND 412-413)	
258	Q090A	1	0276	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: COST OF THE CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY SATISFIED	472/ 96778
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	215/ 48029
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	35/ 10999
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	9/ 3364
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	15/ 4802
				9 NOT STATED	117/ 21113

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
259	Q090B	1	0277	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABILITY OF CARE FOR THE HOURS YOU NEED IT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY SATISFIED	590/ 125501
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	110/ 30125
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	30/ 5109
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	15/ 3126
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	2/ 440
				9 NOT STATED	116/ 20784
260	Q090C	1	0278	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABILITY OF PLAYMATES/FRIENDS FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY SATISFIED	321/ 78110
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	134/ 26367
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	59/ 12628
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	21/ 3706
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	212/ 43490
				9 NOT STATED	116/ 20784
261	Q090D	1	0279	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: NUMBER OF TIMES YOUR CAREGIVER HAS BEEN UNAVAILABLE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY SATISFIED	530/ 111119
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	105/ 27234
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	41/ 11207
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	15/ 2439
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	56/ 12303
				9 NOT STATED	116/ 20784
262	Q090E	1	0280	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S TRAINING RELATED TO CHILD CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY SATISFIED	413/ 90083
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	227/ 48267
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	25/ 7470
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	10/ 1523
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	72/ 16958
				9 NOT STATED	116/ 20784
263	Q090F	1	0281	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE IN WORKING WITH CHILDREN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY SATISFIED	505/ 114031
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	204/ 43852
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	18/ 3744
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	10/ 1521
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	9/ 1074
				9 NOT STATED	117/ 20864
264	Q090G	1	0282	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S SENSITIVITY TO YOUR CHILD'S NEEDS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY SATISFIED	587/ 127045
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	130/ 30240
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	17/ 5653
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	8/ 847
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	2/ 204
				9 NOT STATED	119/ 21097

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
265	Q090H	1	0283	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: COMMUNICATION BETWEEN YOU AND THE CAREGIVER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY SATISFIED	600/ 127189
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	114/ 30571
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	24/ 5069
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	7/ 1396
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1/ 63
				9 NOT STATED	117/ 20798
266	Q090I	1	0284	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S APPROACH TO DISCIPLINE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY SATISFIED	474/ 105972
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	202/ 39088
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	42/ 14404
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	9/ 1639
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	19/ 2975
				9 NOT STATED	117/ 21008
267	Q090J	1	0285	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AMOUNT OF TELEVISION WATCHED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY SATISFIED	410/ 94416
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	202/ 43049
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	56/ 13474
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	18/ 3625
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	61/ 9738
				9 NOT STATED	116/ 20784
268	Q090K	1	0286	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: VARIETY OF ACTIVITIES YOUR CHILD IS INVOLVED IN DURING THE DAY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY SATISFIED	419/ 97224
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	178/ 35516
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	49/ 13464
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	10/ 1589
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	88/ 14956
				9 NOT STATED	119/ 22337
269	Q090L	1	0287	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S SUPERVISION OF YOUR CHILD WHEN HE/SHE IS PLAYING OUTSIDE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 VERY SATISFIED	552/ 122734
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	103/ 23987
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	17/ 4814
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	6/ 1035
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	69/ 11731
				9 NOT STATED	116/ 20784
270	Q091A	1	0288	IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE YOU ARE SATISFIED WITH?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 YES	125/ 37992
				2 NO	738/ 147094

NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN
FIELD 376 (POS. 414-415)

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
271	Q092A	1	0289	IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE YOU ARE DISSATISFIED WITH?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 YES	56/ 14304
				2 NO	807/ 170782
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 377 (POS. 416-417)	
272	Q093	1	0290	ARE YOU PAYING FOR THE MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT THAT YOU USED FOR... ?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12992/ 2448012
				1 YES	785/ 170210
				2 NO	78/ 14876
273	Q094	1	0291	WHAT PERCENTAGE WOULD THE CARE ARRANGEMENT HAVE TO INCREASE IN COST BEFORE YOU WOULD START LOOKING FOR ANOTHER CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13070/ 2462888
				1 BY 0%, YOU CAN'T AFFORD ANY INCREASE	149/ 32493
				2 BY 25%	268/ 59819
				3 BY 50%	159/ 32393
				4 BY 100%	30/ 9993
				5 WOULDN'T CHANGE EVEN IF MORE THAN DOUBLED	67/ 15806
				9 NOT STATED	112/ 19707
274	Q095	1	0292	WHAT PERCENTAGE WOULD THE CARE ARRANGEMENT HAVE TO INCREASE IN COST BEFORE YOU WOULD QUIT YOUR JOB?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13070/ 2462888
				1 BY 0%, YOU CAN'T AFFORD ANY INCREASE	63/ 14870
				2 BY 25%	108/ 20952
				3 BY 50%	167/ 28544
				4 BY 100%	86/ 22942
				5 WOULDN'T QUIT EVEN IF MORE THAN DOUBLED	243/ 61571
				9 NOT STATED	118/ 21331
<hr/> <hr/> THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (Q96 - Q116) REFER TO CARE BY RELATIVES <hr/>					
275	Q096A	2	0293-0294	MONTH IN WHICH YOU MOST RECENTLY BEGAN TO USE THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5581/ 1138524
				00:12	6965/ 1252170
				99 NOT STATED	1309/ 242404

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
276	Q096B	2	0295-0296	YEAR IN WHICH YOU MOST RECENTLY BEGAN TO USE THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5581/ 1138524
				75 1975	5/ 292
				76 1976	34/ 6820
				77 1977	45/ 8319
				78 1978	54/ 10504
				79 1979	59/ 9501
				80 1980	97/ 16778
				81 1981	90/ 23916
				82 1982	117/ 21198
				83 1983	200/ 38178
				84 1984	282/ 47026
				85 1985	395/ 63687
				86 1986	745/ 131356
				87 1987	1229/ 220841
				88 1988	3613/ 653753
				99 NOT STATED	1309/ 242404
277	Q097	1	0297	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING ANY OTHER TYPE OF CARE ARRANGEMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5581/ 1138524
				1 YES	1016/ 188343
				2 NO	7258/ 1306231
278	Q098	1	0298	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12839/ 2444756
				1 AGE OF TARGET CHILD IS LESS THAN 5	362/ 60692
				2 OTHERWISE	654/ 127650
279	Q099A	1	0299	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING A DAYCARE CENTRE AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13493/ 2572406
				1 YES	155/ 30422
				2 NO	197/ 29017
				9 NOT STATED	10/ 1254
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 358 (POS. 378-379)	
280	Q099B	1	0300	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING A DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13839/ 2630912
				1 USING DAYCARE CENTRE AS SECONDARY ARRANGEMENT	7/ 1134
				2 NO REASON	9/ 1052
281	Q100A	1	0301	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING A BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13201/ 2505448
				1 YES	168/ 32145
				2 NO	447/ 88838
				9 NOT STATED	39/ 6668
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 384 (POS. 430-431)	
282	Q100B	1	0302	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING A BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13812/ 2626596
				1 USING BEFORE/AFT SCHOOL PROG AS SEC ARRANGEMENT	2/ 544
				2 NO REASON	41/ 5958

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION Q

PAGE 42

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
283	Q101	1	0303	HAVE YOU HEARD OF LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12839/ 2444756
				1 YES	492/ 92027
				2 NO	524/ 96316
284	Q102	1	0304	IF YOU HAD KNOWN ABOUT LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE WOULD YOU OF CONSIDERED USING IT WHEN YOU MADE YOUR LAST CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13331/ 2536783
				1 YES	267/ 47745
				2 NO	247/ 47611
				9 NOT STATED	10/ 960
285	Q103A	1	0305	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13363/ 2541071
				1 YES	137/ 24335
				2 NO	353/ 67456
				9 NOT STATED	2/ 236
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 359 (POS. 380-381)	
286	Q103B	1	0306	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13802/ 2622941
				1 USING LICENCED FAMILY HOME DAYCARE SEC ARR	4/ 344
				2 NO REASON	49/ 9813
287	Q104A	1	0307	AT THAT TIME DID YOU CONSIDER USING CARE BY SITTER AND REASON WHY/WHY NOT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12839/ 2444756
				1 YES	650/ 113365
				2 NO	352/ 73726
				9 NOT STATED	14/ 1251
				NOTE: 'REASON' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 360 (POS. 382-383)	
288	Q104B	1	0308	REASON DA DECIDED NOT TO OR DID NOT CONSIDER USING CARE BY SITTER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13661/ 2599062
				1 USING CARE BY SITTER AS A SECONDARY ARRANGEMENT	133/ 24295
				2 NO REASON	61/ 9741
289	Q105A	1	0309	WHAT ARE THE MAIN REASONS YOU DECIDED TO USE THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5581/ 1138524
				1 THIS RELATIVE WAS AVAILABLE	4226/ 746163
				2 OTHER - SEE NOTE	4048/ 748411
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 395, 396 AND 397 (POS. 452-453, 454-455, AND 456-457)	
290	Q106	1	0310	DID YOU HAVE TO SEARCH FOR THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ... OR DID YOU KNOW RIGHT AWAY WHAT ARRANGEMENT YOU WOULD USE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5581/ 1138524
				1 YES, LOOKED AROUND	359/ 62048
				2 NO, ARRANGEMENT EXISTED, SEARCH NOT REQUIRED	6518/ 1174889
				9 NOT STATED	1397/ 257637

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
291	Q107A	1	0311	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: FRIENDS, NEIGHBOURS, CO-WORKERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	249/ 43215
				2 NO	104/ 17597
				9 NOT STATED	1403/ 258873
292	Q107B	1	0312	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: RELATIVES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	179/ 29472
				2 NO	174/ 31340
				9 NOT STATED	1403/ 258873
293	Q107C	1	0313	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: PREVIOUS CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	38/ 7516
				2 NO	315/ 53296
				9 NOT STATED	1403/ 258873
294	Q107D	1	0314	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: REFERRALS FROM PROFESSIONAL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	17/ 3561
				2 NO	336/ 57251
				9 NOT STATED	1403/ 258873
295	Q107E	1	0315	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: BULLETIN BOARDS, NEWSPAPERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	103/ 20277
				2 NOT	250/ 40535
				9 NOT STATED	1403/ 258873
296	Q107F	1	0316	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: PAMPHLETS AND BOOKS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	18/ 2984
				2 NO	335/ 57828
				9 NOT STATED	1403/ 258873
297	Q107G	1	0317	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	47/ 9247
				2 NO	306/ 51565
				9 NOT STATED	1403/ 258873
298	Q107H	1	0318	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A DAYCARE INFORMATION SERVICE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	22/ 5050
				2 NO	331/ 55762
				9 NOT STATED	1403/ 258873
299	Q107I	1	0319	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 A YES	15/ 2344
				2 A NO	338/ 58468
				9 NOT STATED	1403/ 258873

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
300	Q107J	1	0320	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A COMMUNITY CENTRE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	8/ 2901
				2 NO	345/ 57911
				9 NOT STATED	1403/ 258873
301	Q107K	1	0321	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A CHURCH, ETHNIC OR RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	15/ 2410
				2 NO	338/ 58402
				9 NOT STATED	1403/ 258873
302	Q107L	1	0322	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: A SCHOOL OR SCHOOL BOARD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	25/ 6636
				2 NO	328/ 54176
				9 NOT STATED	1403/ 258873
303	Q107M	1	0323	SOURCES OF INFORMATION USED WHEN SEARCHING: OTHER (SPECIFY)?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	11/ 1570
				2 NO	342/ 59242
				9 NOT STATED	1403/ 258873
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 368 (POS. 398-399)	
304	Q108A	1	0324	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: KNOWING WHERE TO GET INFORMATION ABOUT AVAILABLE CHILD CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	148/ 26713
				2 NO	180/ 30756
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	20/ 2943
				9 NOT STATED	1408/ 259274
305	Q108B	1	0325	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING GOOD QUALITY CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	242/ 44441
				2 NO	99/ 15115
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	8/ 905
				9 NOT STATED	1407/ 259223
306	Q108C	1	0326	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: KNOWING WHAT TO LOOK FOR TO ENSURE GOOD QUALITY CARE FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	113/ 17972
				2 NO	225/ 40873
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	11/ 1617
				9 NOT STATED	1407/ 259223

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
307	Q108D	1	0327	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING OUT ABOUT AVAILABLE CAREGIVERS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	224/ 40929
				2 NO	118/ 18623
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	6/ 862
				9 NOT STATED	1408/ 259271
308	Q108E	1	0328	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: VISITING HOMES OR DAYCARE CENTRES DURING THE DAY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	57/ 11386
				2 NO	188/ 31458
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	101/ 16421
				9 NOT STATED	1410/ 260420
309	Q108F	1	0329	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: CARE FOR THE HOURS YOU NEEDED IT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	189/ 32598
				2 NO	154/ 27388
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	4/ 217
				9 NOT STATED	1409/ 259481
310	Q108G	1	0330	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: HAVING FEW OR NO OPTIONS TO CHOOSE FROM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	258/ 44816
				2 NO	81/ 13903
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	8/ 1312
				9 NOT STATED	1409/ 259655
311	Q108H	1	0331	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: NOT HAVING ENOUGH TIME TO CONSIDER ALTERNATIVES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	120/ 21565
				2 NO	217/ 37105
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	12/ 1792
				9 NOT STATED	1407/ 259223
312	Q108I	1	0332	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: FINDING GOOD QUALITY CARE THAT YOU COULD AFFORD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	213/ 40563
				2 NO	127/ 18619
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	7/ 1120
				9 NOT STATED	1409/ 259383
313	Q108J	1	0333	DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING: TRUSTING SOMEONE YOU DIDN'T KNOW TO CARE FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	211/ 40833
				2 NO	98/ 14062
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	39/ 5484
				9 NOT STATED	1408/ 259306

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
314	Q109A	1	0334	DID YOU EXPERIENCE ANY OTHER DIFFICULTIES I HAVEN'T MENTIONED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12099/ 2313413
				1 YES	31/ 5693
				2 NO	328/ 56356
				9 NOT STATED	1397/ 257637
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 369 (POS. 400-401)	
315	Q110	1	0335	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5581/ 1138524
				1 Q2 =05	1430/ 212611
				2 Q2 =11	825/ 165341
				3 OTHERWISE	6019/ 1116622
316	Q111A	1	0336	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER PROVIDE CARE IN YOUR HOME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	81/ 12047
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	109/ 17533
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	782/ 112702
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	237/ 35497
				9 NOT STATED	221/ 34832
317	Q111B	1	0337	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER ACCOMMODATE MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN YOUR FAMILY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	438/ 81026
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	65/ 6882
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	152/ 24245
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	555/ 65768
				9 NOT STATED	220/ 34690
318	Q111C	1	0338	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER WOULD PROVIDE CARE WHEN YOUR CHILD IS SICK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	1036/ 154841
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	95/ 10436
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	51/ 7104
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	27/ 5370
				9 NOT STATED	221/ 34860
319	Q111D	1	0339	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER WOULD GIVE YOU RECEIPTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	101/ 15417
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	97/ 12532
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	538/ 76019
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	473/ 73728
				9 NOT STATED	221/ 34916
320	Q111E	1	0340	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CARE ARRANGEMENT WAS SUBSIDIZED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	56/ 6559
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	25/ 4127
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	392/ 57409
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	736/ 109694
				9 NOT STATED	221/ 34823

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
321	Q111F	1	0341	IMPORTANCE OF FOLLOWING FACTOR WHEN DECIDING: CAREGIVER HAVE A SIMILAR LANGUAGE OR CULTURAL BACKGROUND TO YOUR OWN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	716/ 104730
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	210/ 34686
				3 NOT IMPORTANT	206/ 26200
				4 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	78/ 12187
				9 NOT STATED	220/ 34808
322	Q112A	1	0342	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CONVENIENCE OF THE LOCATION?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1027/ 152786
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	131/ 18842
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	34/ 4261
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	18/ 2300
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	5/ 339
				9 NOT STATED	215/ 34084
323	Q112B	1	0343	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: THE COST OF CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	894/ 126979
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	77/ 12086
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	14/ 1665
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	5/ 725
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	224/ 36971
				9 NOT STATED	216/ 34186
324	Q112C	1	0344	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABILITY OF CARE FOR THE HOURS YOU NEED IT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1098/ 159494
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	89/ 15949
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	12/ 1249
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	7/ 1041
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	4/ 297
				9 NOT STATED	220/ 34581
325	Q112D	1	0345	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN PRESENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	764/ 116653
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	99/ 13933
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	24/ 2371
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	4/ 451
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	315/ 43919
				9 NOT STATED	224/ 35283
326	Q112E	1	0346	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABILITY OF PLAYMATES/FRIENDS FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	675/ 103790
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	210/ 26303
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	98/ 11893
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	19/ 4377
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	210/ 31951
				9 NOT STATED	218/ 34297

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
327	Q112F	1	0347	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: NUMBER OF TIMES YOUR CAREGIVER HAS BEEN UNAVAILABLE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	987/ 142400
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	101/ 16294
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	28/ 4389
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	7/ 886
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	90/ 13886
				9 NOT STATED	217/ 34756
328	Q112G	1	0348	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S SENSITIVITY TO YOUR CHILD'S NEEDS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1138/ 166577
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	57/ 8475
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	10/ 910
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	1/ 39
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	4/ 1991
				9 NOT STATED	220/ 34620
329	Q112H	1	0349	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: EASE OF DISCUSSING THINGS YOU WOULD LIKE YOUR RELATIVE TO DO DIFFERENTLY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	980/ 142941
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	158/ 24298
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	39/ 4957
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	16/ 1707
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	20/ 4560
				9 NOT STATED	217/ 34149
330	Q112I	1	0350	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S APPROACH TO DISCIPLINE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	941/ 135332
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	190/ 28909
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	51/ 8344
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	7/ 672
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	25/ 5082
				9 NOT STATED	216/ 34272
331	Q112J	1	0351	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: QUALITY OF THE INDOOR PLAY SPACE USED FOR CHILD CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	991/ 145606
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	144/ 21324
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	17/ 2832
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	3/ 99
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	60/ 8666
				9 NOT STATED	215/ 34084
332	Q112K	1	0352	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABLE INDOOR TOYS, MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	983/ 143321
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	137/ 20959
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	18/ 3332
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	3/ 230
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	73/ 10533
				9 NOT STATED	216/ 34236

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
333	Q112L	1	0353	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: OUTDOOR PLAY SPACE, TOYS AND EQUIPMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	915/ 132730
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	157/ 24719
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	37/ 5661
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	5/ 779
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	98/ 14336
				9 NOT STATED	218/ 34386
334	Q112M	1	0354	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: VARIETY OF ACTIVITIES YOUR CHILD IS INVOLVED IN DURING THE DAY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	842/ 120584
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	199/ 31713
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	41/ 7010
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	1/ 105
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	126/ 18514
				9 NOT STATED	221/ 34686
335	Q112N	1	0355	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AMOUNT OF TELEVISION WATCHED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	763/ 109239
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	243/ 38754
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	60/ 8238
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	9/ 1053
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	138/ 21027
				9 NOT STATED	217/ 34301
336	Q112O	1	0356	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: SUPERVISION OF YOUR CHILD WHEN HE/SHE IS PLAYING OUTSIDE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12425/ 2420487
				1 VERY SATISFIED	1017/ 152136
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	84/ 10068
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	20/ 3081
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	1/ 85
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	90/ 12709
				9 NOT STATED	218/ 34533
337	Q113A	1	0357	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: COST OF THE CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13030/ 2467757
				1 VERY SATISFIED	529/ 92244
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	41/ 10659
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	6/ 981
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	3/ 1042
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	105/ 32024
				9 NOT STATED	141/ 28391
338	Q113B	1	0358	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABILITY OF CARE FOR THE HOURS YOU NEED IT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13030/ 2467757
				1 VERY SATISFIED	636/ 127948
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	35/ 6558
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	8/ 1565
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	4/ 701
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	142/ 28569

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
339	Q113C	1	0359	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AVAILABILITY OF PLAYMATES/FRIENDS FOR YOUR CHILD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13030/ 2467757
				1 VERY SATISFIED	386/ 80283
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	112/ 19096
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	52/ 10245
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	15/ 2951
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	116/ 23556
				9 NOT STATED	144/ 29210
340	Q113D	1	0360	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: NUMBER OF TIMES CAREGIVER HAS BEEN UNAVAILABLE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13030/ 2467757
				1 VERY SATISFIED	547/ 110711
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	49/ 7898
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	9/ 755
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	5/ 1225
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	72/ 15476
				9 NOT STATED	143/ 29276
341	Q113E	1	0361	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: EASE OF COMMUNICATION WITH CAREGIVER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13030/ 2467757
				1 VERY SATISFIED	590/ 114804
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	66/ 15609
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	15/ 2510
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	5/ 2045
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	7/ 1392
				9 NOT STATED	142/ 28980
342	Q113F	1	0362	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S APPROACH TO DISCIPLINE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13030/ 2467757
				1 VERY SATISFIED	536/ 106972
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	107/ 21042
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	22/ 4877
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	7/ 1742
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	11/ 1728
				9 NOT STATED	142/ 28980
343	Q113G	1	0363	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: VARIETY OF ACTIVITIES YOUR CHILD IS INVOLVED IN DURING THE DAY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13030/ 2467757
				1 VERY SATISFIED	490/ 96103
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	111/ 24655
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	19/ 4018
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	5/ 1001
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	57/ 10405
				9 NOT STATED	143/ 29158
344	Q113H	1	0364	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: AMOUNT OF TELEVISION WATCHED?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13030/ 2467757
				1 VERY SATISFIED	429/ 85193
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	146/ 27078
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	37/ 8357
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	10/ 2410
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	60/ 13144
				9 NOT STATED	143/ 29158

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
345	Q113I	1	0365	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT WITH: CAREGIVER'S SUPERVISION OF YOUR CHILD WHEN HE/SHE IS PLAYING OUTSIDE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13030/ 2467757
				1 VERY SATISFIED	569/ 112426
				2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	49/ 9768
				3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3/ 336
				4 VERY DISSATISFIED	3/ 1013
				5 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	58/ 12639
				9 NOT STATED	143/ 29158
346	Q114	1	0366	ARE YOU PAYING FOR THE MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT THAT YOU USED FOR... DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11600/ 2255146
				1 YES	900/ 144464
				2 NO	1355/ 233488
347	Q115	1	0367	WHAT PERCENTAGE WOULD THE CARE ARRANGEMENT HAVE TO INCREASE IN COST BEFORE YOU WOULD START LOOKING FOR ANOTHER CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12955/ 2488634
				1 BY 0%, YOU CAN'T AFFORD ANY INCREASE	136/ 19883
				2 BY 25%	206/ 33278
				3 BY 50%	120/ 15394
				4 BY 100%	43/ 6720
				5 WOULDN'T CHANGE EVEN IF MORE THAN DOUBLED	236/ 42163
				9 NOT STATED	159/ 27026
348	Q116	1	0368	WHAT PERCENTAGE WOULD THE CARE ARRANGEMENT HAVE TO INCREASE IN COST BEFORE YOU WOULD QUIT YOU JOB?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12955/ 2488634
				1 BY 0%, YOU CAN'T AFFORD ANY INCREASE	82/ 10655
				2 BY 25%	99/ 16444
				3 BY 50%	152/ 23523
				4 BY 100%	98/ 12740
				5 WOULDN'T QUIT EVEN IF MORE THAN DOUBLED	306/ 53143
				9 NOT STATED	163/ 27958
<hr/>					
THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (Q117-Q120) REFER TO COMBINATION ARRANGEMENTS					
<hr/>					
349	Q117	1	0369	DURING REFERENCE WEEK DID YOU USE ANY OTHER TYPE OF CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ... TO ALLOW YOU TO WORK OR STUDY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1098/ 251140
				1 YES	5768/ 1037600
				2 NO	6989/ 1344358
350	Q118	1	0370	DO YOU USE THIS COMBINATION ON A REGULAR BASIS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	8087/ 1595498
				1 YES	2237/ 409109
				2 NO	3531/ 628491
351	Q119A	1	0371	REASON FOR USING COMBINATION OF ARRANGEMENTS: TO COVER THE HOURS YOU WORK/STUDY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11618/ 2223989
				1 YES	1479/ 282518
				2 NO	739/ 124345
				9 NOT STATED	19/ 2246

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
352	Q119B	1	0372	REASON FOR USING COMBINATION OF ARRANGEMENTS: TO REDUCE THE COST OF CARE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11618/ 2223989
				1 YES	784/ 138410
				2 NO	1434/ 268452
				9 NOT STATED	19/ 2246
353	Q119C	1	0373	REASON FOR USING COMBINATION OF ARRANGEMENTS: TO GIVE YOUR CHILD A MIX OF EXPERIENCES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11618/ 2223989
				1 YES	514/ 89020
				2 NO	1704/ 317842
				9 NOT STATED	19/ 2246
354	Q119D	1	0374	REASON FOR USING COMBINATION OF ARRANGEMENTS: BECAUSE A RELATIVE/SPOUSE/SIBLING IS AVAILABLE PART OF THE TIME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11618/ 2223989
				1 YES	1569/ 276871
				2 NO	649/ 129991
				9 NOT STATED	19/ 2246
355	Q119E	1	0375	REASON FOR USING COMBINATION OF ARRANGEMENTS: BECAUSE OF SOME OTHER REASON?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11618/ 2223989
				1 YES	238/ 48406
				2 NO	1980/ 358457
				9 NOT STATED	19/ 2246
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 394 (POS. 450-451)	
356	Q120A	1	0376	EXPERIENCED EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING PROBLEMS WHILE USING THIS COMBINATION OF ARRANGEMENTS: FREQUENT BREAKDOWN IN ARRANGEMENTS AND REJUGGLING?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11618/ 2223989
				1 YES	242/ 47974
				2 NO	1995/ 361135
357	Q120B	1	0377	EXPERIENCED EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING PROBLEMS WHILE USING THIS COMBINATION OF ARRANGEMENTS: DIFFICULTIES IN ARRANGING TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11618/ 2223989
				1 YES	129/ 26259
				2 NO	2108/ 382850

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
358	Q005C1	2	0378-0379	<p>CODES FOR Q005, Q050, Q075 AND Q099 ** AS THESE CODES APPLY TO MORE THAN 1 VARIABLE, ** CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN USING THIS FIELD TO ** ENSURE THAT THE PROPER QUESTION IS SELECTED</p> <p>NOTE: 10 COST, TOO EXPENSIVE 20 NONE AVAILABLE/NONE IN OUR AREA 21 NO SPACES AVAILABLE, WAITING LIST 22 NOT AVAILABLE TO COVER HOURS WORKED 23 NOT AVAILALBE ON A PART-TIME BASIS; DAY CARE CENTRE NOT AVAILABLE FOR SICK CHILD CARE 30 NOT NEEDED 31 NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED LIMITED 38 LIKES/MANTS HOME-LIKE ENVIRONMENT FOR CHILD/REN 39 WANTED/PREFER CHILD IN OWN HOME 40 WANTED CHILDREN TOGETHER 41 PREVIOUS BAD EXPERIENCE WITH/HEARD BAD THINGS 42 TOO FAR AWAY 43 INCONVENIENT 45 PREFERS PRESENT SITUATION 49 'KNOWS' CAREGIVER/DON'T 'KNOW' CAREGIVERS AT DAY CARE CENTRE 50 CONCERNS RE: OVERCROWDING, FACILITIES, CAREGIVER CHILD RATIO, 'TOO STRUCTURED' 52 CONCERNS RE: CHILD'S HEALTH/TOO MUCH ILLNESS IN ALTERNATIVE CAREGIVING ARRANGEMENT 53 CONCERNS RE: QUALITY OF CARE, TRUST IN CAREGIVERS; ADEQUACY OF SUPERVISION, DISCIPLINE; PROGRAM STRUCTURE, LEVEL OF STIMULATION 60 HOURS NOT FLEXIBLE 80 CHILD TOO YOUNG 81 CHILD TOO OLD 82 CHILD NEEDS SPECIAL CARE 83 NOT BEST FOR CHILD - HOURS TOO LONG /DOESN'T MEET CHILD'S NEEDS; CHILD DOESN'T LIKE /DOES NOT WANT TO ATTEND /CHILD'S CHOICE; OTHER-CHILD RELATED 95 NO REASON 96 OTHER 97 DON'T KNOW/CAN'T SAY 98 UNCODABLE 99 NOT STATED NOT APPLICABLE</p>	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
359	Q008C1	2	0380-0381	CODES FOR Q008, Q029, Q055, Q079, Q103 ** AS THESE CODES APPLY TO MORE THAN 1 VARIABLE, ** CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN USING THIS FIELD TO ** ENSURE THAT THE PROPER QUESTION IS SELECTED NOTE: 10 AFFORDABILITY: COST / TOO EXPENSIVE / NO SUBSIDY 20 NONE AVAILABLE, NONE AVAILABLE IN OUR AREA 21 NO SPACES AVAILABLE, WAITING LIST 22 HOURS SUCH AS NOT AVAILABLE TO COVER HOURS WORKED; NOT AVAILABLE ON A PART-TIME BASIS; HOURS NOT FLEXIBLE 24 NOT AWARE OF THIS TYPE OF CARE 25 COULDN'T FIND ANYONE SUITABLE 30 NOT NEEDED 31 NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED LIMITED 39 WANTED CHILD IN OWN HOME, CHILDREN TOGETHER 41 PREVIOUS BAD EXPERIENCE WITH /HEARD BAD THINGS; WON'T CARE FOR SICK CHILDREN 42 TOO FAR AWAY /TRANSPORTATION 43 WANT HOME-LIKE ENVIRONMENT 45 FHDC INCONVENIENT, TOO MUCH HASSLE 49 PREFERS, LIKES, IS CONFIDENT WITH CURRENT CAREGIVING ARRANGEMENT 50 CONCERNS RE: OVERCROWDING, FACILITIES, CAREGIVER: CHILD RATIO 53 CONCERNS RE: QUALITY OF CARE, TRUST IN CAREGIVERS; CHILD'S HEALTH /TOO MUCH ILLNESS; ADEQUACY OF SUPERVISION, DISCIPLINE 55 CONCERNS: PROGRAM STRUCTURE/LEVEL OF STIMULATION 56 CONCERNS RE: RELIABILITY, DEPENDABILITY 57 WANTED SOMEONE KNOWN TO ME 80 CHILD TOO YOUNG 81 CHILD TOO OLD 82 CHILD NEED SPECIAL CARE; NOT BEST FOR CHILD - HOURS TOO LONG /DOESN'T MEET CHILD'S NEEDS, NOT APPROPRIATE; OTHER CHILD-RELATED 84 CHILD DOESN'T LIKE /DOES NOT WANT TO ATTEND/ CHILD'S CHOICE 85 PREFER SOCIAL ASPECTS - GROUP SETTING 88 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR THIS SERVICE 95 NO REASON 96 OTHER 97 DON'T KNOW/CAN'T SAY 98 UNCODABLE 99 NOT STATED NOT APPLICABLE	UNWTD/WEIGHTED

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
360	Q009C1	2	0382-0383	CODES FOR Q009, Q030, Q104 ** AS THESE CODES APPLY TO MORE THAN 1 VARIABLE, ** CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN USING THIS FIELD TO ** ENSURE THAT THE PROPER QUESTION IS SELECTED NOTE: 10 COST, TOO EXPENSIVE 11 NO SUBSIDY AVAILABLE/NO SUBSIDIZED SPACES 13 COULDN'T GET INCOME TAX RECEIPTS 20 NONE AVAILABLE, NON AVAILABLE IN OUR AREA 22 NOT AVAILABLE TO COVER HOURS WORKED /HOURS NOT FLEXIBLE 23 NOT AVAILABLE ON A PART-TIME BASIS 24 NOT AWARE OF THIS TYPE OF CARE 25 COULDN'T FIND ANYONE SUITABLE 30 NOT NEEDED 31 NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED LIMITED; WANTED CHILD IN OWN HOME; WANTED CHILDREN TOGETHER 41 PREVIOUS BAD EXPERIENCE WITH /HEARD BAD THINGS 42 TOO FAR AWAY /TRANSPORTATION 45 CONVENIENT, EASIER, NO HASSLE 48 PREFERS, LIKES, IS CONFIDENT WITH CURRENT CAREGIVING ARRANGEMENT 50 CONCERNS RE: QUALITY OF CARE, TRUST IN CAREGIVERS; OVERCROWDING, FACILITIES, CAREGIVER: CHILD RATIO; ADEQUACY OF SUPERVISION, DISCIPLINE 55 CONCERNS RE: PROGRAM STRUCTURE, LEVEL OF STIMULATION 56 CONCERS RE: RELIABILITY, DEPENDABILITY 57 DIDN'T WANT STRANGER TO CARE FOR CHILDREN; WANTED SOMEONE KNOWN TO ME 58 PREFERRED LICENCED CARE, QUALITY CONTROL, TRAINED CAREGIVERS 80 CHILD TOO YOUNG; CHILD TOO OLD; CHILD NEEDS SPECIAL CARE; NOT BEST FOR CHILD - HOURS TOO LONG /DOESN'T MEET CHILD'S NEEDS; CHILD DOESN'T LIKE /DOES NOT WANT TO ATTEND /CHILD'S CHOICE 85 WANTED CHILD TO HAVE OTHER CHILDREN TO PLAY WITH /SOCIALIZATION; OTHER CHILD-RELATED 95 NO REASON 96 OTHER 97 DON'T KNOW 98 UNCODABLE 99 NOT STATED NOT APPLICABLE	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

361	Q010C1	2	0384-0385	CODES FOR Q010, Q031, Q056, Q080 ** AS THESE CODES APPLY TO MORE THAN 1 VARIABLE, ** CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN USING THIS FIELD TO ** ENSURE THAT THE PROPER QUESTION IS SELECTED	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-----	--------	---	-----------	--	----------------

NOTE: 10 COST, TOO EXPENSIVE; NO SUBSIDY AVAILABLE /NO
SUBSIDIZED SPACES; COULDN'T GET INCOME TAX
RECEIPTS
20 NO ONE AVAILABLE
22 NOT AVAIL TO COVER TIME NEEDED /HOURS WORKED
24 USE ONLY FOR BACK-UP, EMERGENCY
26 NOT A Viable OPTION
27 WOULD NOT WANT TO IMPOSE ON A RELATIVE
28 DID NOT WANT RELATIVE /WANT INDEPENDENCE
29 RELATIVE UNWILLING TO LOOK AFTER CHILD(REN)
30 NOT NEEDED; NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED LIMITED
40 WANTED CHILD IN OWN HOME / CHILDREN TOGETHER
42 TOO FAR AWAY/TRANSPORTATION
45 CONVENIENT/PRACTICAL
49 PREFERS, LIKES, IS CONFIDENT WITH CURRENT
CAREGIVING ARRANGEMENT; PREVIOUS BAD EXPERIENCE
WITH /HEARD BAD THINGS
56 CONCERNs RE: RELIABILITY, DEPENDABILITY, QUALITY
OF CARE, TRUST IN CAREGIVERS; PROGRAM STRUCTURE,
LEVEL OF STIMULATIONS
58 DIFFICULT TO RESOLVE CONFLICTS WITH /DON'T GET
ALONG WITH RELATIVE
59 RELATIVE SPOILS CHILD(REN); NOT ENOUGH DISCIPLINE
80 CHILD TOO YOUNG; CHILD NEEDS SPECIAL CARE;
NOT BEST FOR CHILD - HOURS TOO LONG/DOESN'T
MEET CHILD'S NEEDS; CHILD DOESN'T LIKE/ DOES
NOT WANT TO ATTEND /WANTS TO BE WITH FRIENDS
85 WANTED CHILD TO HAVE OTHER CHILDREN TO PLAY WITH/
SOCIALIZATION; OTHER - CHILD RELATED
95 NO REASON
96 OTHER
97 DON'T KNOW/CAN'T SAY
98 UNCODABLE
99 NOT STATED
NOT APPLICABLE

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

362	Q011C1	2	0386-0387	CODES FOR Q011 - FIRST REASON GIVEN	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-----	--------	---	-----------	-------------------------------------	----------------

NOTE: 11 NO OR LOW COST; FINANCIAL (GENERAL)
12 SUBSIDIZED/COULD APPLY SUBSIDY/TAX
PURPOSES, RECEIPTS
15 LOCATION, ACCESSIBLE, TRANSPORTATION,
IS AT CHILD'S SCHOOL
16 FLEXIBLE HOURS, FITS WORK SCHEDULE
17 MOST PRACTICAL, EASIEST, CONVENIENT
18 AT WORKPLACE OR PLACE OF STUDY
20 NO CHOICE, NO OTHER OPTIONS, PREFERRED
ARRANGEMENT UNAVAILABLE; MANDATORY,
COMPULSORY
22 BEST OPTION, PREFERRED, BEST SUITED US
23 DID NOT WANT TO USE CARE BY A SITTER/BAD
EXPERIENCE WITH SITTER OR RELATIVE;
WANTED TO HAVE CHILDREN TOGETHER
26 AVAILABLE
27 GOOD QUALITY
28 KNOW CAREGIVERS, COULD TRUST CAREGIVERS
29 STAFF QUALIFICATIONS, TRAINING, KNOWLEDGEABLE
30 GOOD REFERENCES, REPUTATION; HIGHLY RECOMMENDED
31 AIDS CHILD'S DEVELOPMENT IN GENERAL
32 RELIABLE, DEPENDABLE, STABLE, SAFE
33 SOCIAL STIMULATION FOR CHILD(REN)
34 PROGRAM GOOD, EDUCATIONAL STIMULATION
35 LICENCED/GOVERNMENT CONTROLLED, REGULATED;
PART OF SCHOOL SYSTEM
36 OTHER QUALITY/FEATURE
37 PHYSICAL SETTING, CLEANLINESS, FACILITIES;
GOOD ATMOSPHERE, ENVIRONMENT; CULTURAL
COMPONENTS, PROGRAM OFFERED IN PREFERRED
LANGUAGE; GOOD STAFF (GENERAL); CARING STAFF,
GOOD WITH CHILD(REN)
40 CHILD CHARACTERISTICS SUCH AS CHILD HAPPY,
LIKES TO GO; CHILD OLD ENOUGH; CHILD'S
SPECIAL NEEDS - PROGRAM ADDRESSES, HELPS
96 OTHER
97 DON'T KNOW
98 UNCODABLE
99 NOT STATED
NOT APPLICABLE

363	Q011C2	2	0388-0389	CODES FOR Q011 - SECOND REASON GIVEN
-----	--------	---	-----------	--------------------------------------

NOTE: SEE Q011C1 (POS. 386-387) FOR CODES

364	Q011C3	2	0390-0391	CODES FOR Q011 - THIRD REASON GIVEN
-----	--------	---	-----------	-------------------------------------

NOTE: SEE Q011C1 (POS. 386-387) FOR CODES

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

365 Q012C1 2 0392-0393 CODES FOR Q012 - FIRST REASON GIVEN

NOTE: 10 AFFORDABILITY SUCH AS NO OR LOW COST, SUBSIDY AVAILABLE; TAX PURPOSES, RECEIPTS
12 LOCATION, ACCESSIBLE, TRANSPORTATION
13 FLEXIBLE HOURS, FITS SCHEDULE
14 CONVENIENT, MOST PRACTICAL
15 AT WORKPLACE
16 SPACE AVAILABLE, APPROPRIATE TYPE OF SPACE
18 ONLY SPACE AVAILABLE, NO CHOICE
20 GOOD REFERENCES, REPUTATION HIGHLY RECOMMENDED
21 GOOD QUALITY (GENERAL)
22 PROGRAM GOOD/EDUC STIMULATION/PROMOTES LEARNING
23 RELIABLE, DEPENDABLE, STABLE ARRANGEMENT;
LICENCED, UNDER GOVERNMENT CONTROL, REGULATED
25 PHYSICAL SETTING, CLEANLINESS, NICE FACILITIES
26 GOOD ATMOSPHERE, ENVIRONMENT
30 KNOW STAFF/FAMILIAR WITH SERVICES/
STAFF QUALIFICATIONS
31 GOOD STAFF (GENERAL)
33 SOCIAL STIMULATION FOR CHILD(REN); CULTURAL
COMPONENTS, PROGRAM OFFERED IN PREFERRED
LANGUAGE
96 OTHER
97 DON'T KNOW
98 UNCODABLE
99 NOT STATED
NOT APPLICABLE

366 Q012C2 2 0394-0395 CODES FOR Q012 - SECOND REASON GIVEN

NOTE: SEE Q012C1 (POS. 392-393) FOR CODES

367 Q012C3 2 0396-0397 CODES FOR Q012 - THIRD REASON GIVEN

NOTE: SEE Q012C1 (POS. 392-393) FOR CODES

368 Q014C1 2 0398-0399 CODES FOR Q014, Q035, Q060, Q084, Q107
** AS THESE CODES APPLY TO MORE THAN 1 VARIABLE,
** CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN USING THIS FIELD TO
** ENSURE THAT THE PROPER QUESTION IS SELECTED

NOTE: 96 OTHER
97 DON'T KNOW
98 UNCODABLE
99 NOT STATED
NOT APPLICABLE

369 Q016C1 2 0400-0401 CODES FOR Q016, Q037, Q062, Q086, Q109
** AS THESE CODES APPLY TO MORE THAN 1 VARIABLE,
** CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN USING THIS FIELD TO
** ENSURE THAT THE PROPER QUESTION IS SELECTED

NOTE: 20 LOCATION/TRANSPORTATION
30 AGE APPROP SPACE/SPACE AVAIL IN CENTRE OF CHOICE
96 OTHER
97 DON'T KNOW
98 UNCODABLE
99 NOT STATED
NOT APPLICABLE

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
370	Q018C1	2	0402-0403	CODES FOR Q018, Q039, Q064, Q088 - FIRST EFFECT ** AS THESE CODES APPLY TO MORE THAN 1 VARIABLE, ** CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN USING THIS FIELD TO ** ENSURE THAT THE PROPER QUESTION IS SELECTED	
				NOTE: 01 POSITIVE EFFECT IN SOCIAL/EMOTIONAL DOMAIN 02 POSITIVE EFFECT IN PHYSICAL/HEALTH DOMAIN 03 POSITIVE EFFECT ON LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT 04 POSITIVE EFFECT ON LEARNING/ACADEMICS 05 POSITIVE EFFECT OF PROGRAM/ ENVIRONMENT 06 POSITIVE ASPECTS OF CAREGIVER 96 OTHER 97 DON'T KNOW 98 UNCODABLE 99 NOT STATED NOT APPLICABLE	
371	Q018C2	2	0404-0405	CODES FOR Q018, Q039, Q064, Q088 - SECOND EFFECT NOTE: SAME CODES AS Q018C1 (POS. 402-403)	
372	Q018C3	2	0406-0407	CODES FOR Q018, Q039, Q064, Q088 - THIRD EFFECT NOTE: SAME CODES AS Q018C1 (POS. 402-403)	
373	Q019C1	2	0408-0409	CODES FOR Q019, Q040, Q065, Q089 - FIRST EFFECT NOTE: 01 NEGATIVE EFFECT IN SOCIAL/EMOTIONAL DOMAIN 02 NEGATIVE EFFECT IN PHYSICAL/HEALTH DOMAIN 03 NEGATIVE EFFECT: LANGUAGE DEV/LEARNING/ACADEMICS 05 NEGATIVE EFFECT OF PROGRAM/ ENVIRONMENT 06 NEGATIVE ASPECTS OF CAREGIVER 96 OTHER 98 UNCODABLE 99 NOT STATED	
374	Q019C2	2	0410-0411	CODES FOR Q019, Q040, Q065, Q089 - SECOND EFFECT NOTE: SAME CODES AS Q019C1 (POS. 408-409)	
375	Q019C3	2	0412-0413	CODES FOR Q019, Q040, Q065, Q089 - THIRD EFFECT NOTE: SAME CODES AS Q019C1 (POS. 408-409)	
376	Q021C1	2	0414-0415	CODES FOR Q021, Q042, Q067, Q091 ** AS THESE CODES APPLY TO MORE THAN 1 VARIABLE, ** CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN USING THIS FIELD TO ** ENSURE THAT THE PROPER QUESTION IS SELECTED	
				NOTE: 07 POSITIVE PROGRAM-RELATED FACTOR AND/OR CHILD- RELATED EFFECT 08 POSITIVE IMPACT ON PARENT 96 OTHER 98 UNCODABLE 99 NOT STATED NOT APPLICABLE	
377	Q022C1	2	0416-0417	CODES FOR Q022, Q043, Q068, Q092 ** AS THESE CODES APPLY TO MORE THAN 1 VARIABLE, ** CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN USING THIS FIELD TO ** ENSURE THAT THE PROPER QUESTION IS SELECTED	
				NOTE: 07 NEGATIVE PROG-RELATED FACTOR AND/OR CHILD RELATED EFFECT 08 NEGATIVE IMPACT ON PARENT 96 OTHER 98 UNCODABLE 99 NOT STATED NOT APPLICABLE	

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

378 Q032C1 2 0418-0419 CODES FOR Q032 - FIRST REASON

NOTE: 10 LOW/NO COST; SUBSIDY AVAILABLE; TAX PURPOSES/RECEIPTS
13 AVAILABLE
20 AT CHILD'S SCHOOL
21 CLOSE TO SCHOOL/HOME/WORK; EASY ACCESS
23 'CONVENIENT', PRACTICAL - SUITS OUR NEEDS;
FLEXIBLE HOURS, HOURS COVER WORK SCHEDULE
30 NO WORRIES, FEEL SECURE
32 DIDN'T WANT CHILD TO BE ALONE; NO OTHER
DESIRABLE ALTERNATIVE
33 DIDN'T WANT TO USE SITTER/BAD EXPERIENCE
35 GOOD REFERENCES/REPUTATION; LICENCED, REGULATED
40 GOOD QUALITY
41 SOCIAL BENEFITS - WITH OTHER KIDS CHILD LIKES
42 GOOD PROGRAM
43 RELIABLE; TRAINED STAFF, GOOD CAREGIVERS;
CHILD GETS HOMEWORK DONE
44 SAFETY, SUPERVISION
46 LUNCH, NUTRITION
50 CHILD SUCH AS CHILD LIKES IT; BEST FOR CHILD
96 OTHER
97 DON'T KNOW
98 UNCODABLE
99 NOT STATED
NOT APPLICABLE

379 Q032C2 2 0420-0421 CODES FOR Q032 - SECOND REASON

NOTE: SAME CODES AS Q032C1 (POS. 418-419)

380 Q032C3 2 0422-0423 CODES FOR Q032 - THIRD REASON

NOTE: SAME CODES AS Q032C1 (POS. 418-419)

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

381	Q033C1	2	0424-0425	CODES FOR Q033 - FIRST REASON
-----	--------	---	-----------	-------------------------------

NOTE: 10 COST, AFFORDABLE, CHEAP; SUBSIDIZED;
GIVES RECEIPTS, TAX DEDUCTION
14 AVAILABILITY SUCH AS ONLY ONE AVAILABLE,
ONLY OPTION; AVAILABLE
20 CONVENIENT, PRACTICAL, MEETS 'PRAGMATIC'
NEEDS; CONVENIENT HOURS, FLEXIBLE,
COVERS WORK SCHEDULE
21 CLOSE TO SCHOOL, ON SCHOOL BUS ROUTE;
CLOSE TO WORK, CLOSE TO HOME; GOOD
LOCATION, CONVENIENT LOCATION; ONLY 1 CAR;
TRANSPORTATION EASY; WILL DELIVER AND PICK
UP CHILD
22 AT CHILD'S SCHOOL, NO TRANSPORTATION
30 QUALITY FEATURES SUCH AS LICENCED, REGULATED;
GOOD QUALITY (GENERAL), SUITABLE, BEST CHOICE;
RELIABLE, STABLE, DEPENDABLE, CONFIDENT WITH
CHOICE, TRUSTWORTHY; SECURE, SAFE, NO WORRIES;
CAREGIVER/STAFF ARE QUALIFIED, TRAINED;
EXCELLENT STAFF; MEALS, SNACKS, SERVES LUNCH;
STRUCTURED PROGRAM, GOOD PROGRAM, ENRICHMENT,
OUTINGS, FACILITIES; SUPERVISED ACTIVITIES
GOOD SUPERVISION
40 REPUTATION/FAMILIARITY SUCH AS RECOMMENDED,
GOOD REPUTATION; PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE,
CONTINUATION OF DAY CARE
80 CHILD SUCH AS CAN CARE FOR > 1 CHILD; NO
AGE LIMIT; BEST FOR CHILD; CHILD LIKES IT,
IS HAPPY; CHILD KNOWS OTHER CHILDREN THERE;
OTHER CHILD-RELATED FACTOR
96 OTHER
97 DON'T KNOW
98 UNCODABLE
99 NOT STATED
NOT APPLICABLE

382	Q033C2	2	0426-0427	CODES FOR Q033 - SECOND REASON
-----	--------	---	-----------	--------------------------------

NOTE: SAME CODES AS Q033C1 (POS. 424-425)

383	Q033C3	2	0428-0429	CODES FOR Q033 - THIRD REASON
-----	--------	---	-----------	-------------------------------

NOTE: SAME CODES AS Q033C1 (POS. 424-425)

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
384	Q051C1	2	0430-0431	CODES FOR Q051, Q076, Q100 ** AS THESE CODES APPLY TO MORE THAN 1 VARIABLE, ** CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN USING THIS FIELD TO ** ENSURE THAT THE PROPER QUESTION IS SELECTED	
<p>NOTE: 10 COST, TOO EXPENSIVE 20 NONE AVAILABLE, NONE IN OUR AREA 21 NO SPACES AVAILABLE 22 NOT AVAIL TO COVER HOURS WORKED/HRS NOT FLEXIBLE 24 NOT AWARE OF THIS TYPE OF CARE 30 NOT NEEDED 31 NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED LIMITED 39 WANTED CHILD IN OWN HOME/HOME-LIKE ENVIRONMENT; WANTED CHILDREN TOGETHER 42 TOO FAR AWAY/TRANSPORTATION 43 PROGRAM INCONVENIENT 47 CONFIDENT WITH PRESENT SITUATION; PREVIOUS BAD EXPERIENCE WITH/HEARD BAD THINGS; PREFER KNOWN PERSON 50 CONCERNS RE: CHILD'S HEALTH/TOO MUCH ILLNESS IN ALTERNATIVE CAREGIVING ARRANGEMENT; OVERCROWDING, FACILITIES, CAREGIVER: CHILD RATIO 53 CONCERNS RE: QUALITY OF CARE, TRUST IN CAREGIVERS 55 CONCERNS RE: ADEQUACY OF SUPERVISION, DISCIPLINE; PROGRAM STRUCTURE, LEVEL OF STIMULATION; RELIABILITY, DEPENDABILITY 80 CHILD TOO YOUNG 81 CHILD TOO OLD; CHILD NEEDS SPECIAL CARE 83 NOT BEST FOR CHILD - HOURS TOO LONG /DOESN'T MEET CHILD'S NEEDS 84 CHILD DOESN'T LIKE /DOES NOT WANT TO ATTEND 85 WANTED CHILD TO HAVE OTHER CHILDREN TO PLAY WITH/SOCIALIZATION; OTHER CHILD-RELATED 95 NO REASON 96 OTHER 97 DON'T KNOW/CAN'T SAY 98 UNCODABLE 99 NOT STATED NOT APPLICABLE</p>					

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
385	Q057C1	2	0432-0433	CODES FOR Q057 - FIRST REASON	
<p>NOTE: 10 COST, LESS EXPENSIVE 11 SUBSIDY AVAILABLE; COULD NOT GET SUBSIDIZED CARE; TAX RECEIPTS PROVIDED 20 CAREGIVER WAS AVAILABLE 21 PREFERRED CARE ARRANGEMENT NOT AVAILABLE 25 NO OTHER OPTION/NO CHOICE 31 NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IS LIMITED; DA WORKS AT HOME 33 FLEXIBLE HOURS/DAYS CAN COVER WORK SCHEDULE/ CAREGIVER PROVIDES SUITABLE HOURS 34 DID NOT WANT/HAD PREVIOUS BAD EXPERIENCE WITH OTHER CARE ARRANGEMENTS 36 PREFERS HOME-LIKE SETTING, FAMILY ENVIRONMENT; CARE FOR MORE THAN 1 CHILD CAN BE ACCOMMODATED 38 CAN ACCOMMODATE SICK CHILD; OTHER NEED/ PREFERENCE REASON 40 CAREGIVER IS KNOWN 42 BEST CHOICE 43 RECOMMENDED/GOOD REFERENCES 44 CAREGIVER HAS OWN FAMILY, OWN CHILDREN, IS LOOKING AFTER OTHERS ALREADY IN HER HOME 45 CONVENIENT MOST PRACTICAL 46 GOOD LOCATION - CLOSE TO SCHOOL/HOME/WORK, EASY ACCESS 50 GOOD QUALITY 52 NICE HOME, PLAYROOM, FACILITIES, YARD, SETTING; NUTRITIOUS MEALS, SNACKS; LESS CHILD ILLNESS; THAN DAY CARE CENTRE 54 TRUSTWORTHY, RELIABLE, RESPONSIBLE 55 PERSONAL/INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION/SMALL SETTING 56 PERSONALITY OF CAREGIVER - WARM, LOVING CARING 57 GOOD WITH CHILDREN/GOOD MOTHER/ RAISED OWN CHILDREN, EXPERIENCED 60 STIMULATING CARE, COMMUNICATION SKILLS; QUALIFICATION/TRAINING/EDUCATION; SAME LANGUAGE OR CULTURE, SPEAKS FRENCH 80 CHILD IS YOUNG/TOO YOUNG FOR DAY CARE; CHILD'S SPECIAL NEEDS/HEALTH CONCERNS; BEST FOR CHILD; CHILD IS HAPPY, CONTENTED; CHILD PREFERS THIS CARE ALTERNATIVE; CHILD KNOWS/LIKES CAREGIVER; CHILD TOO YOUNG TO CARE FOR HIM/HERSELF 88 CHILD HAS FRIEND THERE/OTHER CHILDREN THERE TO PLAY WITH/SOCIAL BENEFITS; OTHER CHILD-RELATED REASON 96 OTHER 97 DON'T KNOW 98 UNCODABLE 99 NOT STATED NOT APPLICABLE </p>					

386 Q057C2 2 0434-0435 CODES FOR Q057 - SECOND REASON

NOTE: SAME CODES AS Q057C1 (POS. 432-433)

387 Q057C3 2 0436-0437 CODES FOR Q057 - THIRD REASON

NOTE: SAME CODES AS Q057C1 (POS. 432-433)

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

388	Q058C1	2	0438-0439	CODES FOR Q058 - FIRST REASON	
-----	--------	---	-----------	-------------------------------	--

NOTE: 10 LOW/NO COST, AFFORDABLE
11 SUBSIDY AVAILABLE; TAX PURPOSES/RECEIPTS
13 CAREGIVER WAS AVAILABLE
14 NO ONE ELSE AVAILABLE, NO OTHER OPTION
15 NANNY LIVES IN HOME/PREFERRED SITUATION UNAVAIL
20 CONVENIENT, PRACTICAL
21 GOOD LOCATATION - CLOSE TO SCHOOL/HOME/WORK
EASY ACCESS
24 FLEXIBLE HOURS
25 CAN ACCOMMODATE SICK CHILD(REN); CARE FOR
MORE THAN 1 CHILD CAN BE ACCOMMODATED
27 NUMBER HOURS WORKED LIMITED; OTHER NEED/PREFER
32 SAME LANGUAGE OR CULTURE, SPEAKS FRENCH/ENGLISH
35 GOOD REFERENCES/REPUTATION; NON SMOKER,
NON-DRINKER, CLEAN; WELL KNOWN; LICENCED,
REGULATED
37 KNOW HER WELL; IS A FRIEND/DISTANT RELATIVE
38 BEST CHOICE
39 QUALIFICATIONS, TRAINING, EDUCATION, KNOWLEDGEABLE
40 GOOD QUALITY
41 TRUSTWORTHY, RELIABLE, RESPONSIBLE
42 PERSONALITY - WARM, LOVING, CARING
43 STIMULATING CARE, COMMUNICATION SKILLS; NICE
HOME, PLAYROOM, FACILITIES; GOOD MEALS, SNACKS
46 GOOD WITH CHILDREN, INTERESTED IN CHILDREN
47 PREF HOME-LIKE SETTING/FAMILY ENVIRONMENT/STABLE
49 OTHER QUALITY FEATURE-NOT SPECIF CHILD RELATED
50 CHILD LIKES/KNOWS HER / CAREGIVER KNOWS CHILD
51 GIVES CHILD INDIVIDUAL/PERSONAL ATTENTION
52 GOOD FOR SPECIAL NEEDS CHILD OR HEALTH CONCERN
55 HAS CHILDREN OF SAME AGE; PLAYMATES FOR CHILD/
SOCIAL ASPECTS; CHILD HAPPY, CONTENTED
57 LESS CHILD ILLNESS THAN DAYCARE/OTHER CARE ARR
58 CHILD PREFERS THIS CARE ARR / OTHER CHILD FACTOR
96 OTHER
97 DON'T KNOW
98 UUNCODABLE
99 NOT STATED
NOT APPLICABLE

389	Q058C2	2	0440-0441	CODES FOR Q058 - SECOND REASON	
-----	--------	---	-----------	--------------------------------	--

NOTE: SAME CODES AS FOR Q058C1 (POS. 438-439)

390	Q058C3	2	0442-0443	CODES FOR Q058 - THIRD REASON	
-----	--------	---	-----------	-------------------------------	--

NOTE: SAME CODES AS FOR Q058C1 (POS. 438-439)

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

391 Q081C1 2 0444-0445 CODES FOR Q081 - FIRST REASON

NOTE: 10 COST, LESS EXPENSIVE, AFFORDABLE
 20 CAREGIVER WAS AVAILABLE
 25 NO OTHER OPTION, NO CHOICE; OTHER CARE UNAVAILABLE; PREFERRED CARE UNAVAILABLE
 30 SAME LANGUAGE OR CULTURE, SPEAKS FRENCH
 31 NEEDS/HOURS/PREFERENCE SUCH AS NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IS LIMITED; DA WORKS AT HOME; DA CAN SEE CHILD DURING REGULAR WORKING HOURS; DID NOT WANT/HAD PREVIOUS BAD EXPERIENCE WITH DAY CARE
 33 BECAUSE OF WORK HOURS
 35 NO WORRIES; FEELS SECURE; SAFETY
 36 WANTS CHILD IN OWN HOME
 37 CARE FOR MORE THAN 1 CHILD CAN BE ACCOMMODATED; CAN ACCOMMODATE SICK CHILD
 40 CAREGIVER IS NEIGHBOUR/FRIEND/WELL-KNOWN; CAREGIVER'S PREFERENCE
 42 BEST CHOICE
 43 RECOMMENDED/GOOD REFERENCES
 45 CONVENIENT, MOST PRACTICAL; PROVIDES HOUSEKEEPING AS WELL
 46 AVOIDS TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS AND/OR SCHEDULING
 50 QUALITY AND PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS SUCH AS QUALIFICATIONS, TRAINING, EDUCATION; GOOD QUALITY (GENERAL), MOST SUITABLE; NICE HOME/PLAYROOM/FACILITIES; RELIABLE, DEPENDABLE, TRUSTWORTHY; GOOD MEALS; PERSONALITY - WARM LOVING, CARING; OTHER QUALITY ASPECT
 53 LESS CHILD ILLNESS THAN IN OTHER CARE ARRANGEMENTS; PERSONAL ATTENTION; CHILD KNOWS THIS CAREGIVER
 80 CHILD IS YOUNG/TOO YOUNG FOR DAYCARE
 81 CHILD HAS CONSISTENT ROUTINE/STABLE ROUTINE
 83 BEST FOR CHILD, (GENERAL); CHILD'S SPECIAL NEEDS/HEALTH CONCERN
 84 CHILD IS HAPPY, CONTENTED, LESS STRESSED
 85 CHILD PREFERS THIS ALTERNATIVE; CHILD TOO YOUNG TO CARE FOR HIM/HERSELF
 87 CHILD HAS CONSISTENCY, CONTINUITY, STABILITY, FAMILY ENVIRONMENT
 89 OTHER CHILD RELATED REASON
 96 OTHER REASON
 97 DON'T KNOW
 98 UNCODABLE
 99 NOT STATED

392 Q081C2 2 0446-0447 CODES FOR Q081 - SECOND REASON

NOTE: SAME CODES AS Q081C1 (POS. 444-445)

393 Q081C3 2 0448-0449 CODES FOR Q081 - THIRD REASON

NOTE: SAME CODES AS Q081C1 (POS. 444-445)

394 Q119C1 2 0450-0451 CODES FOR Q119

NOTE: 01 UNAVAIL OF MAIN/'PREFERRED' METHOD FULL-TIME
 07 BENEFITS OF/PREFERENCE FOR OWN OR RELATIVE CARE
 11 CHILD RELATED FACTOR
 12 CONVENIENCE - EASIER, MOST PRACTICAL
 96 OTHER REASON
 97 DON'T KNOW
 98 UNCODABLE
 99 NOT STATED

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

395	Q105C1	2	0452-0453	CODES FOR Q105 - FIRST REASON	
-----	--------	---	-----------	-------------------------------	--

NOTE: 05 COST - LESS EXPENSIVE
 07 CONVENIENT, EASIER
 08 AVAILABLE RELATIVE CAN CARE FOR CHILD(REN) WHILE
 WORKING AT HOME
 09 AVAILABLE RELATIVE CAN CARE FOR CHILD(REN) AT WORK
 10 OTHER FORMS OF CARE NOT AVAILABLE; OTHER FORMS
 OF CARE NOT AVAILABLE TO ACCOMMODATE WORK
 SCHEDULE
 13 RELATIVE AVAILABLE FOR ALL HOURS WORKED
 14 LOCATION - RELATIVE/CAREGIVER NEARBY, NO
 TRANSPORTATION DIFFICULTIES
 16 QUALITY CONCERN REGARDING OTHER FORMS OF CARE
 17 HEALTH CONCERNS
 18 DA FEELS PARENT PROVIDES BEST CARE
 19 TRUSTWORTHY, RELIABLE, RESPONSIBLE
 20 DA FEELS FAMILY MEMBERS GIVE BEST CARE
 21 GOOD QUALITY (GENERAL)
 23 GIVES CHILD GREATER INDIVIDUAL/PERSONAL ATTENTION
 24 PREFERS CHILD AT HOME/HOMELIKE SETTING; CAN
 HAVE SIBLINGS CARED FOR TOGETHER
 26 KNOW CAREGIVER WELL, HAVE USED BEFORE
 28 NO REAL NEED FOR OTHER CARE; SOCIAL/CHILD HAS
 PLAYMATES WITH RELATIVE CARE; PERSONALITY -
 WARM, LOVING, CARING, KIND
 30 NO OPTIONS, NO CHOICE
 40 CHILD HAPPY, FEELS SECURE, CONTENT;
 RESPONSIBLE ADULT IS NEARBY; PARENT, RELATIVE
 NEIGHBOUR CLOSE AT HAND/CAN BE REACHED
 46 CHILD/CAREGIVER KNOW ONE ANOTHER
 47 CHILD TOO YOUNG FOR OTHER FORMS OF CARE
 48 CHILD TOO OLD FOR OTHER FORMS OF CARE;
 SPECIAL NEEDS CHILDREN; CHILD HAS PARTICULAR
 CHARACTERISTICS BEST SERVED BY THIS
 ARRANGEMENT (E.G., CHILD IS SHY, SENSITIVE)
 52 BEST FOR CHILD (GENERAL)
 53 OPPORTUNITY FOR CHILD TO 'LEARN RESPONSIBILITY'
 54 THIS RELATIVE OFFERED OR WANTED TO PROVIDE
 CHILD CARE
 96 OTHER
 97 DON'T KNOW
 98 UNCODABLE
 99 NOT STATED
 NOT APPLICABLE

396	Q105C2	2	0454-0455	CODES FOR Q105 - SECOND REASON	
-----	--------	---	-----------	--------------------------------	--

NOTE: SAME CODES AS FOR Q105C1 (POS. 452-453)

397	Q105C3	2	0456-0457	CODES FOR Q105 - THIRD REASON	
-----	--------	---	-----------	-------------------------------	--

NOTE: SAME CODES AS FOR Q105C1 (POS. 452-453)

398	WEIGHT	9	0458-0466	TARGET CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
-----	--------	---	-----------	-----------------------------------	--

399	PROV	2	0467-0468	PROVINCE	
-----	------	---	-----------	----------	--

10	NEWFOUNDLAND	881/	48872
11	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	453/	14091
12	NOVA SCOTIA	924/	78628
13	NEW BRUNSWICK	1075/	69229
24	QUEBEC	2029/	608249
35	ONTARIO	2921/	1005858
46	MANITOBA	975/	111990
47	SASKATCHEWAN	1402/	122918
48	ALBERTA	1948/	297917
59	BRITISH COLUMBIA	1247/	275346

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION R

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION R - TENSION ISSUES FOR NON-WORKING DESIGNATED ADULTS	
			R		10300/ 1121956
5	R001	1	0014	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	
			1 NO IN ITEM 30		9258/ 985608
			2 OTHERWISE		1042/ 136349
6	R002A	2	0015-0016	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL FELT FROM: NOT HAVING ENOUGH TIME FOR YOURSELF	
			NOT APPLICABLE		1042/ 136349
			00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE		46/ 4030
			01 NO TENSION		3244/ 322080
			02		868/ 93753
			03		980/ 107723
			04		588/ 60295
			05		1232/ 136768
			06		349/ 36119
			07		400/ 48355
			08		483/ 55196
			09		168/ 18938
			10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION		410/ 46771
			99 NOT STATED		490/ 55579
7	R002B	2	0017-0018	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL FELT FROM: HAVING TO DO WITHOUT THINGS FOR YOUR CHILDREN THAT YOU COULD AFFORD IF YOU WERE EMPLOYED	
			NOT APPLICABLE		1042/ 136349
			00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE		108/ 10968
			01 NO TENSION		3223/ 348394
			02		869/ 103374
			03		755/ 75403
			04		518/ 56479
			05		966/ 100221
			06		379/ 36225
			07		409/ 45746
			08		555/ 60700
			09		235/ 22583
			10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION		744/ 69606
			99 NOT STATED		497/ 55908
8	R002C	2	0019-0020	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL FELT FROM: HAVING THE MAJOR RESPONSIBILITY FOR CHILD REARING AND CARE IN YOUR FAMILY	
			NOT APPLICABLE		1042/ 136349
			00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE		145/ 10646
			01 NO TENSION		3542/ 377016
			02		970/ 97591
			03		780/ 85532
			04		472/ 47772
			05		972/ 103336
			06		335/ 33776
			07		371/ 44523
			08		473/ 51429
			09		232/ 24395
			10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION		466/ 53350
			99 NOT STATED		500/ 56243

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
9	R002D	2	0021-0022	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL FELT FROM: FEELING ISOLATED FROM OTHER ADULTS DURING THE DAY	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1042/ 136349
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	70/ 6963
				01 NO TENSION	4235/ 414262
				02	977/ 100165
				03	728/ 80692
				04	439/ 47469
				05	778/ 94307
				06	289/ 36136
				07	351/ 42165
				08	363/ 44252
				09	192/ 23293
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	339/ 40072
				99 NOT STATED	497/ 55831
10	R002E	2	0023-0024	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL FELT FROM: DEALING WITH SOCIAL ATTITUDES THAT SEEM TO VALUE INCOME OVER FULL-TIME PARENTING	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1042/ 136349
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	109/ 9701
				01 NO TENSION	4040/ 415071
				02	966/ 98886
				03	711/ 78011
				04	422/ 45802
				05	797/ 87162
				06	344/ 38297
				07	338/ 40477
				08	379/ 44087
				09	214/ 24433
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	427/ 46365
				99 NOT STATED	511/ 57315
11	R002F	2	0025-0026	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL FELT FROM: FEELING CONCERNED ABOUT FINDING A JOB AT A FUTURE TIME	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1042/ 136349
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	121/ 13621
				01 NO TENSION	3404/ 352667
				02	719/ 75335
				03	578/ 65546
				04	448/ 46854
				05	887/ 91031
				06	400/ 44510
				07	486/ 58288
				08	603/ 65284
				09	358/ 39520
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	757/ 77111
				99 NOT STATED	497/ 55840
12	R002G	2	0027-0028	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL FELT FROM: FEELING THAT YOUR JOB OR CAREER IS BEING HAMPERED BY FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1042/ 136349
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	870/ 92193
				01 NO TENSION	4674/ 473289
				02	813/ 87337
				03	532/ 56217
				04	295/ 28282
				05	537/ 60805
				06	200/ 24622
				07	223/ 31836
				08	263/ 31596
				09	116/ 14334
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	229/ 27786
				99 NOT STATED	506/ 57310

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
13	R002H	2	0029-0030	SCALE OF TENSION LEVEL FELT FROM: FEELING THAT YOUR CHILD(REN) IS(ARE) TOO DEPENDENT ON YOU	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1042/ 136349
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	96/ 10716
				01 NO TENSION	4105/ 436546
				02	971/ 101779
				03	815/ 85865
				04	530/ 55877
				05	848/ 91680
				06	299/ 33405
				07	283/ 31312
				08	308/ 28868
				09	147/ 15853
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	334/ 34652
				99 NOT STATED	522/ 59053
14	R003A	1	0031	IS THERE ANY OTHER FACTOR THAT IS CAUSING TENSION FOR YOU AS AN AT-HOME PARENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1042/ 136349
				1 YES	1248/ 149546
				2 NO	8010/ 836062
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN R003C1 (POS. 45-47)	
15	R004	2	0032-0033	SCALE OF OVERALL TENSION OR DISCOMFORT FELT	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1042/ 136349
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	0/ 0
				01 NO TENSION	1980/ 204666
				02	1316/ 135432
				03	1371/ 140146
				04	998/ 103340
				05	1421/ 158269
				06	463/ 54953
				07	415/ 42489
				08	372/ 44096
				09	125/ 12929
				10 A GREAT DEAL OF TENSION	227/ 26832
				99 NOT STATED	570/ 62456
16	R005A	2	0034-0035	SCALE OF TENSION REDUCED BY: KNOWING ON A FIRST HAND BASIS HOW YOUR CHILD SPENDS HIS DAY AND BEING THERE IF HE NEEDS OR WANTS YOU	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1042/ 136349
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	83/ 11401
				01 DOES NOT REDUCE TENSION	320/ 37290
				02	101/ 13677
				03	107/ 12755
				04	98/ 11588
				05	349/ 40742
				06	173/ 23918
				07	394/ 43461
				08	968/ 105018
				09	1048/ 105158
				10 REDUCES TENSION A GREAT DEAL	5111/ 522341
				99 NOT STATED	506/ 58260

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
17	R005B	2	0036-0037	SCALE OF TENSION REDUCED BY: FEELING THAT YOU ARE BEING A GOOD PARENT	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1042/ 136349
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	68/ 7574
				01 DOES NOT REDUCE TENSION	263/ 27390
				02	95/ 10632
				03	87/ 12067
				04	89/ 11357
				05	348/ 41991
				06	216/ 23409
				07	458/ 52612
				08	1191/ 132610
				09	1145/ 119975
				10 REDUCES TENSION A GREAT DEAL	4783/ 486499
				99 NOT STATED	515/ 59493
18	R005C	2	0038-0039	SCALE OF TENSION REDUCED BY: BEING ABLE TO BE INVOLVED IN PARENT GROUPS OR NEIGHBOURHOOD ACTIVITIES	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1042/ 136349
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1361/ 156345
				01 DOES NOT REDUCE TENSION	1273/ 138035
				02	417/ 43189
				03	365/ 41808
				04	283/ 29979
				05	882/ 91119
				06	421/ 41831
				07	511/ 59742
				08	772/ 81138
				09	501/ 48755
				10 REDUCES TENSION A GREAT DEAL	1956/ 194165
				99 NOT STATED	516/ 59501
19	R005D	2	0040-0041	SCALE OF TENSION REDUCED BY: NOT HAVING TO DEAL WITH UNPLEASANT WORK SITUATIONS	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1042/ 136349
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	548/ 56473
				01 DOES NOT REDUCE TENSION	941/ 100373
				02	350/ 39860
				03	282/ 30363
				04	235/ 26067
				05	809/ 87923
				06	379/ 44290
				07	445/ 48431
				08	820/ 90052
				09	720/ 71965
				10 REDUCES TENSION A GREAT DEAL	3212/ 329787
				99 NOT STATED	517/ 60024
20	R005E	2	0042-0043	SCALE OF TENSION REDUCED BY: BEING THE PRIMARY INFLUENCE IN YOUR CHILD'S DEVELOPMENT	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1042/ 136349
				00 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	102/ 12502
				01 DOES NOT REDUCE TENSION	363/ 39564
				02	133/ 13394
				03	147/ 14579
				04	125/ 12844
				05	574/ 60547
				06	320/ 31587
				07	487/ 54268
				08	1056/ 123470
				09	1046/ 108036
				10 REDUCES TENSION A GREAT DEAL	4380/ 454643
				99 NOT STATED	525/ 60174

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
21	R006A	1	0044	ARE THERE ANY OTHER FACTORS THAT HELP REDUCE TENSION OR WHICH ARE A SOURCE OF SATISFACTION TO YOU?	

NOT APPLICABLE	1042/	136349
1 YES	1703/	200417
2 NO	7555/	785191

NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN R006C1 (POS. 48-49)

22	R003C1	3	0045-0047	CODES FOR R003A
----	--------	---	-----------	-----------------

NOT APPLICABLE	9052/	972410
001 GENERAL FINANCIAL CONCERNS	254/	29116
002	122/	16482
006	75/	8765
030	120/	14361
060 TRANSPORTATION DIFFICULTIES	28/	2642
080 FAMILY HEALTH CONCERNS	66/	8785
090	166/	21186
110	36/	3365
120	110/	14179
140 SCHOOL DEMANDS OF CHILD(REN)/DA/SPOUSE	35/	3808
205	55/	5934
996 OTHER	38/	4842
997 DON'T KNOW	0/	0
998 UNCODABLE	28/	3022
999 NOT STATED	115/	13058

NOTE: 002 BEING FINANCIALLY DEPENDENT; NOT BEING EMPLOYED OUTSIDE THE HOME (E.G. WANTING TO WORK, ETC.); PERSONAL DISCONTENT WITH BEING HOME

006 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S WORK SITUATION (E.G. SCHEDULING, WORKING CONDITIONS, ETC.)
 030 DEMANDS OF PARENTING - CHILD REARING STRESSES, ETC.; CHILD(REN)'S ILLNESSES
 090 FAMILY STRESSES; MARITAL DISSOLUTION STRESSES; BEING A SINGLE PARENT; TENSIONS BETWEEN SPOUSES/PARTNERS
 110 LACK OF BROADER SOCIETAL/GOVERNMENTAL SUPPORT FOR PARENTING (E.G. INSUFFICIENT POLICY/PROGRAM/SERVICES, ETC.)
 120 LIVING CONDITIONS; GENERAL TIME OVERLOAD (FEELING TIRED, FRUSTRATED, ETC.); LACK OF TIME/OPPORTUNITY TO PURSUE SOCIAL/LEISURE ACTIVITIES AND VARIOUS NON-FAMILY BASED INTERESTS
 205 DIFFICULTY FINDING AND ARRANGING CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS WHEN NECESSARY (INCLUDING COST AVAILABILITY, ETC.)

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

23	R006C1	2	0048-0049	CODES FOR R006A	
----	--------	---	-----------	-----------------	--

NOT APPLICABLE

10	8597/	921540
20	29/	3699
30	128/	14576
40	262/	34173
96 OTHER	980/	109377
97 DON'T KNOW	51/	5792
98 UNCODABLE	0/	0
99 NOT STATED	106/	14288
	147/	18511

NOTE: 10 FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS SUCH AS
FINANCIAL SECURITY
20 PERSONAL FACTORS SUCH AS RELIGIOUS/
SPIRITUAL BELIEFS; DA'S FREEDOM
30 PARENTING FACTORS SUCH AS PARENTING
SATISFACTION (ENJOY PARENTING,
FEELING APPRECIATED); CHILD(REN)'S
CHARACTERISTICS (SEEING CHARACTERISTICS
IN CHILD(REN) THAT YOU FIND REWARDING,
REASSURING)

40 SOCIAL SUPPORT FACTORS SUCH AS MAINTAINING
FAMILY HOME LIFE; HAVING SUPPORTIVE SPOUSE/
PARTNER; FAMILY SUPPORT/HELP; SOCIAL SUPPORT;
SOCIAL/RECREATIONAL/LEISURE PURSUITS; TIME
FOR SELF/PERSONAL INTERESTS

24	WEIGHT	9	0050-0058	FINAL DA WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
----	--------	---	-----------	-------------------------------	--

25	PROV	2	0059-0060	PROVINCE	
----	------	---	-----------	----------	--

10 NEWFOUNDLAND	1221/	39141
11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	327/	5936
12 NOVA SCOTIA	822/	44177
13 NEW BRUNSWICK	893/	36427
24 QUEBEC	1764/	325333
35 ONTARIO	1670/	355824
46 MANITOBA	604/	42169
47 SASKATCHEWAN	811/	40010
48 ALBERTA	1160/	101728
59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	1028/	131211

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION S

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION S - 12-MONTH WORK/STUDY PROGRAM	
				S	24155/ 2724312
5	S001	1	0014	DID YOU WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS FOR A LEAST ONE MONTH DURING REFERENCE YEAR?	
				1 YES	16226/ 1836780
				2 NO	7919/ 885915
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
6	S002	2	0015-0016	DURING THOSE 12 MONTHS, IN HOW MANY WEEKS DID YOU WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7919/ 885915
				04:52	16226/ 1836780
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
7	S003	1	0017	TYPE OF WORK..	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7919/ 885915
				1 ENTIRELY FULL-TIME	9278/ 1110288
				2 ENTIRELY PART-TIME	4630/ 507329
				3 SOME OF EACH	2318/ 219162
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
8	S004	1	0018	DID YOU ATTEND A SCHOOL, COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY AS A FULL-TIME STUDENT FOR AT LEAST ONE MONTH DURING REFERENCE YEAR?	
				1 YES	1116/ 130696
				2 NO	23029/ 2591999
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
9	S005	1	0019	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE DA HAVE A SPOUSE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD?	
				1 YES	20779/ 2324779
				2 NO	3376/ 399533
10	S006	1	0020	DID YOUR SPOUSE WORK AT A JOB FOR AT LEAST ONE MONTH DURING REFERENCE YEAR?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3372/ 399037
				1 YES	19860/ 2229376
				2 NO	913/ 94283
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
11	S007	2	0021-0022	HOW MANY WEEKS DID HE/SHE WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	4285/ 493319
				04:52	19860/ 2229376
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
12	S008	1	0023	WAS HIS/HER WORK :	
				NOT APPLICABLE	4285/ 493319
				1 ENTIRELY FULL-TIME	18683/ 2126287
				2 ENTIRELY PART-TIME	304/ 27926
				3 SOME OF EACH	873/ 75163
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
13	S009	1	0024	DID HE/SHE ATTEND SCHOOL, COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY AS A FULL-TIME STUDENT FOR AT LEAST ONE MONTH DURING REFERENCE YEAR?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3372/ 399037
				1 YES	680/ 85275
				2 NO	20093/ 2238384
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
14	S010	1	0025	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM :	
				1 YES IN S1	16232/ 1837689
				2 YES IN S4	494/ 60865
				3 OTHERWISE	7429/ 825759
15	S011	1	0026	HAVE YOU HAD TO TURN DOWN A JOB OFFER BECAUSE OF DIFFICULTIES IN ARRANGING FOR CHILD CARE FOR ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16726/ 1898554
				1 YES	566/ 70907
				2 NO	6412/ 706749
				9 NOT STATED	451/ 48103
16	S013A	2	0027-0028	DURING THE 12 MONTH PERIOD, APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY DAYS OF WORK DID YOU MISS BECAUSE ... WAS ILL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7923/ 886624
				00:98	16232/ 1837689
17	S013B	2	0029-0030	DURING THE 12 MONTH PERIOD, APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY DAYS OF WORK DID YOU MISS BECAUSE YOUR CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS FOR ... FELL THROUGH?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7923/ 886624
				00:98	16232/ 1837689
18	S013C	2	0031-0032	DURING THE 12 MONTH PERIOD, APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY TIMES WERE YOU LATE FOR WORK BECAUSE ... WAS ILL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7923/ 886624
				00:98	16232/ 1837689
19	S013D	2	0033-0034	DURING THE 12 MONTH PERIOD, APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY TIMES WERE YOU LATE FOR WORK BECAUSE YOUR CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS FOR ... FELL THROUGH?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7923/ 886624
				00:98	16232/ 1837689
20	S013E	2	0035-0036	DURING THE 12 MONTH PERIOD, APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE WORK SUDDENLY BECAUSE ... WAS ILL?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7923/ 886624
				00:50	16232/ 1837689
21	S013F	2	0037-0038	DURING THE 12 MONTH PERIOD, APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE WORK SUDDENLY BECAUSE YOUR CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS FOR ... FELL THROUGH?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7923/ 886624
				00:98	16232/ 1837689
22	TC_WGHT	9	0039-0047	FINAL WEIGHT FOR TARGET CHILD (NUMERIC 5.4)	
23	WEIGHT	9	0048-0056	FINAL DA WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION S

PAGE 3

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

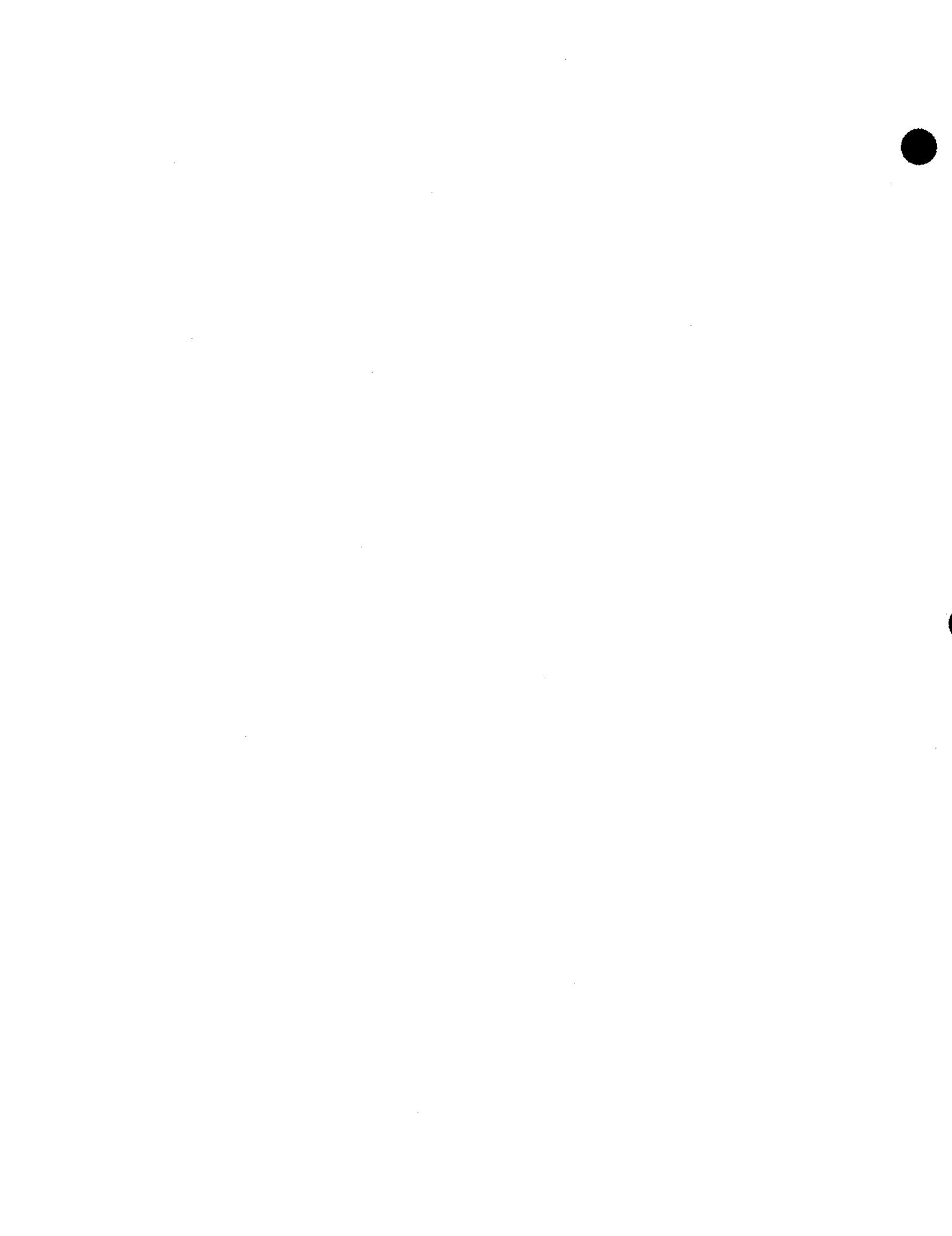
UNWTD/WEIGHTED

24 PROV 2 0057-0058 PROVINCE

10 NEWFOUNDLAND	2102/	70432
11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	780/	13965
12 NOVA SCOTIA	1746/	93003
13 NEW BRUNSWICK	1968/	79291
24 QUEBEC	3793/	707747
35 ONTARIO	4591/	978751
46 MANITOBA	1579/	110263
47 SASKATCHEWAN	2213/	109020
48 ALBERTA	3108/	268806
59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	2275/	293036







1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION T

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION T - 12 MONTH CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS	
			T		16726/ 3126190
5	T001	1	0014	IS THE TYPE OF CARE ARRANGEMENT USED IN REFERENCE WEEK THE SAME AS THE FIRST ONE USED IN THE 12 MONTH PERIOD?	
			1 YES		12315/ 2298292
			2 NO		4411/ 827898
6	T002	1	0015	HAVE YOU USED THIS ARRANGEMENT CONTINUOUSLY FROM THEN UNTIL REFERENCE WEEK, WITH NO BREAKS?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		4411/ 827898
			1 YES		10895/ 2029728
			2 NO		1420/ 268564
7	T003A	2	0016-0017	SINCE OCT 1987, WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING WAS THE FIRST MAIN METHOD OF CARE YOU USED FOR... FOR A MONTH OR LONGER?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		10895/ 2029728
			01 A DAYCARE CENTRE		439/ 85706
			02 A BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM		102/ 32854
			03 PRE/JR KINDERGARTEN, OR NURSERY SCHOOL PGM		49/ 10951
			04 A SPECIAL SUMMER PROGRAM		26/ 8562
			05 YOU TOOK CARE OF ...		1002/ 175811
			06 YOUR SPOUSE TOOK CARE OF ...		529/ 96021
			07 AN OLDER BROTHER/SISTER TOOK CARE OF ...		230/ 36278
			08 ... TOOK CARE OF HIMSELF/HERSELF		132/ 24800
			09 BABYSITTER, NANNY, RELATIVE TOOK CARE...		3236/ 609532
			10 IN SOME OTHER TYPE OF CARE (SEE NOTE)		23/ 4245
			99 NOT STATED		63/ 11703
			NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T003C1 (POS. 128-129)		
8	T004	1	0018	HAS THIS CARE GIVEN IN YOUR OWN HOME, IN SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME, OR SOMEWHERE ELSE ALTOGETHER?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		13404/ 2500710
			1 IN OWN HOME		1153/ 219371
			2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME		2047/ 382838
			3 SOMEWHERE ELSE		20/ 3906
			9 NOT STATED		102/ 19365
9	T005	1	0019	WAS THIS CARE GIVEN BY A RELATIVE?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		13404/ 2500710
			1 YES		1134/ 189259
			2 NO		2085/ 416512
			9 NOT STATED		103/ 19709
10	T006	1	0020	HAS THIS CAREGIVER LICENCED OR APPROVED BY A FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AGENCY?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		14538/ 2689969
			1 YES		127/ 25987
			2 NO		1895/ 380596
			3 DON'T KNOW		35/ 6103
			9 NOT STATED		131/ 23534

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION T

PAGE 2

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
11	T007A	2	0021-0022	WHEN DID YOU START USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (MONTH)	
				NOT APPLICABLE 01:12	10895/ 2029728 5831/ 1096462
12	T007B	2	0023-0024	WHEN DID YOU START USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (YEAR)	
				NOT APPLICABLE 75 1975 76 1976 77 1977 78 1978 79 1979 80 1980 81 1981 82 1982 83 1983 84 1984 85 1985 86 1986 87 1987 88 1988	10895/ 2029728 4/ 1528 8/ 2587 18/ 1757 18/ 5148 24/ 6108 27/ 4807 35/ 14896 60/ 11838 99/ 13815 177/ 37407 306/ 68320 580/ 110182 3316/ 621854 1159/ 196216
13	T008A	2	0025-0026	WHEN DID YOU STOP USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (MONTH)	
				NOT APPLICABLE 01:12	10895/ 2029728 5831/ 1096462
14	T008B	2	0027-0028	WHEN DID YOU STOP USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (YEAR)	
				NOT APPLICABLE 87 1987 88 1988	10895/ 2029728 677/ 130770 5154/ 965691
15	T009A	1	0029	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU STOPPED USING THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 CAREGIVER/PROGRAM NO LONGER AVAILABLE 2 DISSATISFIED WITH CAREGIVER/PROGRAM 3 OTHER (SEE NOTE) 9 NOT STATED	10895/ 2029728 1221/ 244110 322/ 63254 4108/ 761835 180/ 27262
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T009C1 (POS. 140-141)	
16	T010A	1	0030	WHEN ... WAS IN THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE 1 WORKING AT A FULL-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS 2 WORKING AT A PART-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS 3 FULL-TIME STUDENT 4 PART-TIME STUDENT 5 CARING FOR FAMILY'S NEEDS 6 WITHOUT WORK AND LOOKING FOR WORK 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE 8 OTHER (SEE NOTE) 9 NOT STATED	10895/ 2029728 3365/ 635620 1229/ 241898 230/ 45053 28/ 6471 711/ 125841 55/ 9101 2/ 452 27/ 5923 184/ 26105
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T010C1 (POS. 152-153)	

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION T

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
17	T011	1	0031	INTERVIEWER : DOES DA HAVE A SPOUSE LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10895/ 2029728
				1 YES	4849/ 926164
				2 NO	982/ 170298
18	T012A	1	0032	WHEN ... WAS IN THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHAT WAS YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11877/ 2200026
				1 WORKING AT A FULL-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	4047/ 799470
				2 WORKING AT A PART-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	89/ 10175
				3 FULL-TIME STUDENT	52/ 11271
				4 PART-TIME STUDENT	7/ 1329
				5 CARING FOR FAMILY'S NEEDS	183/ 29365
				6 WITHOUT WORK AND LOOKING FOR WORK	201/ 23961
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	2/ 452
				8 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	75/ 13009
				9 NOT STATED	193/ 37132
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T012C1 (POS. 164-165)	
19	T013	1	0033	IS THE NEXT TYPE OF CARE ARRANGEMENT YOU USED FOR ... THE SAME AS THE ONE YOU USED DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10895/ 2029728
				1 YES	3829/ 712232
				2 NO	2002/ 384230
20	T014	1	0034	HAVE YOU USED THIS ARRANGEMENT CONTINUOUSLY FROM THEN UNTIL REFERENCE WEEK, WITH NO BREAKS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	12897/ 2413958
				1 YES	3575/ 667153
				2 NO	254/ 45079
21	T015A	2	0035-0036	WHAT WAS THIS SECOND MAIN METHOD THAT YOU USED FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14470/ 2696881
				01 A DAYCARE CENTRE	82/ 13215
				02 A BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	12/ 2103
				03 PRE/JR KINDERGARTEN, NURSERY SCHOOL PGM	8/ 917
				04 A SPECIAL SUMMER PROGRAM	62/ 24469
				05 YOU TOOK CARE OF ...	495/ 98090
				06 YOUR SPOUSE TOOK CARE OF ...	221/ 34594
				07 AN OLDER BROTHER/SISTER TOOK CARE OF ...	92/ 12037
				08 ... TOOK CARE OF HIMSELF/HERSELF	43/ 5104
				09 BABYSITTER, NANNY, RELATIVE TOOK CARE OF...	1189/ 230224
				10 IN SOME OTHER TYPE OF CARE (SEE NOTE)	8/ 1263
				99 NOT STATED	44/ 7294
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T015C1 (POS. 130-131)	
22	T016	1	0037	WAS THIS CARE GIVEN IN YOUR OWN HOME, IN SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME, OR SOMEWHERE ELSE ALTOGETHER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	15485/ 2887409
				1 IN OWN HOME	563/ 110480
				2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME	600/ 113945
				3 SOMEWHERE ELSE	12/ 2584
				9 NOT STATED	66/ 11772

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
23	T017	1	0038	WAS THIS CARE GIVEN BY A RELATIVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	15485/ 2887409
				1 YES	442/ 76905
				2 NO	730/ 149985
				9 NOT STATED	69/ 11891
24	T018	1	0039	WAS THIS CAREGIVER LICENCED OR APPROVED BY A FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	15927/ 2964314
				1 YES	28/ 4927
				2 NO	687/ 140442
				3 DON'T KNOW	12/ 4386
				9 NOT STATED	72/ 12120
25	T019A	2	0040-0041	WHEN DID YOU START USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (MONTH)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14470/ 2696881
				01:12	2256/ 429309
26	T019B	2	0042-0043	WHEN DID YOU START USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (YEAR)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14470/ 2696881
				87 1987	288/ 51817
				88 1988	1968/ 377492
27	T020A	2	0044-0045	WHEN DID YOU STOP USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (MONTH)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14470/ 2696881
				01:12	2256/ 429309
28	T020B	2	0046-0047	WHEN DID YOU STOP USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (YEAR)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14470/ 2696881
				87 1987	23/ 5921
				88 1988	2233/ 423388
29	T021A	1	0048	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU STOPPED USING THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14470/ 2696881
				1 CAREGIVER/PROGRAM NO LONGER AVAILABLE	563/ 111264
				2 DISSATISFIED WITH CAREGIVER/PROGRAM	107/ 21782
				3 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	1490/ 280592
				9 NOT STATED	96/ 15672
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T021C1 (POS. 142-143)	
30	T022A	1	0049	WHEN ... WAS IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14470/ 2696881
				1 WORKING AT A FULL-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	1238/ 226800
				2 WORKING AT A PART-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	401/ 77448
				3 FULL-TIME STUDENT	66/ 14604
				4 PART-TIME STUDENT	18/ 2651
				5 CARING FOR FAMILY'S NEEDS	371/ 83241
				6 WITHOUT WORK AND LOOKING FOR WORK	37/ 5083
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	1/ 166
				8 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	56/ 8385
				9 NOT STATED	68/ 10931
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T022C1 (POS. 154-155)	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
31	T023	1	0050	INTERVIEWER : DOES DA HAVE A SPOUSE LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14470/ 2696881
				1 YES	1871/ 358079
				2 NO	385/ 71230
32	T024A	1	0051	WHEN ... WAS IN THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHAT WAS YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14855/ 2768111
				1 WORKING AT A FULL-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	1420/ 279129
				2 WORKING AT A PART-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	35/ 4490
				3 FULL-TIME STUDENT	8/ 1374
				4 PART-TIME STUDENT	1/ 135
				5 CARING FOR FAMILY'S NEEDS	95/ 13000
				6 WITHOUT WORK AND LOOKING FOR WORK	89/ 12139
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	1/ 166
				8 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	40/ 10222
				9 NOT STATED	182/ 37423
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T024C1 (POS. 166-167)	
33	T025	1	0052	IS THE NEXT TYPE CARE ARRANGEMENT YOU USED FOR ... THE SAME AS THE ONE THAT YOU USED DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14470/ 2696881
				1 YES	1792/ 346279
				2 NO	464/ 83030
34	T026	1	0053	HAVE YOU USED THIS ARRANGEMENT CONTINUOUSLY FROM THEN UNTIL REFERENCE WEEK, WITH NO BREAKS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14934/ 2779911
				1 YES	1717/ 332999
				2 NO	75/ 13279
35	T027A	2	0054-0055	WHAT WAS THIS THIRD MAIN METHOD THAT YOU USED FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16187/ 3029880
				01 A DAYCARE CENTRE	19/ 3161
				02 A BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	1/ 27
				03 PRE/JR KINDERGARTEN, NURSERY SCHOOL PGM	3/ 553
				04 A SPECIAL SUMMER PROGRAM	11/ 3793
				05 YOU TOOK CARE OF ...	119/ 21044
				06 YOUR SPOUSE TOOK CARE OF ...	48/ 7057
				07 AN OLDER BROTHER/SISTER TOOK CARE OF ...	13/ 3212
				08 ... TOOK CARE OF HIMSELF/HERSELF	10/ 1532
				09 BABYSITTER, NANNY, RELATIVE TOOK CARE...	290/ 51430
				10 IN SOME OTHER TYPE OF CARE (SEE NOTE)	2/ 198
				99 NOT STATED	23/ 4303
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T027C1 (POS. 132-133)	
36	T028	1	0056	WAS THIS CARE GIVEN IN YOUR OWN HOME, IN SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME, OR SOMEWHERE ELSE ALTOGETHER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16411/ 3070260
				1 IN OWN HOME	137/ 25653
				2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME	144/ 24437
				3 SOMEWHERE ELSE	6/ 961
				9 NOT STATED	28/ 4879

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
37	T029	1	0057	WAS THIS CARE GIVEN BY A RELATIVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16411/ 3070260
				1 YES	99/ 12592
				2 NO	187/ 38448
				9 NOT STATED	29/ 4891
38	T030	1	0058	WAS THIS CAREGIVER LICENCED OR APPROVED BY A FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16510/ 3082851
				1 YES	10/ 2287
				2 NO	170/ 32098
				3 DON'T KNOW	3/ 3344
				9 NOT STATED	33/ 5610
39	T031A	2	0059-0060	WHEN DID YOU START USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (MONTH)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16187/ 3029880
				01:12	539/ 96310
40	T031B	2	0061-0062	WHEN DID YOU START USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (YEAR)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16187/ 3029880
				87 1987	12/ 4531
				88 1988	527/ 91779
41	T032A	2	0063-0064	WHEN DID YOU STOP USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (MONTH)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16187/ 3029880
				01:12	539/ 96310
42	T032B	2	0065-0066	WHEN DID YOU STOP USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (YEAR)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16187/ 3029880
				88 1988	539/ 96310
43	T033A	1	0067	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU STOPPED USING THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16187/ 3029880
				1 CAREGIVER/PROGRAM NO LONGER AVAILABLE	141/ 23355
				2 DISSATISFIED WITH CAREGIVER/PROGRAM	28/ 5468
				3 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	333/ 60998
				9 NOT STATED	37/ 6489
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T033C1 (POS. 144-145)	
44	T034A	1	0068	WHEN ... WAS IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16187/ 3029880
				1 WORKING AT A FULL-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	289/ 49738
				2 WORKING AT A PART-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	80/ 17072
				3 FULL-TIME STUDENT	16/ 2294
				4 PART-TIME STUDENT	0/ 0
				5 CARING FOR FAMILY'S NEEDS	98/ 16721
				6 WITHOUT WORK AND LOOKING FOR WORK	10/ 1500
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	1/ 166
				8 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	14/ 2901
				9 NOT STATED	31/ 5918
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T034C1 (POS. 156-157)	

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION T

PAGE 7

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
45	T035	1	0069	INTERVIEWER : DOES DA HAVE A SPOUSE LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16187/ 3029880
				1 YES	449/ 82199
				2 NO	90/ 14111
46	T036A	1	0070	WHEN ... WAS IN THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHAT WAS YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16277/ 3043991
				1 WORKING AT A FULL-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	352/ 67262
				2 WORKING AT A PART-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	4/ 256
				3 FULL-TIME STUDENT	6/ 954
				4 PART-TIME STUDENT	1/ 96
				5 CARING FOR FAMILY'S NEEDS	19/ 2915
				6 WITHOUT WORK AND LOOKING FOR WORK	22/ 1779
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	1/ 166
				8 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	11/ 2069
				9 NOT STATED	33/ 6701
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T036C1 (POS. 168-169)	
47	T037	1	0071	IS THE NEXT TYPE CARE ARRANGEMENT YOU USED FOR ... THE SAME AS THE ONE THAT YOU USED DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16187/ 3029880
				1 YES	407/ 74900
				2 NO	132/ 21410
48	T038	1	0072	HAVE YOU USED THIS ARRANGEMENT CONTINUOUSLY FROM THEN UNTIL REFERENCE WEEK, WITH NO BREAKS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16319/ 3051290
				1 YES	396/ 73690
				2 NO	11/ 1210
49	T039A	2	0073-0074	WHAT WAS THIS FOURTH MAIN METHOD THAT YOU USED FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16583/ 3103570
				01 A DAYCARE CENTRE	6/ 373
				02 A BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	0/ 0
				03 PRE/JR KINDERGARTEN, NURSERY SCHOOL PGM	1/ 82
				04 A SPECIAL SUMMER PROGRAM	3/ 570
				05 YOU TOOK CARE OF ...	41/ 5930
				06 YOUR SPOUSE TOOK CARE OF ...	13/ 1585
				07 AN OLDER BROTHER/SISTER TOOK CARE OF ...	6/ 979
				08 ... TOOK CARE OF HIMSELF/HERSELF	1/ 446
				09 BABYSITTER,NANNY,RELATIVE TOOK CARE OF ...	70/ 12178
				10 IN SOME OTHER TYPE OF CARE (SEE NOTE)	1/ 295
				99 NOT STATED	1/ 181
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T039C1 (POS. 134-135)	
50	T040	1	0075	WAS THIS CARE GIVEN IN YOUR OWN HOME, IN SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME, OR SOMEWHERE ELSE ALTOGETHER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16654/ 3113536
				1 IN OWN HOME	39/ 6180
				2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME	30/ 5963
				3 SOMEWHERE ELSE	1/ 295
				9 NOT STATED	2/ 216

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
51	T041	1	0076	WAS THIS CARE GIVEN BY A RELATIVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16654/ 3113536
				1 YES	27/ 4626
				2 NO	43/ 7812
				9 NOT STATED	2/ 216
52	T042	1	0077	WAS THIS CAREGIVER LICENCED OR APPROVED BY A FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16681/ 3118162
				1 YES	0/ 0
				2 NO	42/ 4694
				3 DON'T KNOW	1/ 3118
				9 NOT STATED	2/ 216
53	T043A	2	0078-0079	WHEN DID YOU START USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (MONTH)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16583/ 3103570
				01:12	143/ 22620
54	T043B	2	0080-0081	WHEN DID YOU START USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (YEAR)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16583/ 3103570
				88 1988	143/ 22620
55	T044A	2	0082-0083	WHEN DID YOU STOP USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (MONTH)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16583/ 3103570
				01:12	143/ 22620
56	T044B	2	0084-0085	WHEN DID YOU STOP USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (YEAR)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16583/ 3103570
				88 1988	143/ 22620
57	T045A	1	0086	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU STOPPED USING THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16583/ 3103570
				1 CAREGIVER/PROGRAM NO LONGER AVAILABLE	42/ 5350
				2 DISSATISFIED WITH CAREGIVER/PROGRAM	5/ 625
				3 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	90/ 15755
				9 NOT STATED	6/ 890
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T045C1 (POS. 146-147)	
58	T046A	1	0087	WHEN ... WAS IN THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16583/ 3103570
				1 WORKING AT A FULL-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	82/ 13702
				2 WORKING AT A PART-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	16/ 2679
				3 FULL-TIME STUDENT	2/ 342
				4 PART-TIME STUDENT	1/ 358
				5 CARING FOR FAMILY'S NEEDS	28/ 3613
				6 WITHOUT WORK AND LOOKING FOR WORK	2/ 161
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	1/ 166
				8 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	5/ 487
				9 NOT STATED	6/ 1112
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T046C1 (POS. 158-159)	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
59	T047	1	0088	INTERVIEWER : DOES DA HAVE A SPOUSE LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16583/ 3103570
				1 YES	126/ 20513
				2 NO	17/ 2107
60	T048A	1	0089	WHEN ... WAS IN THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHAT WAS YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16600/ 3105677
				1 WORKING AT A FULL-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	104/ 15143
				2 WORKING AT A PART-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	1/ 32
				3 FULL-TIME STUDENT	0/ 0
				4 PART-TIME STUDENT	0/ 0
				5 CARING FOR FAMILY'S NEEDS	5/ 495
				6 WITHOUT WORK AND LOOKING FOR WORK	7/ 629
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	1/ 166
				8 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	2/ 241
				9 NOT STATED	6/ 3807
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T048C1 (POS. 170-171)	
61	T049	1	0090	IS THE NEXT TYPE OF CARE ARRANGEMENT YOU USED FOR ... THE SAME AS THE ONE THAT YOU USED DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16583/ 3103570
				1 YES	129/ 18024
				2 NO	14/ 4596
62	T050	1	0091	HAVE YOU USED THIS ARRANGEMENT CONTINUOUSLY FROM THEN UNTIL REFERENCE WEEK, WITH NO BREAKS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16597/ 3108166
				1 YES	123/ 17568
				2 NO	6/ 456
63	T051A	2	0092-0093	WHAT WAS THIS FIFTH MAIN METHOD THAT YOU USED FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16706/ 3121138
				01 A DAYCARE CENTRE	1/ 54
				02 A BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	0/ 0
				03 PRE/JR KINDERGARTEN, NURSERY SCHOOL PGM	0/ 0
				04 A SPECIAL SUMMER PROGRAM	0/ 0
				05 YOU TOOK CARE OF ...	4/ 716
				06 YOUR SPOUSE TOOK CARE OF ...	3/ 245
				07 AN OLDER BROTHER/SISTER TOOK CARE OF ...	0/ 0
				08 ... TOOK CARE OF HIMSELF/HERSELF	1/ 246
				09 BABYSITTER,NANNY,RELATIVE TOOK CARE OF...	11/ 3791
				10 IN SOME OTHER TYPE OF CARE (SEE NOTE)	0/ 0
				99 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T051C1 (POS. 136-137)	
64	T052	1	0094	WAS THIS CARE GIVEN IN YOUR OWN HOME, IN SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME, OR SOMEWHERE ELSE ALTOGETHER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16715/ 3122399
				1 IN OWN HOME	7/ 415
				2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME	4/ 3376
				3 SOMEWHERE ELSE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION T

PAGE 10

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
65	T053	1	0095	WAS THIS CARE GIVEN BY A RELATIVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16715/ 3122399
				1 YES	3/ 139
				2 NO	8/ 3652
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
66	T054	1	0096	WAS THIS CAREGIVER LICENCED OR APPROVED BY A FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16718/ 3122538
				1 YES	0/ 0
				2 NO	7/ 534
				3 DON'T KNOW	1/ 3118
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
67	T055A	2	0097-0098	WHEN DID YOU START USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (MONTH)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16706/ 3121138
				01:12	20/ 5052
68	T055B	2	0099-0100	WHEN DID YOU START USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (YEAR)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16706/ 3121138
				88 1988	20/ 5052
69	T056A	2	0101-0102	WHEN DID YOU STOP USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (MONTH)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16706/ 3121138
				01:12	20/ 5052
70	T056B	2	0103-0104	WHEN DID YOU STOP USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (YEAR)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16706/ 3121138
				88 1988	20/ 5052
71	T057A	1	0105	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU STOPPED USING THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16706/ 3121138
				1 CAREGIVER/PROGRAM NO LONGER AVAILABLE	7/ 435
				2 DISSATISFIED WITH CAREGIVER/PROGRAM	0/ 0
				3 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	12/ 4544
				9 NOT STATED	1/ 73
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T057C1 (POS. 148-149)	
72	T058A	1	0106	WHEN ... WAS IN THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16725/ 3126077
				1 WORKING AT A FULL-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	0/ 0
				2 WORKING AT A PART-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	0/ 0
				3 FULL-TIME STUDENT	0/ 0
				4 PART-TIME STUDENT	0/ 0
				5 CARING FOR FAMILY'S NEEDS	0/ 0
				6 WITHOUT WORK AND LOOKING FOR WORK	0/ 0
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				8 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	1/ 113
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T058C1 (POS. 160-161)	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
73	T059	1	0107	INTERVIEWER : DOES DA HAVE A SPOUSE LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16706/ 3121138
				1 YES	16/ 4599
				2 NO	4/ 454
74	T060A	1	0108	WHEN ... WAS IN THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHAT WAS YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16710/ 3121591
				1 WORKING AT A FULL-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	15/ 4558
				2 WORKING AT A PART-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	0/ 0
				3 FULL-TIME STUDENT	0/ 0
				4 PART-TIME STUDENT	0/ 0
				5 CARING FOR FAMILY'S NEEDS	0/ 0
				6 WITHOUT WORK AND LOOKING FOR WORK	1/ 41
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				8 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T060C1 (POS. 172-173)	
75	T061	1	0109	IS THE NEXT TYPE CARE ARRANGEMENT YOU USED FOR ... THE SAME AS THE ONE THAT YOU USED DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16706/ 3121138
				1 YES	15/ 1653
				2 NO	5/ 3399
76	T062	1	0110	HAVE YOU USED THIS ARRANGEMENT CONTINUOUSLY FROM THEN UNTIL REFERENCE WEEK, WITH NO BREAKS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16711/ 3124536
				1 YES	13/ 1522
				2 NO	2/ 131
77	T063A	2	0111-0112	WHAT WAS THIS SIXTH MAIN METHOD THAT YOU USED FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16719/ 3122660
				01 A DAYCARE CENTRE	0/ 0
				02 A BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	0/ 0
				03 PRE/JR KINDERGARTEN, NURSERY SCHOOL PGM	0/ 0
				04 A SPECIAL SUMMER PROGRAM	0/ 0
				05 YOU TOOK CARE OF ...	1/ 113
				06 YOUR SPOUSE TOOK CARE OF ...	0/ 0
				07 AN OLDER BROTHER/SISTER TOOK CARE OF ...	1/ 28
				08 ... TOOK CARE OF HIMSELF/HERSELF	0/ 0
				09 BABYSITTER, NANNY, RELATIVE TOOK CARE OF...?	5/ 3389
				10 ... WAS IN SOME OTHER TYPE OF CARE	0/ 0
				99 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T063C1 (POS. 138-139)	
78	T064	1	0113	WAS THIS CARE GIVEN IN YOUR OWN HOME, IN SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME, OR SOMEWHERE ELSE ALTOGETHER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16721/ 3122801
				1 IN OWN HOME	2/ 58
				2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME	3/ 3331
				3 SOMEWHERE ELSE	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION T

PAGE 12

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
79	T065	1	0114	HAS THIS CARE GIVEN BY A RELATIVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16721/ 3122801
				1 YES	1/ 114
				2 NO	4/ 3274
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
80	T066	1	0115	WAS THIS CAREGIVER LICENCED OR APPROVED BY A FAMILY HOME DAYCARE AGENCY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16722/ 3122916
				1 YES	0/ 0
				2 NO	2/ 58
				3 DON'T KNOW	1/ 3118
				9 NOT STATED	1/ 98
81	T067A	2	0116-0117	WHEN DID YOU START USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (MONTH)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16719/ 3122660
				01:12	7/ 3530
82	T067B	2	0118-0119	WHEN DID YOU START USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (YEAR)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16719/ 3122660
				88 1988	7/ 3530
83	T068A	2	0120-0121	WHEN DID YOU STOP USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (MONTH)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16719/ 3122660
				01:12	7/ 3530
84	T068B	2	0122-0123	WHEN DID YOU STOP USING THIS CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...? (YEAR)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16719/ 3122660
				88 1988	7/ 3530
85	T069A	1	0124	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU STOPPED USING THIS AS YOUR MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16719/ 3122660
				1 CAREGIVER/PROGRAM NO LONGER AVAILABLE	2/ 154
				2 DISSATISFIED WITH CAREGIVER/PROGRAM	1/ 18
				3 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	4/ 3358
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T069C1 (POS. 150-151)	
86	T070A	1	0125	WHEN ... WAS IN THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16719/ 3122660
				1 WORKING AT A FULL-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	2/ 68
				2 WORKING AT A PART-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	3/ 3331
				3 FULL-TIME STUDENT	0/ 0
				4 PART-TIME STUDENT	0/ 0
				5 CARING FOR FAMILY'S NEEDS	1/ 18
				6 WITHOUT WORK AND LOOKING FOR WORK	0/ 0
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				8 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	1/ 113
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T070C1 (POS. 162-163)	

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION T

PAGE 13

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
87	T071	1	0126	INTERVIEWER : DOES DA HAVE A SPOUSE LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16719/ 3122660
				1 YES	6/ 3512
				2 NO	1/ 18
88	T072A	1	0127	WHEN ... WAS IN THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHAT WAS YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16720/ 3122678
				1 WORKING AT A FULL-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	6/ 3512
				2 WORKING AT A PART-TIME JOB OR BUSINESS	0/ 0
				3 FULL-TIME STUDENT	0/ 0
				4 PART-TIME STUDENT	0/ 0
				5 CARING FOR FAMILY'S NEEDS	0/ 0
				6 WITHOUT WORK AND LOOKING FOR WORK	0/ 0
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				8 OTHER (SEE NOTE)	0/ 0
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: 'OTHER' CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN T072C1 (POS. 174-175)	
89	T003C1	2	0128-0129	CODES FOR T003A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16703/ 3121945
				96 OTHER	3/ 572
				98 UNCODABLE	1/ 86
				99 NOT STATED	19/ 3587
90	T015C1	2	0130-0131	CODES FOR T015A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16718/ 3124927
				96 OTHER	1/ 180
				98 UNCODABLE	1/ 63
				99 NOT STATED	6/ 1019
91	T027C1	2	0132-0133	CODES FOR T027A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16724/ 3125992
				96 OTHER	0/ 0
				98 UNCODABLE	1/ 57
				99 NOT STATED	1/ 141
92	T039C1	2	0134-0135	CODES FOR T039A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16725/ 3125895
				96 OTHER	1/ 295
				98 UNCODABLE	0/ 0
				99 NOT STATED	0/ 0
93	T051C1	2	0136-0137	CODES FOR T051A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16726/ 3126190
				96 OTHER	0/ 0
				98 UNCODABLE	0/ 0
				99 NOT STATED	0/ 0
94	T063C1	2	0138-0139	CODES FOR T063A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16726/ 3126190
				96 OTHER	0/ 0
				98 UNCODABLE	0/ 0
				99 NOT STATED	0/ 0

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

95	T009C1	2	0140-0141	CODES FOR T009A	
----	--------	---	-----------	-----------------	--

		NOT APPLICABLE		
		12	12618/	2364355
		20	242/	46435
		25	80/	19846
		30	89/	16903
		31	163/	31454
		34	160/	40849
		36	386/	71401
		37	209/	44274
		41	291/	65199
		42	206/	39542
		51	178/	33608
		53	1052/	161870
		60	780/	135276
		77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	87/	19341
		96 OTHER	0/	0
		98 UNCODABLE	34/	8320
		99 NOT STATED	91/	19579
			60/	7939

NOTE: 12 ACCESSIBILITY SUCH AS FAMILY MOVE, CHILD/DA
CHANGED SCHOOLS; LOCATION-INCONVENIENT
20 AFFORDABILITY SUCH AS COST INCREASE/DECREASE;
SUBSIDY AVAILABLE; QUALIFY FOR SUBSIDY
25 PREFERRED CAREGIVER/PROGRAM/ARRANGEMENT
BECAME AVAILABLE
30 CHANGES IN FAMILY STRUCTURE OR ACTIVITIES SUCH
AS SEPARATION/DIVORCE/DEATH/MARRIAGE/
RECONCILIATION; SCHOOL ENDED FOR PARENT AND/
OR CHILD
31 PREGNANCY/NEW CHILD IN FAMILY/MATERNITY LEAVE
34 FAMILY MEMBER ASSUMED CARE; DA/SPOUSE AVAILABLE;
CHILD LIVING WITH OTHER PARENT; SIBLING
ASSUMED CARE
36 START OF SCHOOL YEAR/RETURN TO SCHOOL FOR
PARENT AND/OR CHILD
37 SUMMER HOLIDAYS OR VACATION BEGAN;
PARENT OFF FOR SUMMER; HOLIDAYS OVER
41 EMOTIONAL/SOCIAL NEEDS/PREFERENCE OF CHILD;
CHANGE TO MEET CHILD'S NEEDS FOR OTHER KIDS,
ETC.; DEVELOPMENTAL CHANGE
42 CARE NO LONGER NEEDED, NEEDED (ARE ONLY FOR LIMITED
NUMBER OF HOURS)
51 PARENT EMPLOYMENT ENDED/UNEMPLOYED
53 PARENT RETURNED TO OR BEGAN WORK
60 MEDICAL/HEALTH SUCH AS PARENT/CHILD OR OTHER FAMILY
MEMBER HOSPITALIZED/HEALTH PROBLEMS/ILLNESS

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

96	T021C1	2	0142-0143	CODES FOR T021A	
----	--------	---	-----------	-----------------	--

NOT APPLICABLE	15236/	2845598
12	51/	9369
20	18/	2544
25	73/	17743
30	37/	6395
31	18/	4584
34	116/	23864
36	213/	49751
37	100/	27795
41	22/	3027
42	56/	10505
51	325/	44789
53	346/	62014
60	25/	4592
77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/	0
96 OTHER	18/	2068
98 UNCODABLE	49/	8439
99 NOT STATED	23/	3113

NOTE: 12 ACCESSIBILITY SUCH AS FAMILY MOVE, CHILD/DA
CHANGED SCHOOLS; LOCATION-INCONVENIENT
20 AFFORDABILITY SUCH AS COST INCREASE/DECREASE;
SUBSIDY AVAILABLE; QUALIFY FOR SUBSIDY
25 PREFERRED CAREGIVER/PROGRAM/ARRANGEMENT
BECAME AVAILABLE
30 CHANGES IN FAMILY STRUCTURE OR ACTIVITIES SUCH
AS SEPARATION/DIVORCE/DEATH/MARRIAGE/
RECONCILIATION; SCHOOL ENDED FOR PARENT AND/
OR CHILD
31 PREGNANCY/NEW CHILD IN FAMILY/MATERNITY LEAVE
34 FAMILY MEMBER ASSUMED CARE; DA/SPOUSE AVAILABLE;
CHILD LIVING WITH OTHER PARENT; SIBLING
ASSUMED CARE
36 START OF SCHOOL YEAR/RETURN TO SCHOOL FOR
PARENT AND/OR CHILD
37 SUMMER HOLIDAYS OR VACATION BEGAN;
PARENT OFF FOR SUMMER; HOLIDAYS OVER
41 EMOTIONAL/SOCIAL NEEDS/PREFERENCE OF CHILD;
CHANGE TO MEET CHILD'S NEEDS FOR OTHER KIDS,
ETC., DEVELOPMENTAL CHANGE
42 CARE NO LONGER NEEDED, NEEDED (ARE ONLY FOR LIMITED
NUMBER OF HOURS)
51 PARENT EMPLOYMENT ENDED/UNEMPLOYED
53 PARENT RETURNED TO OR BEGAN WORK
60 MEDICAL/HEALTH SUCH AS PARENT/CHILD OR OTHER FAMILY
MEMBER HOSPITALIZED/HEALTH PROBLEMS/ILLNESS

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

97	T033C1	2	0144-0145	CODES FOR T033A	
----	--------	---	-----------	-----------------	--

		NOT APPLICABLE	16393/	3065192
12			6/	718
20			3/	606
25			11/	1257
30			7/	1641
31			6/	2153
34			24/	4796
36			36/	11512
37			18/	2773
41			6/	1376
42			17/	3587
51			70/	10942
53			93/	15391
60			6/	1169
77	UNIDENTIFIABLE		0/	0
96	OTHER		8/	897
98	UNCODABLE		15/	1286
99	NOT STATED		7/	894

NOTE: 12 ACCESSIBILITY SUCH AS FAMILY MOVE, CHILD/DA
CHANGED SCHOOLS; LOCATION-INCONVENIENT
20 AFFORDABILITY SUCH AS COST INCREASE/DECREASE;
SUBSIDY AVAILABLE; QUALIFY FOR SUBSIDY
25 PREFERRED CAREGIVER/PROGRAM/ARRANGEMENT
BECAME AVAILABLE
30 CHANGES IN FAMILY STRUCTURE OR ACTIVITIES SUCH
AS SEPARATION/DIVORCE/DEATH/MARRIAGE/
RECONCILIATION; SCHOOL ENDED FOR PARENT AND/
OR CHILD
31 PREGNANCY/NEW CHILD IN FAMILY/MATERNITY LEAVE
34 FAMILY MEMBER ASSUMED CARE; DA/SPOUSE AVAILABLE;
CHILD LIVING WITH OTHER PARENT; SIBLING
ASSUMED CARE
36 START OF SCHOOL YEAR/RETURN TO SCHOOL FOR
PARENT AND/OR CHILD
37 SUMMER HOLIDAYS OR VACATION BEGAN;
PARENT OFF FOR SUMMER; HOLIDAYS OVER
41 EMOTIONAL/SOCIAL NEEDS/PREFERENCE OF CHILD;
CHANGE TO MEET CHILD'S NEEDS FOR OTHER KIDS,
ETC.;, DEVELOPMENTAL CHANGE
42 CARE NO LONGER NEEDED, NEEDED (ARE ONLY FOR LIMITED
NUMBER OF HOURS)
51 PARENT EMPLOYMENT ENDED/UNEMPLOYED
53 PARENT RETURNED TO OR BEGAN WORK
60 MEDICAL/HEALTH SUCH AS PARENT/CHILD OR OTHER FAMILY
MEMBER HOSPITALIZED/HEALTH PROBLEMS/ILLNESS

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

98	T045C1	2	0146-0147	CODES FOR T045A	
----	--------	---	-----------	-----------------	--

			NOT APPLICABLE	16636/ 3110435
12				1/ 214
20				0/ 0
25				2/ 1320
30				1/ 358
31				3/ 206
34				8/ 1106
36				11/ 4801
37				2/ 270
41				2/ 92
42				2/ 170
51				20/ 1828
53				32/ 4757
60				2/ 115
77 UNIDENTIFIABLE				0/ 0
96 OTHER				2/ 359
98 UNCODABLE				1/ 59
99 NOT STATED				1/ 100

NOTE: 12 ACCESSIBILITY SUCH AS FAMILY MOVE, CHILD/DA
CHANGED SCHOOLS; LOCATION-INCONVENIENT
20 AFFORDABILITY SUCH AS COST INCREASE/DECREASE;
SUBSIDY AVAILABLE; QUALIFY FOR SUBSIDY
25 PREFERRED CAREGIVER/PROGRAM/ARRANGEMENT
BECAME AVAILABLE
30 CHANGES IN FAMILY STRUCTURE OR ACTIVITIES SUCH
AS SEPARATION/DIVORCE/DEATH/MARRIAGE/
RECONCILIATION; SCHOOL ENDED FOR PARENT AND/
OR CHILD
31 PREGNANCY/NEW CHILD IN FAMILY/MATERNITY LEAVE
34 FAMILY MEMBER ASSUMED CARE; DA/SPOUSE AVAILABLE;
CHILD LIVING WITH OTHER PARENT; SIBLING
ASSUMED CARE
36 START OF SCHOOL YEAR/RETURN TO SCHOOL FOR
PARENT AND/OR CHILD
37 SUMMER HOLIDAYS OR VACATION BEGAN;
PARENT OFF FOR SUMMER; HOLIDAYS OVER
41 EMOTIONAL/SOCIAL NEEDS/PREFERENCE OF CHILD;
CHANGE TO MEET CHILD'S NEEDS FOR OTHER KIDS,
ETC.; DEVELOPMENTAL CHANGE
42 CARE NO LONGER NEEDED, NEEDED (ARE ONLY FOR LIMITED
NUMBER OF HOURS)
51 PARENT EMPLOYMENT ENDED/UNEMPLOYED
53 PARENT RETURNED TO OR BEGAN WORK
60 MEDICAL/HEALTH SUCH AS PARENT/CHILD OR OTHER FAMILY
MEMBER HOSPITALIZED/HEALTH PROBLEMS/ILLNESS

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

99	T057C1	2	0148-0149	CODES FOR T057A	
----	--------	---	-----------	-----------------	--

NOT APPLICABLE

12				16714/ 3121646
20				0/ 0
25				0/ 0
30				2/ 126
31				0/ 0
34				0/ 0
36				0/ 0
37				2/ 3294
41				1/ 64
42				0/ 0
51				0/ 0
53				3/ 344
60				4/ 716
77 UNIDENTIFIABLE				0/ 0
96 OTHER				0/ 0
98 UNCODABLE				0/ 0
99 NOT STATED				0/ 0

NOTE: 12 ACCESSIBILITY SUCH AS FAMILY MOVE, CHILD/DA
CHANGED SCHOOLS; LOCATION-INCONVENIENT
20 AFFORDABILITY SUCH AS COST INCREASE/DECREASE;
SUBSIDY AVAILABLE; QUALIFY FOR SUBSIDY
25 PREFERRED CAREGIVER/PROGRAM/ARRANGEMENT
BECAME AVAILABLE
30 CHANGES IN FAMILY STRUCTURE OR ACTIVITIES SUCH
AS SEPARATION/DIVORCE/DEATH/MARRIAGE/
RECONCILIATION; SCHOOL ENDED FOR PARENT AND/
OR CHILD
31 PREGNANCY/NEW CHILD IN FAMILY/MATERNITY LEAVE
34 FAMILY MEMBER ASSUMED CARE; DA/SPOUSE AVAILABLE;
CHILD LIVING WITH OTHER PARENT; SIBLING
ASSUMED CARE
36 START OF SCHOOL YEAR/RETURN TO SCHOOL FOR
PARENT AND/OR CHILD
37 SUMMER HOLIDAYS OR VACATION BEGAN;
PARENT OFF FOR SUMMER; HOLIDAYS OVER
41 EMOTIONAL/SOCIAL NEEDS/PREFERENCE OF CHILD;
CHANGE TO MEET CHILD'S NEEDS FOR OTHER KIDS,
ETC., DEVELOPMENTAL CHANGE
42 CARE NO LONGER NEEDED, NEEDED (ARE ONLY FOR LIMITED
NUMBER OF HOURS)
51 PARENT EMPLOYMENT ENDED/UNEMPLOYED
53 PARENT RETURNED TO OR BEGAN WORK
60 MEDICAL/HEALTH SUCH AS PARENT/CHILD OR OTHER FAMILY
MEMBER HOSPITALIZED/HEALTH PROBLEMS/ILLNESS

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
100	T069C1	2	0150-0151	CODES FOR T069A	

NOT APPLICABLE	16722/	3122832
12	0/	0
20	0/	0
25	0/	0
30	0/	0
31	0/	0
34	1/	28
36	1/	3118
37	0/	0
41	0/	0
42	0/	0
51	1/	98
53	1/	113
60	0/	0
77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/	0
96 OTHER	0/	0
98 UNCODABLE	0/	0
99 NOT STATED	0/	0

NOTE: 12 ACCESSIBILITY SUCH AS FAMILY MOVE, CHILD/DA
CHANGED SCHOOLS; LOCATION-INCONVENIENT
20 AFFORDABILITY SUCH AS COST INCREASE/DECREASE;
SUBSIDY AVAILABLE; QUALIFY FOR SUBSIDY
25 PREFERRED CAREGIVER/PROGRAM/ARRANGEMENT
BECAME AVAILABLE
30 CHANGES IN FAMILY STRUCTURE OR ACTIVITIES SUCH
AS SEPARATION/DIVORCE/DEATH/MARRIAGE/
RECONCILIATION; SCHOOL ENDED FOR PARENT AND/
OR CHILD
31 PREGNANCY/NEW CHILD IN FAMILY/MATERNITY LEAVE
34 FAMILY MEMBER ASSUMED CARE; DA/SPOUSE AVAILABLE;
CHILD LIVING WITH OTHER PARENT; SIBLING
ASSUMED CARE
36 START OF SCHOOL YEAR/RETURN TO SCHOOL FOR
PARENT AND/OR CHILD
37 SUMMER HOLIDAYS OR VACATION BEGAN;
PARENT OFF FOR SUMMER; HOLIDAYS OVER
41 EMOTIONAL/SOCIAL NEEDS/PREFERENCE OF CHILD;
CHANGE TO MEET CHILD'S NEEDS FOR OTHER KIDS,
ETC.; DEVELOPMENTAL CHANGE
42 CARE NO LONGER NEEDED, NEEDED (ARE ONLY FOR LIMITED
NUMBER OF HOURS)
51 PARENT EMPLOYMENT ENDED/UNEMPLOYED
53 PARENT RETURNED TO OR BEGAN WORK
60 MEDICAL/HEALTH SUCH AS PARENT/CHILD OR OTHER FAMILY
MEMBER HOSPITALIZED/HEALTH PROBLEMS/ILLNESS

101	T010C1	2	0152-0153	CODES FOR T010A
-----	--------	---	-----------	-----------------

NOT APPLICABLE	16699/	3120267
10	21/	4635
77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/	0
96 OTHER	4/	853
98 UNCODABLE	1/	168
99 NOT STATED	1/	266

NOTE: 10 ON VACATION, ON SUMMER HOLIDAYS, IN HOSPITAL /
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS OR SURGERY / ON
DISABILITY / DEATH OF IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION T

PAGE 20

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

102 T022C1 2 0154-0155 CODES FOR T022A

NOT APPLICABLE	16670/	3117805
10	54/	7554
77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/	0
96 OTHER	2/	831
98 UNCODABLE	0/	0
99 NOT STATED	0/	0

NOTE: 10 ON VACATION, ON SUMMER HOLIDAYS, IN HOSPITAL /
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS OR SURGERY / ON
DISABILITY / DEATH OF IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER

103 T034C1 2 0156-0157 CODES FOR T034A

NOT APPLICABLE	16712/	3123289
10	13/	2878
77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/	0
96 OTHER	1/	23
98 UNCODABLE	0/	0
99 NOT STATED	0/	0

NOTE: 10 ON VACATION, ON SUMMER HOLIDAYS, IN HOSPITAL /
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS OR SURGERY / ON
DISABILITY / DEATH OF IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER

104 T046C1 2 0158-0159 CODES FOR T046A

NOT APPLICABLE	16721/	3125703
10	5/	487
77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/	0
96 OTHER	0/	0
98 UNCODABLE	0/	0
99 NOT STATED	0/	0

NOTE: 10 ON VACATION, ON SUMMER HOLIDAYS, IN HOSPITAL /
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS OR SURGERY / ON
DISABILITY / DEATH OF IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER

105 T058C1 2 0160-0161 CODES FOR T058A

NOT APPLICABLE	16725/	3126077
10	1/	113
77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/	0
96 OTHER	0/	0
98 UNCODABLE	0/	0
99 NOT STATED	0/	0

NOTE: 10 ON VACATION, ON SUMMER HOLIDAYS, IN HOSPITAL /
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS OR SURGERY / ON
DISABILITY / DEATH OF IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER

106 T070C1 2 0162-0163 CODES FOR T070A

NOT APPLICABLE	16725/	3126077
10	1/	113
77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/	0
96 OTHER	0/	0
98 UNCODABLE	0/	0
99 NOT STATED	0/	0

NOTE: 10 ON VACATION, ON SUMMER HOLIDAYS, IN HOSPITAL /
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS OR SURGERY / ON
DISABILITY / DEATH OF IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION T

PAGE 21

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
107	T012C1	2	0164-0165	CODES FOR T012A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16651/ 3113181
				10 ON VACATION, HOLIDAYS	14/ 2434
				30	32/ 5253
				40 NO SPOUSE/SPOUSE NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	22/ 4285
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				96 OTHER	5/ 792
				98 UNCODABLE	1/ 211
				99 NOT STATED	1/ 34
				NOTE: 30 IN HOSPITAL/RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS OR SURGERY/ILLNESS/ ON DISABILITY	
108	T024C1	2	0166-0167	CODES FOR T024A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16686/ 3115968
				10 ON VACATION, HOLIDAYS	21/ 7779
				30	13/ 1184
				40 NO SPOUSE/SPOUSE NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	4/ 1036
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				96 OTHER	0/ 0
				98 UNCODABLE	0/ 0
				99 NOT STATED	2/ 222
				NOTE: 30 IN HOSPITAL/RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS OR SURGERY/ILLNESS/ ON DISABILITY	
109	T036C1	2	0168-0169	CODES FOR T036A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16715/ 3124121
				10 ON VACATION, HOLIDAYS	6/ 1338
				30	3/ 80
				40 NO SPOUSE/SPOUSE NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	2/ 652
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				96 OTHER	0/ 0
				98 UNCODABLE	0/ 0
				99 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: 30 IN HOSPITAL/RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS OR SURGERY/ILLNESS/ ON DISABILITY	
110	T048C1	2	0170-0171	CODES FOR T048A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16724/ 3125949
				10 ON VACATION, HOLIDAYS	1/ 201
				30	1/ 40
				40 NO SPOUSE/SPOUSE NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	0/ 0
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				96 OTHER	0/ 0
				98 UNCODABLE	0/ 0
				99 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: 30 IN HOSPITAL/RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS OR SURGERY/ILLNESS/ ON DISABILITY	
111	T060C1	2	0172-0173	CODES FOR T060A	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16726/ 3126190
				10 ON VACATION, HOLIDAYS	0/ 0
				30	0/ 0
				40 NO SPOUSE/SPOUSE NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	0/ 0
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				96 OTHER	0/ 0
				98 UNCODABLE	0/ 0
				99 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: 30 IN HOSPITAL/RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS OR SURGERY/ILLNESS/ ON DISABILITY	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

112	T072C1	2	0174-0175	CODES FOR T072A	
-----	--------	---	-----------	-----------------	--

NOT APPLICABLE	16726/	3126190
10 ON VACATION, HOLIDAYS	0/	0
30	0/	0
40 NO SPOUSE/SPOUSE NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	0/	0
77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/	0
96 OTHER	0/	0
98 UNCODABLE	0/	0
99 NOT STATED	0/	0

NOTE: 30 IN HOSPITAL/RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS OR
SURGERY/ILLNESS/ ON DISABILITY

113	WEIGHT	9	0176-0184	FINAL TARGET CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
-----	--------	---	-----------	---	--

114	PROV	2	0185-0186	PROVINCE	
-----	------	---	-----------	----------	--

10 NEWFOUNDLAND	1365/	73011
11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	595/	18052
12 NOVA SCOTIA	1109/	95216
13 NEW BRUNSWICK	1351/	87782
24 QUEBEC	2464/	726905
35 ONTARIO	3357/	1177334
46 MANITOBA	1126/	133138
47 SASKATCHEWAN	1604/	142301
48 ALBERTA	2291/	348939
59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	1464/	323511

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION U

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION U - EVALUATION OF PAST CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS	
				U	16726/ 3126190
5	U001	1	0014	INTERVIEWER	
				NOT APPLICABLE	0/ 0
				1	7883/ 1458909
				2 OTHERWISE	8843/ 1667281
				NOTE: 1 MAIN CAREGIVER WAS THE DA/SPOUSE/SIBLING/ CHILD IN OWN CARE ALL YEAR ROUND	
6	U002AI	1	0015	PROBLEM EXPERIENCED: MAINTAINING GOOD QUALITY CARE FOR ... THROUGHOUT THE YEAR?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 NO	6400/ 1158183
				2 YES	1110/ 242735
				9 NOT STATED	1333/ 266363
7	U002AII	1	0016	HOW UPSETTING WOULD YOU SAY THIS PROBLEM WAS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14283/ 2617092
				1 NOT AT ALL UPSETTING	38/ 6851
				2 SOMEWHAT UPSETTING	454/ 87530
				3 VERY UPSETTING	593/ 143190
				9 NOT STATED	1358/ 271527
8	U002BI	1	0017	PROBLEM EXPERIENCED: HAVING UNEXPECTED BREAKDOWNS IN ...'S CARE BECAUSE THE CAREGIVER WAS UNRELIABLE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 NO	6717/ 1231256
				2 YES	791/ 169941
				9 NOT STATED	1335/ 266083
9	U002BII	1	0018	HOW UPSETTING WOULD YOU SAY THIS PROBLEM WAS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14600/ 2690166
				1 NOT AT ALL UPSETTING	35/ 8769
				2 SOMEWHAT UPSETTING	275/ 54944
				3 VERY UPSETTING	458/ 101138
				9 NOT STATED	1358/ 271174
10	U002CI	1	0019	PROBLEM EXPERIENCED: WORRYING ABOUT ...'S SAFETY AND WELL-BEING?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 NO	6273/ 1156164
				2 YES	1231/ 243190
				9 NOT STATED	1339/ 267926
11	U002CII	1	0020	HOW UPSETTING WOULD YOU SAY THIS PROBLEM WAS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14156/ 2615074
				1 NOT AT ALL UPSETTING	84/ 14106
				2 SOMEWHAT UPSETTING	700/ 135728
				3 VERY UPSETTING	414/ 87989
				9 NOT STATED	1372/ 273293

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
12	U002DI	1	0021	PROBLEM EXPERIENCED: FINDING CARE IN THE SUMMER MONTHS FOR ...?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 NO	6584/ 1206863
				2 YES	909/ 190290
				9 NOT STATED	1350/ 270127
13	U002DII	1	0022	HOW UPSETTING WOULD YOU SAY THIS PROBLEM WAS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14467/ 2665773
				1 NOT AT ALL UPSETTING	82/ 14852
				2 SOMEWHAT UPSETTING	471/ 95545
				3 VERY UPSETTING	318/ 72346
				9 NOT STATED	1388/ 277675
14	U002EI	1	0023	PROBLEM EXPERIENCED: FINDING CARE FOR ... YOU COULD AFFORD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 NO	6333/ 1156608
				2 YES	1174/ 244693
				9 NOT STATED	1336/ 265980
15	U002EII	1	0024	HOW UPSETTING WOULD YOU SAY THIS PROBLEM WAS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14216/ 2615517
				1 NOT AT ALL UPSETTING	86/ 17893
				2 SOMEWHAT UPSETTING	624/ 128503
				3 VERY UPSETTING	422/ 89477
				9 NOT STATED	1378/ 274800
16	U002FI	1	0025	PROBLEM EXPERIENCED: ARRANGING FOR BACK-UP CARE WHEN ARRANGEMENT(S) BROKE DOWN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 NO	5789/ 1053870
				2 YES	1711/ 347313
				9 NOT STATED	1343/ 266098
17	U002FII	1	0026	HOW UPSETTING WOULD YOU SAY THIS PROBLEM WAS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	13672/ 2512779
				1 NOT AT ALL UPSETTING	110/ 16460
				2 SOMEWHAT UPSETTING	867/ 168292
				3 VERY UPSETTING	677/ 152606
				9 NOT STATED	1400/ 276053
18	U002GI	1	0027	PROBLEM EXPERIENCED: FINDING CONSISTENT CARE FOR ... TO COVER EVENING OR WEEKEND WORK HOURS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 NO	6574/ 1217304
				2 YES	900/ 180326
				9 NOT STATED	1369/ 269650
19	U002GII	1	0028	HOW UPSETTING WOULD YOU SAY THIS PROBLEM WAS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14457/ 2676213
				1 NOT AT ALL UPSETTING	59/ 11606
				2 SOMEWHAT UPSETTING	425/ 84411
				3 VERY UPSETTING	376/ 76117
				9 NOT STATED	1409/ 277843

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
20	U002HI	1	0029	PROBLEM EXPERIENCED: FINDING CONSISTENT CARE FOR ... THAT WOULD BE FLEXIBLE ENOUGH TO MEET YOUR NEEDS AND SCHEDULE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 NO	6448/ 1193009
				2 YES	1047/ 207825
				9 NOT STATED	1348/ 266446
21	U002HII	1	0030	HOW UPSETTING WOULD YOU SAY THIS PROBLEM WAS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14331/ 2651919
				1 NOT AT ALL UPSETTING	59/ 10132
				2 SOMEWHAT UPSETTING	570/ 106246
				3 VERY UPSETTING	376/ 81906
				9 NOT STATED	1390/ 275987
22	U002III	1	0031	PROBLEM EXPERIENCED: ARRANGING FOR CHILD CARE FOR ... DURING PEAK WORK PERIODS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 NO	6875/ 1274334
				2 YES	605/ 123590
				9 NOT STATED	1363/ 269357
23	U002III	1	0032	HOW UPSETTING WOULD YOU SAY THIS PROBLEM WAS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	14758/ 2733244
				1 NOT AT ALL UPSETTING	33/ 5418
				2 SOMEWHAT UPSETTING	291/ 54085
				3 VERY UPSETTING	244/ 55232
				9 NOT STATED	1400/ 278212
24	U003A	1	0033	DID YOU EXPERIENCE ANY OTHER PROBLEMS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	390/ 89817
				2 NO	8453/ 1577464
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 49 (POS. 58-59)	
25	U004AI	1	0034	HAVE CONCERN ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOU TO CONSIDER LEAVING A JOB?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	1052/ 199484
				2 NO	6259/ 1164430
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	191/ 35048
				9 NOT STATED	1341/ 268319
26	U004AII	1	0035	HAVE CONCERN ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER TO CONSIDER LEAVING A JOB?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	85/ 16955
				2 NO	5229/ 1020719
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1773/ 294112
				9 NOT STATED	1756/ 335495
27	U004BI	1	0036	HAVE CONCERN ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOU TO ACTUALLY LEAVE A JOB?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	300/ 60586
				2 NO	6814/ 1268329
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	374/ 68023
				9 NOT STATED	1355/ 270343

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
28	U004BII	1	0037	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER TO ACTUALLY LEAVE A JOB?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	24/ 4955
				2 NO	5171/ 1011963
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1877/ 311491
				9 NOT STATED	1771/ 338871
29	U004CI	1	0038	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOU TO TURN DOWN A JOB OFFER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	526/ 110397
				2 NO	6730/ 1245364
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	236/ 42783
				9 NOT STATED	1351/ 268737
30	U004CII	1	0039	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER TO TURN DOWN A JOB OFFER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	37/ 10472
				2 NO	5188/ 1011264
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1843/ 306513
				9 NOT STATED	1775/ 339032
31	U004DI	1	0040	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOU TO CONSIDER REDUCING YOUR HOURS OF WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	1330/ 270043
				2 NO	5929/ 1081312
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	230/ 44125
				9 NOT STATED	1354/ 271800
32	U004DII	1	0041	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER TO CONSIDER REDUCING HIS/HER HOURS OF WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	125/ 29095
				2 NO	5168/ 1000098
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1769/ 298142
				9 NOT STATED	1781/ 339946
33	U004EI	1	0042	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOU TO ACTUALLY REDUCE YOUR HOURS OF WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	692/ 145264
				2 NO	6416/ 1179620
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	356/ 68783
				9 NOT STATED	1379/ 273613
34	U004EII	1	0043	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER TO ACTUALLY REDUCE HIS/HER HOURS OF WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	84/ 20124
				2 NO	5113/ 990012
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1857/ 316030
				9 NOT STATED	1789/ 341114

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
35	U004FI	1	0044	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS PREVENTED YOU FROM WORKING OVERTIME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	1530/ 347362
				2 NO	5599/ 986975
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	363/ 62538
				9 NOT STATED	1351/ 270405
36	U004FII	1	0045	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS PREVENTED YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER FROM WORKING OVERTIME?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	238/ 61167
				2 NO	5023/ 964023
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1801/ 302208
				9 NOT STATED	1781/ 339883
37	U004GI	1	0046	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOU TO REDUCE YOUR COMMITMENT TO A JOB OR CAREER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	1340/ 292464
				2 NO	5963/ 1067768
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	184/ 34790
				9 NOT STATED	1356/ 272258
38	U004GII	1	0047	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER TO REDUCE HIS/HER COMMITMENT TO A JOB OR CAREER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	123/ 29650
				2 NO	5165/ 1004134
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1763/ 293136
				9 NOT STATED	1792/ 340360
39	U004HI	1	0048	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOU TO WORRY ABOUT ...'S CARE WHILE YOU WERE AT WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	1545/ 314160
				2 NO	5760/ 1049811
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	171/ 29929
				9 NOT STATED	1367/ 273381
40	U004HII	1	0049	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER TO WORRY ABOUT ...'S CARE WHILE HE/SHE WAS AT WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	433/ 87768
				2 NO	4831/ 939589
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1766/ 293381
				9 NOT STATED	1813/ 346543
41	U004II	1	0050	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS AFFECTED YOUR JOB PERFORMANCE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	841/ 181521
				2 NO	6443/ 1178299
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	187/ 33158
				9 NOT STATED	1372/ 274302

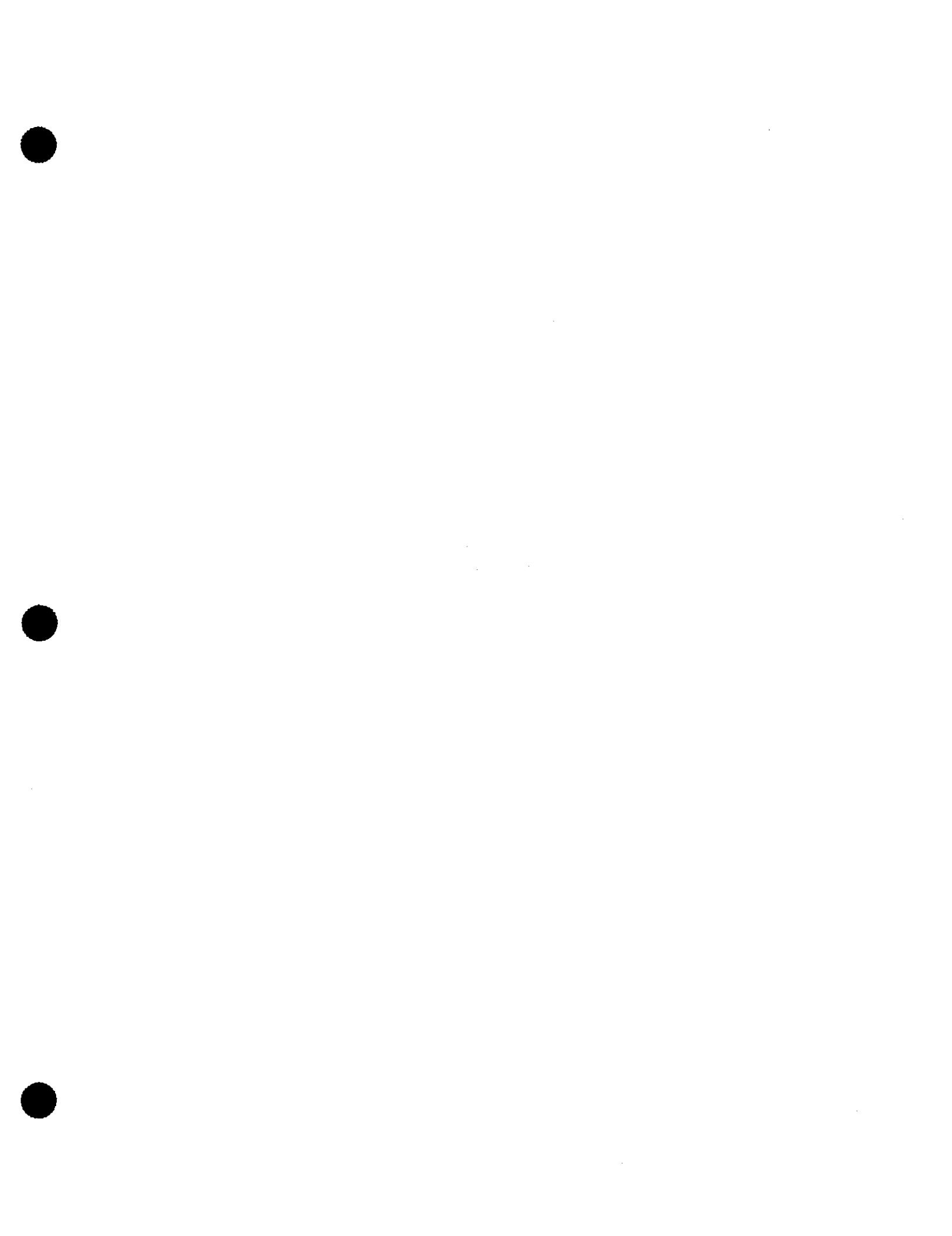
FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
42	U004III	1	0051	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS AFFECTED YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S JOB PERFORMANCE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	146/ 29022
				2 NO	5139/ 999079
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	1753/ 293144
				9 NOT STATED	1805/ 346036
43	U004JI	1	0052	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOU TO POSTPONE PLANS TO ENROLL IN AN EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING PROGRAM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	1127/ 234470
				2 NO	5360/ 991779
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	981/ 164640
				9 NOT STATED	1375/ 276391
44	U004JII	1	0053	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER TO POSTPONE PLANS TO ENROLL IN AN EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING PROGRAM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	105/ 24297
				2 NO	4369/ 862023
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	2593/ 441165
				9 NOT STATED	1776/ 339795
45	U004KI	1	0054	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOU TO CHANGE FROM FULL-TIME TO PART-TIME ENROLLMENT IN AN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	135/ 26060
				2 NO	3210/ 623179
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	4044/ 723389
				9 NOT STATED	1454/ 294653
46	U004KII	1	0055	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS CAUSED YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER TO CHANGE FROM FULL-TIME TO PART-TIME ENROLLMENT IN AN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	14/ 4562
				2 NO	2213/ 459030
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	4854/ 864549
				9 NOT STATED	1762/ 339140
47	U004LI	1	0056	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS AFFECTED YOUR SCHOOL PERFORMANCE? .	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	152/ 30929
				2 NO	1971/ 386899
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	5236/ 949685
				9 NOT STATED	1484/ 299768
48	U004LII	1	0057	HAVE CONCERNS ABOUT ...'S CARE ARRANGEMENTS AFFECTED YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S SCHOOL PERFORMANCE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	7883/ 1458909
				1 YES	17/ 5423
				2 NO	1381/ 288185
				3 THIS STATEMENT NOT APPLICABLE	5703/ 1035040
				9 NOT STATED	1742/ 338631

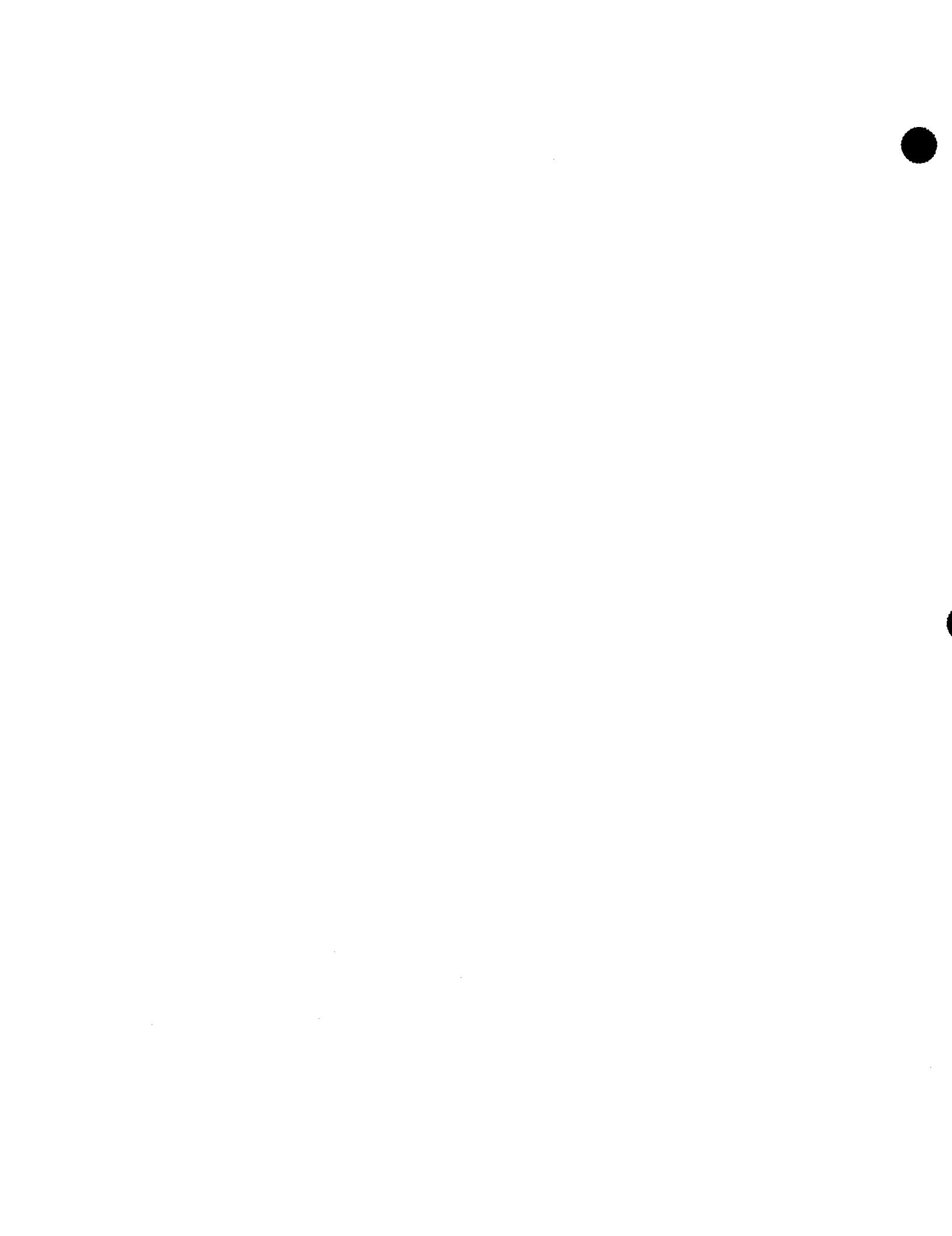
1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION U

PAGE 7

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
49	U003C1	2	0058-0059	OTHER CODES FOR U003	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16336/ 3036373
				01 PROBLEMS FINDING AND MAINTAINING CARE	110/ 30723
				02 PROBLEMS WITH QUALITY OF CARE	78/ 20023
				03 NEGATIVE EFFECTS ON/PROBLEMS RE: CHILD	33/ 5428
				04 PROBLEMS WITH LOGISTICS	35/ 7502
				05 PROBLEMS RE: CHILD HEALTH	35/ 7497
				06 CHILD CARE COST - RELATED	17/ 2755
				08 OTHER SOURCES OF PERSONAL/FAMILY STRESS	38/ 8139
				98 UNCODABLE	23/ 4041
				99 NOT STATED	21/ 3710
50	WEIGHT	9	0060-0068	FINAL TARGET CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
51	PROV	2	0069-0070	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	1365/ 73011
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	595/ 18052
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	1109/ 95216
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	1351/ 87782
				24 QUEBEC	2464/ 726905
				35 ONTARIO	3357/ 1177334
				46 MANITOBA	1126/ 133138
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	1604/ 142301
				48 ALBERTA	2291/ 348939
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	1464/ 323511







1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION V

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION V - NEIGHBOURHOOD SUPPORT	
			V		24155/ 2724312
5	V1	1	0014	IS THERE SOMEONE OTHER THAN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER THAT YOU COULD TURN TO FOR UNEXPECTED BABYSITTING FOR AN HOUR OR TWO?	
			1 YES		22168/ 2456424
			2 NO		1672/ 221491
			9 NOT STATED		315/ 46397
6	V2	1	0015	HOW MANY SUCH PEOPLE COULD YOU TURN TO?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		1672/ 221491
			1 ONE		3807/ 492178
			2 TWO		6549/ 755369
			3 THREE OR MORE		11767/ 1203420
			9 NOT STATED		360/ 51854
7	V3A	1	0016	IS THIS PERSON A FAMILY MEMBER LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		1672/ 221491
			1 YES		2829/ 295133
			2 NO		17354/ 1897337
			9 NOT STATED		2300/ 310351
8	V3B	1	0017	IS THIS PERSON A LIVE-IN CAREGIVER?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		1672/ 221491
			1 YES		126/ 15226
			2 NO		19803/ 2148575
			9 NOT STATED		2554/ 339020
9	V3C	1	0018	IS THIS PERSON A BOARDER OR OTHER PERSON LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		1672/ 221491
			1 YES		172/ 19380
			2 NO		19730/ 2141144
			9 NOT STATED		2581/ 342297
10	V3D	1	0019	IS THIS PERSON A RELATIVE (INCLUDE EX-SPOUSE) NOT LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		1672/ 221491
			1 YES		13712/ 1421572
			2 NO		7346/ 879559
			9 NOT STATED		1425/ 201690
11	V3E	1	0020	IS THIS PERSON A NEIGHBOUR?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		1672/ 221491
			1 YES		12646/ 1389227
			2 NO		8250/ 915075
			9 NOT STATED		1587/ 198519
12	V3F	1	0021	IS THIS PERSON A FRIEND?	
			NOT APPLICABLE		1672/ 221491
			1 YES		12697/ 1288536
			2 NO		8117/ 984970
			9 NOT STATED		1669/ 229315

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
13	V3G	1	0022	IS THIS PERSON A CHILD CARE GIVER NOT LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1672/ 221491
				1 YES	2196/ 219500
				2 NO	17699/ 1941470
				9 NOT STATED	2588/ 341851
14	V3H	1	0023	OTHER TYPE OF PERSON THAN ABOVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1672/ 221491
				1 YES	22/ 2647
				2 NO	19248/ 2092085
				9 NOT STATED	3213/ 408088
15	V4	1	0024	HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU ASKED SOMEONE TO DO UNEXPECTED BABYSITTING FOR AN HOUR OR TWO?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	1672/ 221491
				1 NONE	13385/ 1566151
				2 1 TIME	3602/ 375256
				3 2 TIMES	2579/ 255136
				4 3 TIMES	1121/ 113933
				5 4 TIMES	620/ 61547
				6 5 TIMES OR MORE	824/ 79533
				9 NOT STATED	352/ 51265
16	V5	1	0025	IS THERE SOMEONE OTHER THAN YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER THAT YOU COULD TURN TO FOR UNEXPECTED BABYSITTING FOR A DAY OR TWO?	
				1 YES	20216/ 2225144
				2 NO	3593/ 450964
				9 NOT STATED	346/ 48205
17	V6	1	0026	HOW MANY SUCH PEOPLE COULD YOU TURN TO?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3593/ 450964
				1 ONE	6149/ 732690
				2 TWO	6803/ 752924
				3 THREE OR MORE	7182/ 727217
				9 NOT STATED	428/ 60518
18	V7A	1	0027	IS THIS PERSON A FAMILY MEMBER LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3593/ 450964
				1 YES	1813/ 198428
				2 NO	16278/ 1749510
				9 NOT STATED	2471/ 325411
19	V7B	1	0028	IS THIS PERSON A LIVE-IN CAREGIVER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3593/ 450964
				1 YES	95/ 11887
				2 NO	17762/ 1907945
				9 NOT STATED	2705/ 353516
20	V7C	1	0029	IS THIS PERSON A BOARDER OR OTHER PERSON LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3593/ 450964
				1 YES	104/ 11960
				2 NO	17723/ 1904389
				9 NOT STATED	2735/ 357000

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION V

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTED/WEIGHTED
21	V7D	1	0030	IS THIS PERSON A RELATIVE NOT LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3593/ 450964
				1 YES	14957/ 1625458
				2 NO	4396/ 494828
				9 NOT STATED	1209/ 153062
22	V7E	1	0031	IS THIS PERSON A NEIGHBOUR?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3593/ 450964
				1 YES	6121/ 609301
				2 NO	12282/ 1371857
				9 NOT STATED	2159/ 292191
23	V7F	1	0032	IS THIS PERSON A FRIEND?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3593/ 450964
				1 YES	8491/ 847554
				2 NO	10132/ 1160098
				9 NOT STATED	1939/ 265696
24	V7G	1	0033	IS THIS PERSON A CHILD CARE GIVER NOT LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3593/ 450964
				1 YES	1111/ 113218
				2 NO	16751/ 1808387
				9 NOT STATED	2700/ 351744
25	V7H	1	0034	OTHER TYPE OF PERSON THAN ABOVE?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3593/ 450964
				1 YES	33/ 3795
				2 NO	17445/ 1875516
				9 NOT STATED	3084/ 394038
26	V8	1	0035	HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU ASKED SOMEONE TO DO UNEXPECTED BABYSITTING FOR AN HOUR OR TWO?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3593/ 450964
				1 NONE	17612/ 1969104
				2 1 TIME	1817/ 179237
				3 2 TIMES	429/ 41525
				4 3 TIMES	135/ 11693
				5 4 TIMES	70/ 6793
				6 5 TIMES OR MORE	69/ 6014
				9 NOT STATED	430/ 58982
27	V9A	1	0036	ABOUT YOUR NEIGHBOURHOOD: ARE THERE NICE PLACES FOR CHILDREN TO PLAY WITHIN EASY WALKING DISTANCE FROM YOUR HOME?	
				1 YES	16123/ 1959268
				2 NO	7571/ 698966
				3 DON'T KNOW	461/ 66079
28	V9B	1	0037	ABOUT YOUR NEIGHBOURHOOD: ARE THERE RECREATIONAL FACILITIES SUCH AS A COMMUNITY CENTRE OR A YMCA/YMCA?	
				1 YES	10622/ 1409831
				2 NO	12701/ 1177775
				3 DON'T KNOW	832/ 136706

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION V

PAGE 4

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
29	V9C	1	0038	ABOUT YOUR NEIGHBOURHOOD: ARE THERE OTHER CHILDREN FOR YOUR CHILD(REN) TO PLAY WITH?	
				1 YES	19955/ 2258572
				2 NO	3610/ 381474
				3 DON'T KNOW	590/ 84267
30	V9D	1	0039	ABOUT YOUR NEIGHBOURHOOD: ARE THERE PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN THAT OFFER INTERESTING THINGS TO DO, SUCH AS BROWNIES OR CUBS?	
				1 YES	17736/ 1968239
				2 NO	4022/ 391677
				3 DON'T KNOW	2397/ 364396
31	V9E	1	0040	ABOUT YOUR NEIGHBOURHOOD: IS THERE A DROP-IN DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				1 YES	5062/ 773211
				2 NO	14693/ 1278532
				3 DON'T KNOW	4400/ 672568
32	V9F	1	0041	ABOUT YOUR NEIGHBOURHOOD: IS THERE A PLAY GROUP FOR CHILDREN?	
				1 YES	6100/ 908735
				2 NO	13622/ 1156406
				3 DON'T KNOW	4433/ 659172
33	V9G	1	0042	ABOUT YOUR NEIGHBOURHOOD: IS THERE A TOY-LENDING LIBRARY?	
				1 YES	2712/ 411373
				2 NO	17344/ 1622573
				3 DON'T KNOW	4099/ 690367
34	V9H	1	0043	ABOUT YOUR NEIGHBOURHOOD: ARE THERE PARENTING GROUPS OFFERING INFORMATION AND ADVICE TO PARENTS?	
				1 YES	4585/ 679807
				2 NO	13504/ 1158201
				3 DON'T KNOW	6066/ 886305
35	V9I	1	0044	ABOUT YOUR NEIGHBOURHOOD: ARE THERE REFERRAL SERVICES AVAILABLE THAT CAN GIVE YOU INFORMATION ON CHILD CARE PROGRAMS OR PROVIDERS?	
				1 YES	7615/ 1005670
				2 NO	10332/ 845894
				3 DON'T KNOW	6208/ 872748
36	WEIGHT	9	0045-0053	FINAL DA WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
37	PROV	2	0054-0055	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	2102/ 70432
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	780/ 13965
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	1746/ 93003
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	1968/ 79291
				24 QUEBEC	3793/ 707747
				35 ONTARIO	4591/ 978751
				46 MANITOBA	1579/ 110263
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	2213/ 109020
				48 ALBERTA	3108/ 268806
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	2275/ 293036

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION W

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION W - DEMOGRAPHICS	
				W	24155/ 2724312
5	W01A	2	0014-0015	AMOUNT SPENT DURING 1987 ON CHILD CARE CARE ARRANGEMENTS FOR ALL CHILDREN TO ALLOW YOU TO WORK/STUDY	
				00 \$0	15106/ 1681299
				01 \$1 - \$999	3769/ 399943
				02 \$1,000 - \$1,999	1867/ 199171
				03 \$2,000 - \$2,999	1399/ 162544
				04 \$3,000 - \$3,999	938/ 117303
				05 \$4,000 - \$4,999	489/ 71588
				06 \$5,000 - \$5,999	297/ 42595
				07 \$6,000 - \$6,999	114/ 16381
				08 \$7,000 - \$7,999	49/ 10177
				09 \$8,000 - \$8,999	27/ 4533
				10 \$9,000 - \$9,999	17/ 3283
				11 \$10,000 - \$10,999	23/ 4415
				12 \$11,000 +	50/ 9463
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
6	DAINCR	1	0016	DA'S 1987 TOTAL INCOME IN RANGES	
				1 \$10,000 OR LESS	14114/ 1466401
				2 \$10,001 - \$20,000	5501/ 625604
				3 \$20,001 - \$30,000	2796/ 382112
				4 \$30,001 - \$40,000	1135/ 153820
				5 \$40,001 - \$50,000	371/ 55859
				6 \$50,001 +	228/ 38900
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
7	W03A	1	0017	WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU FIRST SPEAK AT HOME IN YOUR CHILDHOOD?	
				1 ENGLISH	16696/ 1602655
				2 NOT ENGLISH	6969/ 1062664
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				9 NOT STATED	480/ 57375
8	W03B	1	0018	WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU FIRST SPEAK AT HOME IN YOUR CHILDHOOD?	
				1 FRENCH	4906/ 700823
				2 NOT FRENCH	18759/ 1964496
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				9 NOT STATED	480/ 57375
9	W03C	1	0019	WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU FIRST SPEAK AT HOME IN YOUR CHILDHOOD?	
				1 OTHER	2166/ 373834
				2 NOT OTHER	21499/ 2291486
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				9 NOT STATED	480/ 57375
10	W04A	1	0020	IN WHAT COUNTRY WERE YOU BORN?	
				1 CANADA	21341/ 2200236
				2 COUNTRY OUTSIDE CANADA	2383/ 467843
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				9 NOT STATED	421/ 54616

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
11	W05A	2	0021-0022	IN WHAT YEAR DID YOU FIRST IMMIGRATE TO CANADA?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	21348/ 2201508
				00 UNIDENTIFIABLE	3/ 345
				27:88	2268/ 452444
				98 CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH	23/ 2542
				99 NOT STATED	513/ 67473
12	W06A	1	0023	IN WHAT COUNTRY WAS YOUR MOTHER BORN?	
				1 CANADA	19836/ 1996816
				2 COUNTRY OUTSIDE CANADA	3879/ 670637
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				9 NOT STATED	430/ 55242
13	W07A	1	0024	IN WHAT COUNTRY WAS YOUR FATHER BORN?	
				1 CANADA	19575/ 1967482
				2 COUNTRY OUTSIDE CANADA	4104/ 696720
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				9 NOT STATED	466/ 58492
14	W08	1	0025	INTERVIEWER : DOES DA HAVE A SPOUSE LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	
				1 YES	20779/ 2324779
				2 NO	3376/ 399533
15	SPINCR	1	0026	SPOUSE'S 1987 TOTAL INCOME IN RANGES	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3372/ 399037
				1 \$10,000 OR LESS	2253/ 210777
				2 \$10,001 - \$20,000	4320/ 396278
				3 \$20,001 - \$30,000	6010/ 655073
				4 \$30,001 - \$40,000	4693/ 574685
				5 \$40,001 - \$50,000	2095/ 282376
				6 \$50,001 +	1402/ 204469
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
16	FILLER	1	0027		
17	W10A	1	0028	WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOUR SPOUSE FIRST SPEAK AT HOME IN HIS/HER CHILDHOOD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 ENGLISH	14140/ 1327125
				2 NOT ENGLISH	6296/ 950465
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
				9 NOT STATED	337/ 46068
18	W10B	1	0029	WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOUR SPOUSE FIRST SPEAK AT HOME IN HIS/HER CHILDHOOD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 FRENCH	4271/ 599107
				2 NOT FRENCH	16165/ 1678484
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
				9 NOT STATED	337/ 46068
19	W10C	1	0030	WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOUR SPOUSE FIRST SPEAK AT HOME IN HIS/HER CHILDHOOD?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 OTHER(SPECIFY)	2112/ 362749
				2 NOT OTHER	18324/ 1914842
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
				9 NOT STATED	337/ 46068

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, SECTION W

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
20	W11A	1	0031	IN WHAT COUNTRY WAS YOUR SPOUSE BORN?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 CANADA	18197/ 1834662
				2 COUNTRY OUTSIDE CANADA	2193/ 439330
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
				9 NOT STATED	383/ 49666
21	W12A	2	0032-0033	IN WHAT YEAR DID YOUR SPOUSE FIRST IMMIGRATE TO CANADA?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	21579/ 2235316
				01:88	2025/ 416457
				98 CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH	21/ 2252
				99 NOT STATED	530/ 70288
22	W13A	1	0034	IN WHAT COUNTRY WAS YOUR SPOUSE'S MOTHER BORN	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 CANADA	16881/ 1667656
				2 COUNTRY OUTSIDE CANADA	3479/ 603930
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
				9 NOT STATED	413/ 52072
23	W14A	1	0035	IN WHAT COUNTRY WAS YOUR SPOUSE'S FATHER BORN	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 CANADA	16555/ 1631734
				2 COUNTRY OUTSIDE CANADA	3752/ 634008
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
				9 NOT STATED	466/ 57916
24	WEIGHT	9	0036-0044	FINAL FAMILY WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
25	PROV	2	0045-0046	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	2102/ 70432
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	780/ 13965
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	1746/ 93003
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	1968/ 79291
				24 QUEBEC	3793/ 707747
				35 ONTARIO	4591/ 978751
				46 MANITOBA	1579/ 110263
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	2213/ 109020
				48 ALBERTA	3108/ 268806
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	2275/ 293036







1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, TARGET CHILD

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	TARGET CHILD RECORD	
				TC	24155/ 4658472
5	PG_LINE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE OF CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
				00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR	2017/ 365582
				01 1 YEAR OLD	2131/ 364925
				02 2 YEARS OLD	2128/ 360450
				03 3 YEARS OLD	2071/ 358332
				04 4 YEARS OLD	2158/ 357589
				05 5 YEARS OLD	2078/ 357942
				06 6 YEARS OLD	1372/ 357664
				07 7 YEARS OLD	1318/ 360030
				08 8 YEARS OLD	1487/ 362330
				09 9 YEARS OLD	1603/ 356775
				10 10 YEARS OLD	1839/ 349803
				11 11 YEARS OLD	2054/ 352786
				12 12 YEARS OLD	1899/ 354264
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
				1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD	17963/ 2722441
				2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD	5335/ 1497232
				3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD	775/ 375607
				4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD	82/ 63192
8	SEX	1	0019	SEX OF TARGET CHILD	
				1 MALE	12372/ 2389115
				2 FEMALE	11783/ 2269357
9	WEIGHT	9	0020-0028	FINAL WEIGHT FOR TARGET CHILD (NUMERIC 5.4)	
10	DVIMAIN	1	0029	MAIN ARRANGEMENT SO DA COULD WORK	
				0:4	24155/ 4658472
11	NUM_ARR	1	0030	NUMBER OF ARRANGEMENTS REPORTED IN SECTION T	
				0 NO ARRANGEMENT	18324/ 3562010
				1 1 ARRANGEMENT	3575/ 667153
				2 2 ARRANGEMENTS	1717/ 332999
				3 3 ARRANGEMENTS	396/ 73690
				4 4 ARRANGEMENTS	123/ 17568
				5 5 ARRANGEMENTS	13/ 1522
				6 6 ARRANGEMENTS	7/ 3530
12	DIFFIC	2	0031-0032	NUMBER OF DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WHEN LOOKING FOR CARE ARRANGEMENT	
				NOT APPLICABLE	11398/ 2276514
				00:10	10831/ 2019624
				99 NOT STATED	1926/ 362334

NOTE: THIS IS THE SUM OF 'YES' RESPONSES TO Q15, Q36, Q61, Q85 OR Q108. IF THE ENTIRE QUESTION (A-J) IS NOT STATED THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS SET TO 99. OTHERWISE NOT STATED AND NOT APPLICABLES ARE TREATED AS NO'S. THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS APPLICABLE ONLY IF Q2 = 1 - 12.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
13	SATIS	2	0033-0034	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT NOT APPLICABLE 00:19	17417/ 3393136 6738/ 1265336
				NOTE: THIS IS THE NUMBER OF ITEMS ANSWERED VERY OR SOMEWHAT SATISFIED TO Q20, Q41, Q66, Q90, Q112, OR Q113. THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS APPLICABLE ONLY IF Q2 = 1 - 6 OR 11.	
14	DISSAT	2	0035-0036	DISSATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT NOT APPLICABLE 00:19	17417/ 3393136 6738/ 1265336
				NOTE: THIS IS THE NUMBER OF ITEMS ANSWERED VERY OR SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED TO Q20, Q41, Q66, Q90, Q112, OR Q113). THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS APPLICABLE ONLY IF Q2 = 1 - 6 OR 11.	
15	SATNS	2	0037-0038	SATISFACTION WITH MAIN CARE ARRANGEMENT UNKNOWN NOT APPLICABLE 00:19	17417/ 3393136 6738/ 1265336
				NOTE: THIS IS THE NUMBER OF ITEMS WHICH ARE NOT STATED OR NOT APPLICABLE TO Q20, Q41, Q66, Q90, Q112, OR Q113). THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS APPLICABLE ONLY IF Q2 = 1 - 6 OR 11.	
16	SATSCORE	2	0039-0040	SATISFACTION SCORE THIS QUESTION NOT APPLICABLE 00:40 99 NOT STATED	17417/ 3393136 5885/ 1102300 853/ 163037
				NOTE: THIS IS A TWO DIGIT FIELD WITH AN IMPLIED DECIMAL POINT AFTER THE FIRST DIGIT. WHEN CALCULATING THIS SCORE ITEMS FOR WHICH THE RESPONSE WAS VERY SATISFIED WERE SCORED AS 4, SOMEWHAT SATISFIED WERE SCORED AS 3, SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED WERE SCORED AS 2, AND VERY DISSATISFIED WERE SCORED AS 1. AN AVERAGE WAS TAKEN IGNORING NOT STATED AND NOT APPLICABLE ITEMS.	
17	TDAWORK	1	0041	NUMBER OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS (EXCLUDING SCHOOL) USED DURING REFERENCE YEAR FOR ONE MONTH OR LONGER WHILE THE DA'S MAIN ACTIVITY WAS WORKING 0:7	24155/ 4658472
				NOTE: THIS INCLUDES THE MAIN METHOD REPORTED IN Q2 AS WELL AS ANY METHOD REPORTED IN SECTION T.	
18	TDASTU	1	0042	NUMBER OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS (EXCLUDING SCHOOL) USED DURING REFERENCE YEAR FOR ONE MONTH OR LONGER WHILE THE DA'S MAIN ACTIVITY WAS STUDYING 0:7	24155/ 4658472
19	TDAWS	1	0043	NUMBER OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS (EXCLUDING SCHOOL) USED DURING REFERENCE YEAR FOR ONE MONTH OR LONGER WHILE THE DA'S MAIN ACTIVITY WAS WORKING OR STUDYING 0:7	24155/ 4658472

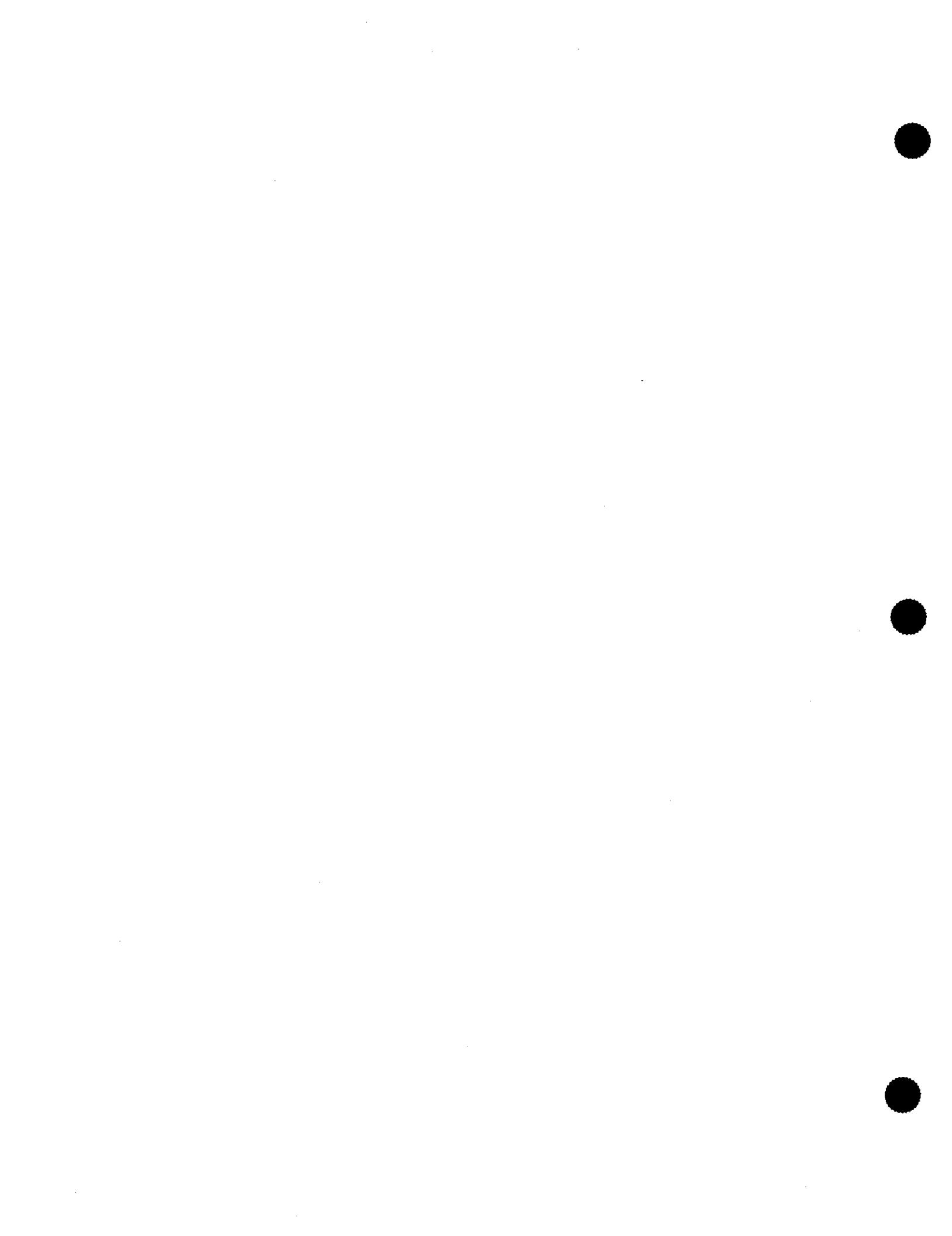
1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, TARGET CHILD

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
20	TDAFAM	1	0044	NUMBER OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS (EXCLUDING SCHOOL) USED DURING REFERENCE YEAR FOR ONE MONTH OR LONGER WHILE THE DA'S MAIN ACTIVITY WAS CARING FOR FAMILY 0:7	24155/ 4658472
21	TDALOOK	1	0045	NUMBER OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS (EXCLUDING SCHOOL) USED DURING REFERENCE YEAR FOR ONE MONTH OR LONGER WHILE THE DA'S MAIN ACTIVITY WAS LOOKING FOR WORK 0:7	24155/ 4658472
22	TDAOOTH	1	0046	NUMBER OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS (EXCLUDING SCHOOL) USED DURING REFERENCE YEAR FOR ONE MONTH OR LONGER WHILE THE DA'S MAIN ACTIVITY WAS DOING SOMETHING ELSE 0:5	24155/ 4658472
23	TDANS	1	0047	NUMBER OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS (EXCLUDING SCHOOL) USED DURING REFERENCE YEAR FOR ONE MONTH OR LONGER WHILE THE DA'S MAIN ACTIVITY WAS NOT STATED 0:3	24155/ 4658472
24	TDAANY	1	0048	NUMBER OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS (EXCLUDING SCHOOL) USED DURING REFERENCE YEAR FOR ONE MONTH OR LONGER FOR ALL PURPOSES 0:7	24155/ 4658472
25	TERMAV	1	0049	TOTAL NUMBER OF ARRANGEMENTS TERMINATED DURING THE YEAR DUE TO PROGRAM/CARE GIVER AVAILABILITY 0:5	24155/ 4658472
26	TERMDIS	1	0050	TOTAL NUMBER OF ARRANGEMENTS TERMINATED DURING THE YEAR DUE TO DISSATISFACTION 0:4	24155/ 4658472
27	TERMSW	1	0051	TOTAL NUMBER OF ARRANGEMENTS TERMINATED DURING THE YEAR TO SWITCH TO A MORE APPROPRIATE OR DESIRED CARE METHOD (CODES 25, 40 & 41) 0:2	24155/ 4658472
28	TERMSCH	1	0052	TOTAL NUMBER OF ARRANGEMENTS TERMINATED DURING THE YEAR DUE TO SCHOOL BEGINNING OR ENDING OR SUMMER HOLIDAYS BEGINNING OR ENDING (CODES 35 TO 38) 0:6	24155/ 4658472
29	TERMCOST	1	0053	TOTAL NUMBER OF ARRANGEMENTS TERMINATED DURING THE YEAR DUE TO REDUCTION IN COST, LOCATION CONVENIENCE OR TO BETTER SUIT CHILD'S NEEDS AND PARENTAL PREFERENCE (CODES 13, 20, 25, 40 & 41) 0:2	24155/ 4658472

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
30	TERMNS	1	0054	TOTAL NUMBER OF ARRANGEMENTS TERMINATED DURING THE YEAR DUE TO SOME OTHER REASON OR NOT STATED 0:6	24155/ 4658472
31	TERMTOT	1	0055	TOTAL NUMBER OF ARRANGEMENTS TERMINATED DURING THE YEAR FOR ANY REASON 0:6	24155/ 4658472
32	UPROBS	2	0056-0057	TOTAL NUMBER OF PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED OVER THE YEAR U2 NOT APPLICABLE 00:10 99 NOT STATED NOTE: THIS IS THE NUMBER OF TIMES A PROBLEM WAS REPORTED IN U2 AND U3. IF U2 IS NOT STATED FOR ALL ITEMS THIS DV IS SET TO 99. OTHERWISE NOT STATED TO INDIVIDUAL ITEMS ARE TREATED AS NO'S.	15312/ 2991191 7514/ 1402660 1329/ 264620
33	USOME	2	0058-0059	TOTAL NUMBER OF PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED OVER THE YEAR THAT WERE SOMEWHAT UPSETTING. U2 NOT APPLICABLE 00:10 99 NOT STATED NOTE: THIS IS THE NUMBER OF TIMES A PROBLEM WAS REPORTED IN U2 AND U3. IF U2 IS NOT STATED FOR ALL ITEMS THIS DV IS SET TO 99. OTHERWISE NOT STATED TO INDIVIDUAL ITEMS ARE TREATED AS NO'S.	15312/ 2991191 7514/ 1402660 1329/ 264620
34	UVERY	2	0060-0061	TOTAL NUMBER OF PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED OVER THE YEAR THAT WERE VERY UPSETTING. U2 NOT APPLICABLE 00:10 99 NOT STATED NOTE: AGAIN NOT STATED TO INDIVIDUAL ITEMS ARE TREATED AS NO'S.	15312/ 2991191 7514/ 1402660 1329/ 264620
35	DAEFFW	2	0062-0063	TOTAL NUMBER OF WORK RELATED EFFECTS CAUSED BY THIS CHILD ON THE DA U4 NOT APPLICABLE 00:09 99 NOT STATED NOTE: IF U4 IS NOT STATED FOR ALL ITEMS THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS SET TO 99. OTHERWISE NOT STATED AND NOT APPLICABLE TO INDIVIDUAL ITEMS ARE TREATED AS NO'S (U4 A-I)	15312/ 2991191 7503/ 1399721 1340/ 267559
36	DAEFFS	2	0064-0065	TOTAL NUMBER OF EDUCATION RELATED EFFECTS CAUSED BY THIS CHILD ON THE DA (U4 J-L) U4 NOT APPLICABLE 00:09 99 NOT STATED NOTE: IF U4 IS NOT STATED FOR ALL ITEMS THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS SET TO 99. OTHERWISE NOT STATED AND NOT APPLICABLE TO INDIVIDUAL ITEMS ARE TREATED AS NO'S (U4 J-L)	15312/ 2991191 7481/ 1394193 1362/ 273087

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
37	SPEFFW	2	0066-0067	TOTAL NUMBER OF WORK RELATED EFFECTS CAUSED BY THIS CHILD ON THE SPOUSE	
				U4 NOT APPLICABLE OR DA HAS NO SPOUSE	16992/ 3269250
				00:09	5428/ 1060357
				99 NOT STATED	1735/ 328865
				NOTE: IF U4 IS NOT STATED FOR ALL ITEMS THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS SET TO 99. OTHERWISE NOT STATED AND NOT APPLICABLE TO INDIVIDUAL ITEMS ARE TREATED AS NO'S (U4 A-I)	
38	SPEFFS	2	0068-0069	TOTAL NUMBER OF EDUCATION RELATED EFFECTS CAUSED BY THIS CHILD ON THE SPOUSE (U4 J - L)	
				U4 NOT APPLICABLE OR DA HAS NO SPOUSE	16992/ 3269250
				00:09	6046/ 1158895
				99 NOT STATED	1117/ 230327
				NOTE: IF U4 IS NOT STATED FOR ALL ITEMS THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS SET TO 99. OTHERWISE NOT STATED AND NOT APPLICABLE TO INDIVIDUAL ITEMS ARE TREATED AS NO'S (U4 J-L)	
39	PROV	2	0070-0071	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	2102/ 116648
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	780/ 25476
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	1746/ 157542
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	1968/ 131989
				24 QUEBEC	3793/ 1157816
				35 ONTARIO	4591/ 1661225
				46 MANITOBA	1579/ 193618
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	2213/ 203661
				48 ALBERTA	3108/ 492479
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	2275/ 518018







1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, HEADER FILE

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	SECTION HD - HEADER	
				HD	24155/ 2724312
5	PGOFSP	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE OF SPOUSE	
6	C001	1	0016	DO ANY OF THESE CHILDREN HAVE A LONG-TERM CONDITION OR HEALTH PROBLEM?	
				1 YES	2255/ 241098
				2 NO	21900/ 2483215
7	D001	1	0017	WAS THERE ANYTHING DIFFERENT ABOUT THE CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS YOU USED DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				1 YES	1144/ 142019
				2 NO	23011/ 2582294
8	E001	1	0018	DID ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN GO TO SCHOOL DURING REFERENCE WEEK?	
				1 YES	15889/ 1747539
				2 NO	8266/ 976773
9	E002	2	0019-0020	AT WHAT AGE DO YOU THINK MOST CHILDREN ARE OLD ENOUGH TO LOOK AFTER THEMSELVES FOR TWO OR THREE HOURS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	8266/ 976773
				05 5 YEARS OLD	13/ 1844
				06 6 YEARS OLD	46/ 5515
				07 7 YEARS OLD	99/ 12953
				08 8 YEARS OLD	352/ 42467
				09 9 YEARS OLD	599/ 64700
				10 10 YEARS OLD	2962/ 325181
				11 11 YEARS OLD	2104/ 233709
				12 12 YEARS OLD	5095/ 569520
				13 13 YEARS OLD	1713/ 184438
				14 14 YEARS OLD	750/ 76920
				15 15 YEARS OLD	252/ 27856
				16 16 YEARS OLD	83/ 8099
				17 17 YEARS OLD	8/ 542
				18 18 YEARS OLD	13/ 1171
				99 NOT STATED	1800/ 192624
10	E003	1	0021	DO YOU THINK THE DEVELOPMENT OF AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS IS ...	
				NOT APPLICABLE	8266/ 976773
				1 VERY IMPORTANT	8285/ 965567
				2 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	4375/ 451796
				3 OR NOT IMPORTANT	1450/ 139416
				9 NOT STATED	1779/ 190761
11	E004A	1	0022	SHOULD AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS BE SUPERVISED BY TRAINED STAFF?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	8266/ 976773
				1 YES	11588/ 1311325
				2 NO	1838/ 175537
				3 NO OPINION	682/ 70165
				9 NOT STATED	1781/ 190511

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
12	E004B	1	0023	SHOULD AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS BE LICENCED BY THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	8266/ 976773
				1 YES	8861/ 1019812
				2 NO	3351/ 324814
				3 NO OPINION	1875/ 208784
				9 NOT STATED	1802/ 194130
13	E004C	1	0024	SHOULD AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS INCLUDE STRUCTURED ACTIVITIES OR BE LOOSELY STRUCTURED WITH NO PLANNED ACTIVITY PROGRAM?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	8266/ 976773
				1 INCLUDE STRUCTURED ACTIVITIES	7641/ 861249
				2 LOOSELY STRUCTURED	5362/ 581916
				3 NO OPINION	1083/ 110709
				9 NOT STATED	1803/ 193665
14	F001	1	0025	DID ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN ATTEND A KINDERGARTEN, NURSERY SCHOOL, PLAY GROUP OR PART-DAY EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM OTHER THAN DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				1 YES	4438/ 539565
				2 NO	19717/ 2184748
15	G001	1	0026	DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK WERE ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN CARED FOR IN A BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM?	
				1 YES	385/ 68435
				2 NO	23770/ 2655878
16	H001	1	0027	DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK DID ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN SPEND ANY TIME IN A DAYCARE CENTRE?	
				1 YES	1213/ 168577
				2 NO	22942/ 2555736
17	I001	1	0028	DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK DID ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN SPEND ANY TIME IN THE CARE OF A RELATIVE, A NEIGHBOUR, A BABYSITTER, OR A NANNY?	
				1 YES	10440/ 1170235
				2 NO	13715/ 1554077
18	J000	1	0029	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	
				1 YES IN ITEM 10	13169/ 1508610
				2 FULL-TIME IN ITEM 81	436/ 54008
				3 PART-TIME IN ITEM 81 & ANY CODE BUT 7 IN A29	250/ 39738
				4 OTHERWISE	10300/ 1121956
19	J001	1	0030	DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK DID ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN SPEND ANY TIME WITH YOU WHILE YOU WERE WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10986/ 1215702
				1 YES	2148/ 206483
				2 NO	11021/ 1302127
20	K001	1	0031	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10300/ 1121956
				1 YES IN ITEM 10	10687/ 1244105
				2 OTHERWISE	3168/ 358251

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
21	K002	1	0032	DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK DID ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN SPEND ANY TIME WITH YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER WHILE HE/SHE WAS WORKING? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	13468/ 1480208 591/ 56821 10096/ 1187284
22	L001	1	0033	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM : DOES DESIGNATED ADULT HAVE A SPOUSE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	10300/ 1121956 11823/ 1357337 2032/ 245019
23	L002	1	0034	DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK DID ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN SPEND ANY TIME AT HOME IN THE CARE OF YOUR SPOUSE OR PARTNER WHILE YOU WERE WORKING OR STUDYING? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	12332/ 1366976 4847/ 546862 6976/ 810475
24	L003	1	0035	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES IN ITEM 10 2 FULL-TIME IN ITEM 81 3 OTHERWISE	19308/ 2177450 4095/ 473749 49/ 5652 703/ 67461
25	L004	1	0036	HAVE YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE DELIBERATELY ARRANGED WORK SCHEDULES SO AS TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE THE NUMBER OF HOURS OF CARE YOU REQUIRE FOR YOUR CHILDREN? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	20011/ 2244911 1640/ 211000 2504/ 268401
26	L005A	1	0037	MAIN REASON YOU DECIDED TO DO THIS: WANTED TO SHARE CHILD CARE? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	22515/ 2513312 544/ 66906 1073/ 141006 23/ 3087
27	L005B	1	0038	MAIN REASON YOU DECIDED TO DO THIS: THOUGHT IT BEST FOR CHILD? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	22515/ 2513312 1108/ 140376 509/ 67536 23/ 3087
28	L005C	1	0039	MAIN REASON YOU DECIDED TO DO THIS: COULD NOT AFFORD OTHER CHILD CARE? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	22515/ 2513312 544/ 69863 1073/ 138049 23/ 3087
29	L005D	1	0040	MAIN REASON YOU DECIDED TO DO THIS: COULD NOT FIND SUITABLE CARE ARRANGEMENT? NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	22515/ 2513312 172/ 19864 1445/ 188049 23/ 3087

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, HEADER FILE

PAGE 4

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
30	L005E	1	0041	MAIN REASON YOU DECIDED TO DO THIS: SOME OTHER REASON?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	22515/ 2513312
				1 YES	48/ 6912
				2 NO	1569/ 201001
				9 NOT STATED	23/ 3087
				NOTE: CODES FOR THIS QUESTION CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 135 (POS. 239-240)	
31	M001	1	0042	DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK DID ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN SPEND ANY TIME AT HOME IN THE CARE OF AN OLDER BROTHER OR SISTER?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10300/ 1121956
				1 YES	1806/ 196010
				2 NO	12049/ 1406346
32	N001	1	0043	WERE THERE ANY TIMES WHEN ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN WERE TAKING CARE OF THEMSELVES?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10300/ 1121956
				1 YES	2173/ 255136
				2 NO	11682/ 1347220
33	0001	1	0044	INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10300/ 1121956
				1 IF YES IN ITEM 10	13169/ 1508610
				2 OTHERWISE	686/ 93746
34	KIDS_HDR	1	0045	NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 13 (MAX 4)	
				1 ONE CHILD UNDER 13	10754/ 1261047
				2 TWO CHILDREN UNDER 13	9744/ 1085462
				3 THREE CHILDREN UNDER 13	2915/ 303694
				4 FOUR CHILDREN UNDER 13	742/ 74110
35	PLK1_N	2	0046-0047	PAGE LINE - YOUNGEST CHILD -	
36	AGEK1_N	2	0048-0049	AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD	
				00 UNDER 1 YEAR	2952/ 361351
				01 1 YEAR	2870/ 341695
				02 2 YEARS	2503/ 272218
				03 3 YEARS	2086/ 222888
				04 4 YEARS	1852/ 202194
				05 5 YEARS	1682/ 186381
				06 6 YEARS	1606/ 177870
				07 7 YEARS	1546/ 167243
				08 8 YEARS	1547/ 164840
				09 9 YEARS	1427/ 163048
				10 10 YEARS	1472/ 155762
				11 11 YEARS	1434/ 158810
				12 12 YEARS	1178/ 150010
37	TARGK1_N	1	0050	TARGET CHILD FLAG - YOUNGEST CHILD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6192/ 654845
				1 TARGET CHILD IS YOUNGEST CHILD	17963/ 2069467
38	PLK2_N	2	0051-0052	PAGE LINE - 2ND YOUNGEST CHILD	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
39	AGEK2_N	2	0053-0054	AGE - 2ND YOUNGEST CHILD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10754/ 1261047
				00 UNDER 1 YEAR	35/ 4021
				01 1 YEAR	204/ 22906
				02 2 YEARS	765/ 86000
				03 3 YEARS	1104/ 124389
				04 4 YEARS	1286/ 137058
				05 5 YEARS	1277/ 138156
				06 6 YEARS	1320/ 138883
				07 7 YEARS	1279/ 141700
				08 8 YEARS	1291/ 140161
				09 9 YEARS	1240/ 136108
				10 10 YEARS	1191/ 127476
				11 11 YEARS	1216/ 130488
				12 12 YEARS	1193/ 135920
40	TARGK2_N	1	0055	TARGET CHILD FLAG - 2ND YOUNGEST CHILD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	18820/ 2155944
				2 TARGET CHILD IS SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD	5335/ 568369
41	PLK3_N	2	0056-0057	PAGE LINE - 3RD YOUNGEST CHILD	
42	AGEK3_N	2	0058-0059	AGE - 3RD YOUNGEST CHILD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	20498/ 2346509
				00 UNDER 1 YEAR	2/ 210
				01 1 YEAR	4/ 324
				02 2 YEARS	23/ 2232
				03 3 YEARS	81/ 11055
				04 4 YEARS	182/ 17990
				05 5 YEARS	281/ 29287
				06 6 YEARS	348/ 35548
				07 7 YEARS	410/ 43408
				08 8 YEARS	481/ 46824
				09 9 YEARS	429/ 43621
				10 10 YEARS	479/ 50968
				11 11 YEARS	478/ 48098
				12 12 YEARS	459/ 48240
43	TARGK3_N	1	0060	TARGET CHILD FLAG - 3RD YOUNGEST CHILD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23380/ 2646302
				3 TARGET CHILD IS THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD	775/ 78011
44	PLK4_N	2	0061-0062	PAGE LINE - 4TH YOUNGEST CHILD	
45	AGEK4_N	2	0063-0064	AGE - 4TH YOUNGEST CHILD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23413/ 2650202
				00 UNDER 1 YEAR	0/ 0
				01 1 YEAR	0/ 0
				02 2 YEARS	0/ 0
				03 3 YEARS	0/ 0
				04 4 YEARS	5/ 346
				05 5 YEARS	28/ 4118
				06 6 YEARS	52/ 4298
				07 7 YEARS	81/ 7405
				08 8 YEARS	92/ 8066
				09 9 YEARS	105/ 11274
				10 10 YEARS	113/ 11261
				11 11 YEARS	127/ 11526
				12 12 YEARS	139/ 15815
46	TARGK4_N	1	0065	TARGET CHILD FLAG - 4TH YOUNGEST CHILD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24073/ 2715847
				4 TARGET CHILD IS FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD	82/ 8466
47	TCSUBWT	8	0066-0073	TARGET CHILD SUB WEIGHT (STORED AS F8.6)	

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, HEADER FILE

PAGE 6

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
48	FILLER1	1	0074		
49	DASP	1	0075	DA WITH/WITH NO SPOUSE	
				1 DA HAS SPOUSE/PARTNER	20779/ 2324779
				2 DA HAS NO SPOUSE/PARTNER	3376/ 399533
50	ECFAMREL	1	0076	DOES THE ECONOMIC FAMILY INCLUDE AT LEAST ONE PERSON 17 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER OTHER THAN THE DA/SPOUSE?	
				1 YES	3064/ 348437
				2 NO	21091/ 2375875
51	TOTEC16	2	0077-0078	FAMILY SIZE INCLUDING DA/SPOUSE AND ANY OTHER CHILDREN 16 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY.	
				02	1649/ 205725
				03	6882/ 839833
				04	10346/ 1153771
				05	4018/ 406510
				06	988/ 91455
				07	187/ 19404
				08	50/ 5078
				09	25/ 1880
				10	3/ 86
				11	4/ 317
				12	2/ 215
				13	1/ 39
				14	0/ 0
				15	0/ 0
52	ECCHLD16	2	0079-0080	NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE AS OF OCTOBER 1/88	
				01 CHILD	7772/ 951212
				02 CHILDREN	11126/ 1248139
				03 CHILDREN	4038/ 408428
				04 CHILDREN	963/ 91254
				05 CHILDREN	183/ 18314
				06 CHILDREN	43/ 4684
				07 CHILDREN	21/ 1668
				08 CHILDREN	4/ 100
				09 CHILDREN	3/ 302
				10 CHILDREN	1/ 171
				11 CHILDREN	1/ 39
53	ECCHLD13	1	0081	NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY UNDER 13 YEARS OF AGE AS OF OCTOBER 1/88	
				1 1 CHILD	10754/ 1261047
				2 2 CHILDREN	9744/ 1085462
				3 3 CHILDREN	2915/ 303694
				4 4 CHILDREN	612/ 60613
				5 5 CHILDREN	96/ 9257
				6 6 CHILDREN	25/ 3289
				7 7 CHILDREN	6/ 661
				8 8 CHILDREN	3/ 290
54	ECCHLD10	1	0082	NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY UNDER 10 YEARS OF AGE AS OF OCTOBER 1/88	
				0 NONE	4084/ 464582
				1 1 CHILD	10270/ 1190348
				2 2 CHILDREN	7560/ 838884
				3 3 CHILDREN	1878/ 194991
				4 4 CHILDREN	313/ 29828
				5 5 CHILDREN	44/ 5068
				6 6 CHILDREN	4/ 401
				7 7 CHILDREN	2/ 210

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, HEADER FILE

PAGE 7

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
55	ECCHLD6	1	0083	NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY UNDER 6 YEARS OF AGE AS OF OCTOBER 1/88	
				0 NONE	10210/ 1137584
				1 1 CHILD	9274/ 1074198
				2 2 CHILDREN	4098/ 451433
				3 3 CHILDREN	540/ 56633
				4 4 CHILDREN	33/ 4464
56	ECCHLD5	1	0084	NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE AS OF OCTOBER 1/88	
				0 NONE	11892/ 1323966
				1 1 CHILD	8869/ 1025972
				2 2 CHILDREN	3102/ 342564
				3 3 CHILDREN	287/ 31464
				4 4 CHILDREN	5/ 346
57	ECCHLD3	1	0085	NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY UNDER 3 YEARS OF AGE AS OF OCTOBER 1/88	
				0 NONE	15830/ 1749048
				1 1 CHILD	7321/ 862337
				2 2 CHILDREN	975/ 110162
				3 3 CHILDREN	29/ 2765
58	AGEYCLD	3	0086-0088	AGE OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD IN MONTHS.	
				000:155	24155/ 2724312
59	DAMCHLD	1	0089	IN THE ECFAM, IS THE DA THE MOTHER OF 1 OR MORE CHILDREN < 13 YEARS OF AGE?	
				1 YES	22962/ 2585837
				2 NO	1193/ 138475
60	RELDACH1	1	0090	RELATIONSHIP OF THE DESIGNATED ADULT TO THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 13	
				1 MOTHER	22844/ 2573725
				2 FATHER	999/ 122304
				3 GRANDPARENT	196/ 14311
				4 OTHER RELATIVE OR FOSTER PARENT	106/ 12356
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
61	RELDACH2	1	0091	RELATIONSHIP OF THE DESIGNATED ADULT TO THE SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 13	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10754/ 1261047
				1 MOTHER	12807/ 1395944
				2 FATHER	488/ 55701
				3 OTHER RELATIVE OR FOSTER PARENT	96/ 10004
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
62	RELDACH3	1	0092	RELATIONSHIP OF THE DESIGNATED ADULT TO THE THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 13	
				NOT APPLICABLE	20498/ 2346509
				1 MOTHER	3504/ 362016
				2 FATHER	108/ 11193
				3 OTHER RELATIVE OR FOSTER PARENT	35/ 2977
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
63	RELDACH4	1	0093	RELATIONSHIP OF THE DESIGNATED ADULT TO THE FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD < 13	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23413/ 2650202
				1 MOTHER	696/ 70057
				2 FATHER	21/ 1361
				3 OTHER RELATIVE OR FOSTER PARENT	19/ 1476
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1215

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
64	RELDACH5	1	0094	RELATIONSHIP OF THE DESIGNATED ADULT TO THE FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD < 13	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24025/ 2710815
				1 MOTHER	117/ 12161
				2 FATHER	5/ 389
				3 OTHER RELATIVE OR FOSTER PARENT	7/ 515
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	1/ 433
65	RELDACH6	1	0095	RELATIONSHIP OF THE DESIGNATED ADULT TO THE SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD < 13	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24121/ 2720072
				1 MOTHER	30/ 3846
				2 FATHER	1/ 83
				3 OTHER RELATIVE OR FOSTER PARENT	3/ 311
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
66	RELDACH7	1	0096	RELATIONSHIP OF THE DESIGNATED ADULT TO THE SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD < 13	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24146/ 2723361
				1 MOTHER	8/ 913
				2 FATHER	0/ 0
				3 OTHER RELATIVE OR FOSTER PARENT	1/ 38
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
67	RELDACH8	1	0097	RELATIONSHIP OF THE DESIGNATED ADULT TO THE EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD < 13	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24152/ 2724022
				1 MOTHER	3/ 290
				2 FATHER	0/ 0
				3 OTHER RELATIVE OR FOSTER PARENT	0/ 0
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
68	DAEMPST	1	0098	DA'S CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS.	
				1 EMPLOYED FULL-TIME (30 OR MORE HOURS)	9849/ 1167307
				2 EMPLOYED PART-TIME	4228/ 465470
				3 UNEMPLOYED	1705/ 164219
				4 NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	8363/ 925699
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				NOTE: THIS FIELD IS BASED ON THE F05 INFORMATION	
69	DAEMPED	1	0099	DA'S CURRENT STATUS WITH REGARD TO EMPLOYMENT AND 'SERIOUS' EDUCATION (F05 BASED)	
				1 EMP FT OR STUDY FT OR EMP PT AND STUDY PT	10481/ 1244428
				2 EMPLOYED PT OR STUDYING PT	4303/ 483992
				3 NEITHER EMPLOYED NOR A STUDENT	9361/ 994275
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
70	DAHRSF06	1	0100	DA'S WORK HOURS -FROM F06 FOR REFERENCE WEEK (A11)	
				1 EMPLOYED => 50 HRS	991/ 114145
				2 EMPLOYED 40 - 49 HRS	4826/ 593798
				3 EMPLOYED 30 - 39 HRS	2397/ 265664
				4 EMPLOYED 20 - 29 HRS	2043/ 227305
				5 EMPLOYED 10 - 19 HRS	1671/ 180601
				6 EMPLOYED <10 HRS	1234/ 125755
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				8 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	10983/ 1215427

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
71	DAHRSF05	1	0101	DA'S USUAL WORK HOURS (TOTAL) FROM F05 FOR EMPLOYED DAS	
				1 EMPLOYED => 50 HRS	887/ 98122
				2 EMPLOYED 40 - 49 HRS	4419/ 503767
				3 EMPLOYED 30 - 39 HRS	4293/ 540477
				4 EMPLOYED 20 - 29 HRS	2096/ 239753
				5 EMPLOYED 10 - 19 HRS	1537/ 166228
				6 EMPLOYED <10 HRS	845/ 84430
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				8 NOT EMPLOYED	10068/ 1089918
72	DAOCCR1	1	0102	DA'S OCCUPATION CODE (CURRENT OR PREVIOUS JOB)	
				1 PROFESSIONAL/MANAGERIAL (CODE 01-07 DAOCC24)	5689/ 687294
				2 OTHER WORKING	14824/ 1639877
				3 NEVER WORKED, LAST WORKED >5 YRS, UNABLE TO WORK	3632/ 395523
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
73	DAOCCR2	1	0103	DA'S OCCUPATION CODE (CURRENT OR PREVIOUS JOB)	
				1 WHITE COLLAR	13115/ 1577941
				2 BLUE COLLAR	7398/ 749230
				3 NEVER WORKED, LAST WORKED >5 YRS, UNABLE TO	3632/ 395523
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
74	DAOCCR3	2	0104-0105	DA'S OCCUPATION CODE SKILL BASED (CURRENT OR PREVIOUS JOB)	
				01 PROFESSIONALS, SENIOR MANAGERS	2134/ 273239
				02 SEMI-PROFESSIONALS, TECHNICIANS	2573/ 288929
				03 MIDDLE MANAGERS	866/ 109092
				04 SUPERVISORS	809/ 94713
				05 SKILLED WORKERS	5158/ 612592
				06 SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	5052/ 551084
				07 UNSKILLED WORKERS	3915/ 397177
				08 NEVER WORKED, LAST WORKED >5 YRS, UNABLE TO	3632/ 395523
				09 NOT CLASSIFIABLE	6/ 346
				77 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
75	SPEMPST	1	0106	SPOUSE'S CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS.	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 EMPLOYED FULL-TIME (30 OR MORE HOURS)	18654/ 2131308
				2 EMPLOYED PART-TIME	278/ 30226
				3 UNEMPLOYED	825/ 73270
				4 NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	1016/ 88854
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
NOTE: THIS FIELD IS BASED ON F05 INFORMATION					
76	SPEMPED	1	0107	SPOUSE'S CURRENT STATUS WITH REGARD TO EMPLOYMENT AND 'SERIOUS' EDUCATION. (F05 BASED)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 EMP FT OR STUDY FT OR EMP PT AND STUDY PT	18826/ 2151222
				2 EMPLOYED PT OR STUDYING PT	261/ 27750
				3 NEITHER EMPLOYED NOR A STUDENT	1686/ 144687
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
77	SPHRSF06	1	0108	SPOUSE'S WORK HOURS - FROM F06 FOR THE REFERENCE WEEK (B2)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 EMPLOYED => 50 HRS	5712/ 606770
				2 EMPLOYED 40 - 49 HRS	9305/ 1116494
				3 EMPLOYED 30 - 39 HRS	1803/ 209504
				4 EMPLOYED 20 - 29 HRS	501/ 58548
				5 EMPLOYED 10 - 19 HRS	452/ 49406
				6 EMPLOYED <10 HRS	324/ 33035
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
				8 SPOUSE DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	2676/ 249901
78	SPHRSF05	1	0109	SPOUSE'S USUAL WORK HOURS (TOTAL) FROM F05 FOR EMPLOYED SPOUSES.	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 EMPLOYED => 50 HRS	4833/ 492973
				2 EMPLOYED 40 - 49 HRS	11462/ 1310644
				3 EMPLOYED 30 - 39 HRS	2279/ 318803
				4 EMPLOYED 20 - 29 HRS	202/ 21656
				5 EMPLOYED 10 - 19 HRS	118/ 14158
				6 EMPLOYED <10 HRS	38/ 3300
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
				8 NOT EMPLOYED	1841/ 162124
79	SPOCCR1	1	0110	SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION CODE (FOR CURRENT OR PREVIOUS JOB)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 PROFESSIONAL/MANAGERIAL (CODES 01-07 OF DAOCC24)	5305/ 686229
				2 OTHER WORKING	15182/ 1611242
				3 NEVER WORKED, LAST WORKED > 5 YRS, UNABLE TO	286/ 26187
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
80	SPOCCR2	1	0111	SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION CODE (FOR CURRENT OR PREVIOUS JOB)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 WHITE COLLAR	7580/ 981471
				2 BLUE COLLAR	12907/ 1316000
				3 NEVER WORKED, LAST WORKED > 5 YRS, UNABLE TO	286/ 26187
				7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
81	SPOCCR3	2	0112-0113	SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION CODE SKILL BASED LEVEL (FOR CURRENT OR PREVIOUS JOB)	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				01 PROFESSIONALS, SENIOR MANAGERS	2614/ 344989
				02 SEMI-PROFESSIONALS, TECHNICIANS	976/ 127926
				03 MIDDLE MANAGERS	1641/ 204015
				04 SUPERVISORS	1924/ 222748
				05 SKILLED WORKERS	4505/ 476125
				06 SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	3608/ 403657
				07 UNSKILLED WORKERS	5003/ 499651
				08 NEVER WORKED, LAST WORK > 5 YRS, UNABLE TO	286/ 26187
				09 NOT CLASSIFIABLE	216/ 18360
				77 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
82	DAAVE_HR	2	0114-0115	AVERAGE HOURS WORKED PER DAY BY THE DA DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				NOT APPLICABLE DA DID NOT WORK DURING REF WEEK	10986/ 1215702
				00:15	13162/ 1507268
				77 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	7/ 1342

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, HEADER FILE

PAGE 11

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
83	DAWRANGE	2	0116-0117	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE MAXIMUM AND THE MINIMUM HOURS WORKED BY THE DA DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK NOT APPLICABLE DA DID NOT WORK DURING REF WEEK 00:10 77 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
84	DASTOP	2	0118-0119	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE MAXIMUM AND THE MINIMUM STOP TIMES FOR THE DA NOT APPLICABLE DA DID NOT WORK DURING REF WEEK 00:24 77 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
85	DASTART	2	0120-0121	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE MAXIMUM AND THE MINIMUM START TIMES FOR THE DA NOT APPLICABLE DA DID NOT WORK DURING REF WEEK 00:24 77 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
86	SPAVE_HR	2	0122-0123	AVERAGE HOURS WORKED PER DAY BY THE SPOUSE DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK SPOUSE DIDNT WORK IN REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 00:15 77 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
87	SPWRANGE	2	0124-0125	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE MAXIMUM AND THE MINIMUM HOURS WORKED BY THE SPOUSE DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK SPOUSE DIDNT WORK DURING REF WK OR NO SP 00:10 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
88	SPSTOP	2	0126-0127	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE MAXIMUM AND THE MINIMUM STOP TIMES FOR THE SPOUSE SPOUSE DIDNT WORK IN REF WK OR NO SPOUSE 00:24 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
89	SPSTART	2	0128-0129	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE MAXIMUM AND THE MINIMUM START TIMES FOR THE SPOUSE SPOUSE DIDNT WORK IN REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 00:24 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
90	EFCFSIZE	1	0130	IS THE ECONOMIC FAMILY SIZE EQUAL TO THE CENSUS FAMILY SIZE? 1 YES 2 NO	22768/ 2558756 1387/ 165557
91	DAMWF061	4	0131-0134	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY DA ON SUNDAY. 0000:1440	24155/ 2724312
92	DAMWF062	4	0135-0138	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY DA ON MONDAY. 0000:1440	24155/ 2724312
93	DAMWF063	4	0139-0142	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY DA ON TUESDAY. 0000:1440	24155/ 2724312

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, HEADER FILE

PAGE 12

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
94	DAMWF064	4	0143-0146	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY DA ON WEDNESDAY.	
				0000:1440	24155/ 2724312
95	DAMWF065	4	0147-0150	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY DA ON THURSDAY.	
				0000:1440	24155/ 2724312
96	DAMWF066	4	0151-0154	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY DA ON FRIDAY.	
				0000:1440	24155/ 2724312
97	DAMWF067	4	0155-0158	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY DA ON SATURDAY.	
				0000:1440	24155/ 2724312
98	DAMWF06	5	0159-0163	TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY THE DA DURING REFERENCE WEEK.	
				00000:10080	24155/ 2724312
99	DADAYSW	1	0164	NUMBER OF DAYS THE DA WORKED DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK.	
				0 NONE	10983/ 1215427
				1 1 DAY	734/ 75775
				2 2 DAYS	926/ 102361
				3 3 DAYS	1254/ 135048
				4 4 DAYS	1523/ 167887
				5 5 DAYS	6968/ 850852
				6 6 DAYS	1192/ 121538
				7 7 DAYS	565/ 53808
				8 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
100	SPMWF061	4	0165-0168	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY SPOUSE ON SUNDAY.	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				0000:1440	20779/ 2324779
101	SPMWF062	4	0169-0172	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY SPOUSE ON MONDAY.	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				0000:1440	20779/ 2324779
102	SPMWF063	4	0173-0176	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY SPOUSE ON TUESDAY.	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				0000:1440	20779/ 2324779
103	SPMWF064	4	0177-0180	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY SPOUSE ON WEDNESDAY.	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				0000:1440	20779/ 2324779
104	SPMWF065	4	0181-0184	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY SPOUSE ON THURSDAY.	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				0000:1440	20779/ 2324779

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, HEADER FILE

PAGE 13

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
105	SPMWF066	4	0185-0188	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY SPOUSE ON FRIDAY.	
				NOT APPLICABLE 0000:1440	3376/ 399533 20779/ 2324779
106	SPMWF067	4	0189-0192	DURING REFERENCE WEEK, TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY SPOUSE ON SATURDAY.	
				NOT APPLICABLE 0000:1440	3376/ 399533 20779/ 2324779
107	SPMWF06	5	0193-0197	TOTAL MINUTES WORKED BY THE SPOUSE DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK.	
				NOT APPLICABLE 00000:10080	3376/ 399533 20779/ 2324779
108	SPDAYSH	1	0198	NUMBER OF DAYS THE SPOUSE WORKED DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK.	
				NOT APPLICABLE 0 NONE 1 1 DAY 2 2 DAYS 3 3 DAYS 4 4 DAYS 5 5 DAYS 6 6 DAYS 7 7 DAYS 8 UNIDENTIFIABLE	3376/ 399533 2676/ 249901 448/ 45532 280/ 34035 430/ 47814 1130/ 129536 10989/ 1340132 3175/ 333227 1645/ 143483 6/ 1121
109	DTHRSF06	3	0199-0201	TOTAL HOURS WORKED BY THE DA DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				000:168	24155/ 2724312
				NOTE: IF THE DA WORKED DURING REFERENCE WEEK BUT LESS THAN ONE HOUR THIS VARIABLE IS CODED AS ONE HOUR - OTHERWISE REGULAR ROUNDING IS USED	
110	STHRSF06	3	0202-0204	TOTAL HOURS WORKED BY THE SPOUSE DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				NOT APPLICABLE - NO SPOUSE 000:168	3376/ 399533 20779/ 2324779
				NOTE: IF THE SPOUSE WORKED DURING REFERENCE WEEK BUT LESS THAN ONE HOUR THIS VARIABLE IS CODED AS ONE HOUR - OTHERWISE REGULAR ROUNDING IS USED	
111	DAINCR	1	0205	DA'S 1987 TOTAL INCOME IN RANGES	
				1 \$0 - \$10000 2 \$10,001 - \$20,000 3 \$20,001 - \$30,000 4 \$30,001 - \$40,000 5 \$40,001 - \$50,000 6 \$50,001 + 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	14114/ 1466401 5501/ 625604 2796/ 382112 1135/ 153820 371/ 55859 228/ 38900 10/ 1617

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
112	SPINCR	1	0206	SPOUSE'S 1987 TOTAL INCOME IN RANGES	
				1 \$0 - \$10000	3376/ 399533
				2 \$10,001 - \$20,000	2253/ 210777
				3 \$20,001 - \$30,000	4320/ 396278
				4 \$30,001 - \$40,000	6010/ 655073
				5 \$40,001 - \$50,000	4693/ 574685
				6 \$50,001 +	2095/ 282376
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	1402/ 204469 6/ 1121
113	DASPINCR	1	0207	TOTAL 1987 INCOME OF DA AND SPOUSE IN RANGES	
				1 \$0 - \$10000	2597/ 263956
				2 \$10,001 - \$20,000	3271/ 305593
				3 \$20,001 - \$30,000	4301/ 425959
				4 \$30,001 - \$40,000	4955/ 543467
				5 \$40,001 - \$50,000	3833/ 454885
				6 \$50,001 +	5188/ 728834
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
114	FARM	1	0208	IS THIS FAMILY CONSIDERED TO BE A FARM FAMILY?	
				1 YES	973/ 60057
				2 NO	23172/ 2662638
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
<p>NOTE: FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS SURVEY A FARM FAMILY IS ONE THAT LIVES IN AN NSRU (RURAL) AREA WITH EITHER THE DA OR SPOUSE BEING SELF-EMPLOYED WITH A 3 DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE OF 711 (FARMING).</p>					
115	FTPTF05	2	0209-0210	FULL-TIME/PART-TIME CATEGORIZATION OF FAMILIES - F05	
				01 DA EMPLOYED FULL-TIME & SP EMPLOYED FULL-TIME	7608/ 910159
				02 DA EMPLOYED FULL-TIME & SP EMPLOYED PART-TIME	148/ 16137
				03 DA EMPLOYED FULL-TIME & SP NOT EMPLOYED	625/ 59457
				04 DA EMPLOYED FULL-TIME & NO SPOUSE	1468/ 181554
				05 DA EMPLOYED PART-TIME & SP EMPLOYED FULL-TIME	3685/ 409722
				06 DA EMPLOYED PART-TIME & SP EMPLOYED PART-TIME	41/ 4395
				07 DA EMPLOYED PART-TIME & SP NOT EMPLOYED	156/ 15278
				08 DA EMPLOYED PART-TIME & NO SPOUSE	346/ 36075
				09 DA NOT EMPLOYED & SPOUSE EMPLOYED FULL-TIME	7361/ 811427
				10 DA NOT EMPLOYED & SPOUSE EMPLOYED PART-TIME	89/ 9694
				11 DA NOT EMPLOYED & SPOUSE NOT EMPLOYED	1060/ 87390
				12 DA NOT EMPLOYED & NO SPOUSE	1558/ 181407
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
<p>NOTE: THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS CALCULATED BASED ON F05 DATA</p>					

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
116	FHRSF061	2	0211-0212	CATEGORIZATION OF HOURS WORKED DURING REFERENCE WEEK FOR FAMILIES - F06	
				01 DA WORKED >= 30 HOURS & SP WORKED >= 30 HOURS	5819/ 696887
				02 DA WORKED >= 30 HOURS & SP WORKED 01-29 HOURS	399/ 44427
				03 DA WORKED >= 30 HOURS & SP DID NOT WORK	721/ 74972
				04 DA WORKED >= 30 HOURS & NO SPOUSE	1275/ 157321
				05 DA WORKED 01-29 HOURS & SP WORKED >= 30 HOURS	3792/ 415912
				06 DA WORKED 01-29 HOURS & SP WORKED 01-29 HOURS	336/ 37641
				07 DA WORKED 01-29 HOURS & SP DID NOT WORK	361/ 32392
				08 DA WORKED 01-29 HOURS & NO SPOUSE	459/ 47715
				09 DA DID NOT WORK & SP WORKED >= 30 HOURS	7209/ 819969
				10 DA DID NOT WORK & SP WORKED 01-29 HOURS	542/ 58920
				11 DA DID NOT WORK & SP DID NOT WORK	1594/ 142537
				12 DA DID NOT WORK & NO SPOUSE	1638/ 194000
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				NOTE: THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS CALCULATED FROM A11 AND B2 ON THE F06	
117	FHRSF052	1	0213	CATEGORIZATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED ACCORDING TO THE F05 (2ND GROUPING OF HOURS)	
				1	718/ 73231
				2	4308/ 543504
				3	2334/ 267493
				4	4122/ 456185
				5	12663/ 1382282
				7	10/ 1617
				NOTE: 1 DA > 40 HOURS & SP > 40 HOURS	
				2 DA 30 - 40 HOURS & SP 30 - 40 HOURS	
				3 DA > 40 HRS & SP > 30-40 HRS OR	
				DA 30 - 40 HOURS & SP > 40 HOURS	
				4 DA < 30 HOURS & SP WORKS ANY # OF HOURS > 0 OR	
				SP < 30 HOURS & DA WORKS ANY # OF HOURS > 0	
				5 NOT APPLICABLE, I.E., EITHER DA OR SPOUSE	
				IS NOT EMPLOYED OR DA HAS NO SPOUSE	
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	
				THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS CALCULATED FROM	
				THE F05.	
118	FHRSF062	1	0214	CATEGORIZATION OF HOURS WORKED DURING REFERENCE WEEK FOR FAMILIES - F06 (2ND GROUPING OF FAMILIES)	
				1	2112/ 244051
				2	1047/ 137743
				3	2660/ 315093
				4	4527/ 497981
				5	13799/ 1527827
				7	10/ 1617
				NOTE: 1 DA > 40 HOURS & SP > 40 HOURS	
				2 DA 30 - 40 HOURS & SP 30 - 40 HOURS	
				3 DA > 40 HOURS & SP 30 - 40 HOURS OR	
				DA 30 - 40 HOURS & SP > 40	
				4 DA < 30 HOURS & SP WORKED ANY # OF HOURS > 0 OR	
				SP < 30 HOURS & DA WORKED ANY # OF HOURS > 0	
				5 NOT APPLICABLE I.E., EITHER DA OR SPOUSE DID NOT	
				WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK OR DA HAS NO SPOUSE	
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	
				THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS CALCULATED FROM A11	
				AND B2 ON THE F06.	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

119	HRSWSF06	1	0215	CATEGORIZATION OF HOURS WORKED & STUDIED DURING REFERENCE WEEK FOR FAMILIES - F06	
-----	----------	---	------	--	--

1	6016/	719439
2	1781/	205023
3	59/	6715
4	1456/	179174
5	229/	25877
6	12917/	1392481
7	10/	1617
8	1687/	193986

NOTE: 1 DA \geq 30 HOURS & SP \geq 30 HOURS
 2 DA 20 - 29 HOURS & SP \geq 30 HOURS OR
 DA \geq 30 HOURS & SP 20 - 29 HOURS
 3 DA 20 - 29 HOURS & SP 20 - 29 HOURS
 4 DA \geq 30 HOURS & NO SPOUSE
 5 DA 20 - 29 HOURS & NO SPOUSE
 6 FAMILIES WITH A DA & SP NOT IN CATEGORIES 1-3
 8 FAMILIES WITH DA & NO SP NOT IN CATEGORIES 4-5
 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE

FOR THE DA, HOURS WORKED REFERS TO HOURS
 REPORTED IN A11 & A31 ON THE F06 AND FOR THE SP,
 HOURS REPORTED IN B2 & B15. IN CASES WHERE A31
 & B15 ARE NOT STATED 06 HOURS IS ASSUMED FOR
 PART-TIME STUDENTS AND 30 FOR FULL-TIME.

120	HRSWSF05	1	0216	CATEGORIZATION OF HOURS WORKED & STUDIED - F05	
-----	----------	---	------	--	--

1	7655/	920090
2	1907/	220728
3	13/	1595
4	1700/	210206
5	180/	19653
6	11198/	1181245
7	10/	1617
8	1492/	169177

NOTE: 1 DA \geq 30 HOURS & SP \geq 30 HOURS
 2 DA 20 - 29 HOURS & SP \geq 30 HOURS OR
 DA \geq 30 HOURS & SP 20 - 29 HOURS
 3 DA 20 - 29 HOURS & SP 20 - 29 HOURS
 4 DA \geq 30 HOURS & NO SPOUSE
 5 DA 20 - 29 HOURS & NO SPOUSE
 6 FAMILIES WITH A DA & SP NOT IN CATEGORIES 1-3
 8 FAMILIES WITH DA & NO SP NOT IN CATEGORIES 4-5
 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE
 HOURS WORKED IS CALCULATED FROM
 THE F05. HOURS STUDYING IS ASSUMED TO BE
 06 FOR PART-TIME STUDENTS AND 30 FOR
 FULL-TIME.

121	WORKHOME	1	0217	DOES THE DA OR THE SPOUSE WORK AT HOME?	
-----	----------	---	------	---	--

1 YES	2360/	215515
2 NO	21785/	2507180
7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/	1617

NOTE: THIS DERIVED VARIABLE IS BASED ON A14 &
 B5 ON THE F06. IF WORK AT HOME IS
 REPORTED IN EITHER OF THESE TWO
 QUESTIONS THE ANSWER IS YES, OTHERWISE NO

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, HEADER FILE

PAGE 17

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
122	JOCST	1	0218	JOINT OCCUPATIONAL STATUS GROUP FOR FAMILIES WHERE BOTH THE DA AND SPOUSE ARE EMPLOYED - F05	
				1 BOTH DA & SP PROFESSIONAL/MANAGERIAL	1705/ 223050
				2 BOTH DA & SP NON-PROFESSIONAL	6080/ 679678
				3 DA PROFESSIONAL & SP NON-PROFESSIONAL	2120/ 233466
				4 SP PROFESSIONAL & DA NON-PROFESSIONAL	1577/ 204220
				5 NON APPLICABLE - ONE NOT EMP, OR NO SPOUSE	12663/ 1382282
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
123	DAFLEX	1	0219	DA WORKS AT HOME OR CAN BE FLEXIBLE IN WORK HOURS	
				0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	10983/ 1215427
				1 YES	5112/ 566786
				2 NO	8050/ 940482
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				NOTE: A YES MEANS THAT WORKS AT HOME WAS REPORTED IN A14 OR YES WAS REPORTED IN A16E ON THE F06.	
124	SPFLEX	1	0220	SPOUSE WORKS AT HOME OR CAN BE FLEXIBLE IN WORK HOURS	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				0 SPOUSE DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	2676/ 249901
				1 YES	3868/ 438749
				2 NO	14229/ 1635008
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
				NOTE: A YES MEANS THAT WORKS AT HOME WAS REPORTED IN B5 OR YES WAS REPORTED IN B7E ON THE F06.	
125	DASPFLEX	1	0221	DA OR SPOUSE WORKS AT HOME OR CAN BE FLEXIBLE IN WORK HOURS	
				1 YES	5288/ 599338
				2 NO	5058/ 595530
				3 EITHER DA OR SPOUSE DID NOT WORK DURING REF WEEK	10427/ 1128791
				4 DA HAS NO SPOUSE	3372/ 399037
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				NOTE: A YES MEANS THAT WORKS AT HOME WAS REPORTED IN A14 OR YES WAS REPORTED IN A16E ON THE F06 OR AT HOME WAS REPORTED IN B5 OR YES WAS REPORTED IN B7E ON THE F06 FOR DA'S WITH A SPOUSE.	
126	CALDDAW	3	0222-0224	TOTAL COST OF CARE FOR ALL CHILDREN WHILE DA WAS WORKING DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				000:900	24155/ 2724312
				NOTE: 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	
127	CALLDAS	3	0225-0227	TOTAL COST OF CARE FOR ALL CHILDREN WHILE DA WAS STUDYING DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				000:300	24145/ 2722695
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
128	CALDAWS	3	0228-0230	TOTAL COST OF CARE FOR ALL CHILDREN WHILE DA WAS WORKING/ STUDYING DURING REFERENCE WEEK 000:900	24155/ 2724312
				NOTE: 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	
129	CALL	3	0231-0233	TOTAL COST OF CARE FOR ALL CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY (<13 YRS OF AGE) FOR ANY PURPOSE, DURING REF WEEK COST IS GIVEN IN RANGES 000:900	24155/ 2724312
				NOTE: 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	
130	PRFSC5	1	0234	PREFERS THE SAME SHARED CARE ARRANGEMENT (FOR WORKING HOURS) FOR 2 OR MORE CHILDREN LESS THAN 5 YRS OF AGE. 0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 1 YES 2 NO 3 THERE ARE NOT 2+ CHILDREN IN FAMILY LESS THAN 5 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE 9 NOT STATED	10983/ 1215427 1058/ 115686 41/ 4780 11826/ 1364185 10/ 1617 237/ 22618
131	PRFSC7	1	0235	PREFERS THE SAME SHARED CARE ARRANGEMENT (FOR WORKING HOURS) FOR 2 OR MORE CHILDREN LESS THAN 7 YRS OF AGE. 0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 1 YES 2 NO 3 THERE ARE NOT 2+ CHILDREN IN FAMILY LESS THAN 5 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE 9 NOT STATED	10983/ 1215427 1960/ 213532 209/ 23034 10562/ 1230437 10/ 1617 431/ 40265
132	PRFSC10	1	0236	PREFERS THE SAME SHARED CARE ARRANGEMENT (FOR WORKING HOURS) FOR 2 OR MORE CHILDREN LESS THAN 10 YRS OF AGE. 0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 1 YES 2 NO 3 THERE ARE NOT 2+ CHILDREN IN FAMILY LESS THAN 5 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE 9 NOT STATED	10983/ 1215427 3280/ 357188 673/ 81052 8424/ 990250 10/ 1617 785/ 78778
133	PRFSC13	1	0237	PREFERS THE SAME SHARED CARE ARRANGEMENT (FOR WORKING HOURS) FOR 2 OR MORE CHILDREN LESS THAN 13 YRS OF AGE. 0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 1 YES 2 NO 3 THERE ARE NOT 2+ CHILDREN IN FAMILY LESS THAN 5 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE 9 NOT STATED	10983/ 1215427 4480/ 490174 1356/ 158201 6209/ 744561 10/ 1617 1117/ 114332
134	URBRURAL	1	0238	SIZE OF AREA OF RESIDENCE IN WHICH THE HOUSEHOLD IS LOCATED. 1 URBAN AREAS 2 RURAL AREAS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	16098/ 2181985 8047/ 540710 10/ 1617

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

135	L005CD1	2	0239-0240	CODES FOR QUESTION L005E	
-----	---------	---	-----------	--------------------------	--

NOT APPLICABLE

01	24107/	2717400
96 OTHER	37/	4605
98 UNCODABLE	3/	673
99 NOT STATED	2/	699
	6/	936

NOTE: 01 SITUATIONAL FACTORS - WE WORK DIFFERENT SHIFTS, HUSBAND AT HOME / NOT WORKING, SPOUSE AVAILABLE, JOB SITUATION, WANTED TO WORK NIGHTS

136	FILLER2	2	0241-0242	
-----	---------	---	-----------	--

137	DAWPREF	1	0243	RELATION BETWEEN DA'S CURRENT AND PREFERRED WORK INVOLVEMENT	
-----	---------	---	------	--	--

0 DA DIDNT WORK WK OR NO CARE OTH THAN P1	13687/	1515486
1 DA WORKS FULL-TIME PREFERS FULL-TIME	2544/	299206
2 DA WORKS FULL-TIME PREFERS PART-TIME	2800/	326019
3 DA WORKS FULL-TIME PREFERS NOT TO WORK	783/	93823
4 DA WORKS FULL-TIME PREFERENCE NOT STATED	1512/	182168
5 DA WORKS PART-TIME PREFERS FULL-TIME	259/	25366
6 DA WORKS PART-TIME PREFERS PART-TIME	1729/	192038
7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/	1617
8 DA WORKS PART-TIME PREFERS NOT TO WORK	287/	29453
9 DA WORKS PART-TIME PREFERENCE NOT STATED	544/	59136

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
-------	---------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	----------------

138	SPNPREF	2	0244-0245	RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SPOUSE'S WORK AND DA'S PREFERENCE FOR SPOUSE'S WORK INVOLVEMENT	
-----	---------	---	-----------	--	--

00	15268/	1705024
01	6115/	703968
02	258/	32845
03	60/	6634
04	1927/	220891
05	73/	7388
06	20/	2500
07	5/	721
08	37/	3588
09	248/	24804
10	19/	2172
11	16/	2437
12	99/	9723
77	10/	1617

NOTE: 00 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK,
NO CARE OTHER THAN DA/SP REPORTED IN P1,
OR DA HAS NO SPOUSE
 01 SP WORKS FULL-TIME & DA PREFERS THAT SPOUSE
WORK FULL-TIME
 02 SP WORKS FULL-TIME & DA PREFERS THAT SPOUSE
WORK PART-TIME
 03 SP WORKS FULL-TIME & DA PREFERS THAT SPOUSE
NOT WORK
 04 SP WORKS FULL-TIME & DA S PREFERENCE NOT
STATED
 05 SP WORKS PART-TIME & DA S PREFERS THAT SPOUSE
WORK FULL-TIME
 06 SP WORKS FULL-TIME & DA PREFERS THAT SPOUSE
WORK PART-TIME
 07 SP WORKS FULL-TIME & DA PREFERS THAT SPOUSE
NOT WORK
 08 SP WORKS FULL-TIME & DA S PREFERENCE NOT
STATED
 09 SP DOES NOT HAVE A JOB AND DA PREFERS THAT
SPOUSE WORK FULL-TIME
 10 SP DOES NOT HAVE A JOB AND DA PREFERS THAT
SPOUSE WORK PART-TIME
 11 SP DOES NOT HAVE A JOB AND DA PREFERS THAT
SPOUSE NOT WORK
 12 SP DOES NOT HAVE A JOB AND DA S PREFERENCE
NOT STATED
 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE

139	DAPRECON	1	0246	DEGREE OF CONCORDANCE BETWEEN ACTUAL AND PREFERRED WORK INVOLVEMENT FOR DA	
-----	----------	---	------	---	--

0	13687/	1515486
1	4273/	491243
2	3087/	355472
3	783/	93823
4	259/	25366
7 NOT IDENTIFIABLE	10/	1617
9	2056/	241304

NOTE: 0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK OR
NO CARE OTHER THAN DA/SP REPORTED IN P1
 1 ACTUAL = PREFERRED
 2 1 INCREMENT LESS OF WORK PREFERRED (E.G. WORKS
FULL-TIME, PREFERS PART-TIME)
 3 2 INCREMENTS LESS OF WORK PREFERRED (E.G. WORKS
FULL-TIME, PREFERS NOT TO WORK)
 4 1 INCREMENT MORE OF WORK PREFERRED (E.G. WORKS
PART-TIME, PREFERS FULL-TIME)
 9 PREFERENCE NOT STATED

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
140	SPPRECON	1	0247	DEGREE OF CONCORDANCE BETWEEN ACTUAL AND PREFERRED WORK INVOLVEMENT FOR SP	
			0		15268/ 1705024
			1 ACTUAL = PREFERED FOR SP		6151/ 708905
			2 1 INCREMENT LESS OF WORK PREFERRED FOR SP		263/ 33566
			3 2 INCREMENTS LESS OF WORK PREFERRED FOR SP		60/ 6634
			4 1 INCREMENT MORE OF WORK PREFERRED FOR SP		92/ 9560
			5 2 INCREMENTS MORE OF WORK PREFERRED FOR SP		248/ 24804
			7 UNIDENTIFIABLE		10/ 1617
			9 PREFERENCE NOT STATED		2063/ 234201
			NOTE: 0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK, NO CARE OTHER THAN DA/SP REPORTED IN P1, OR DA HAS NO SPOUSE		
141	PREFFAM	2	0248-0249	DA'S PREFERENCE FOR WORK INVOLVEMENT FOR DA AND SP CONSIDERED JOINTLY	
			00		15268/ 1705024
			01		1902/ 217871
			02		80/ 9861
			03		3688/ 420835
			04		177/ 23615
			05		840/ 97154
			06		40/ 4041
			07		43/ 5011
			08		20/ 1993
			09		18/ 2788
			77		10/ 1617
			99		2069/ 234502
			NOTE: 00 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK, NO CARE OTHER THAN DA/SP REPORTED IN P1, OR DA HAS NO SPOUSE		
			01 DA & SP BOTH WORK FULL-TIME		
			02 DA WORKS FULL-TIME AND SP PART-TIME		
			03 DA WORKS PART-TIME AND SP FULL-TIME		
			04 DA & SP BOTH WORK PART-TIME		
			05 DA DOESN'T WORK AND SP WORKS FULL-TIME		
			06 DA DOESN'T WORK AND SP WORKS PART-TIME		
			07 DA WORKS FULL-TIME AND SP DOESN'T WORK		
			08 DA WORKS PART-TIME AND SP DOESN'T WORK		
			09 DA AND SP BOTH DON'T WORK		
			77 UNIDENTIFIABLE		
			99 PREFERENCE FOR DA OR SP NOT STATED		
142	FAMPRCON	1	0250	IS THE PREFERRED WORK INVOLVEMENT FOR THE DA AND SP THE SAME AS THE ACTUAL?	
			0		15268/ 1705024
			1 YES		3079/ 354373
			2 NO		3729/ 428797
			7 UNIDENTIFIABLE		10/ 1617
			9 PREFERENCE FOR DA OR SP NOT STATED		2069/ 234502
			NOTE: 0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK, NO CARE OTHER THAN DA/SP REPORTED IN P1, OR DA HAS NO SPOUSE		
143	SUPPORT1	1	0251	PRESENCE OF PERSONAL SUPPORT SYSTEM (V1 & V5)	
			1 YES TO V1 AND V5		19737/ 2160056
			2 YES TO V1 AND NO TO V5 OR VICE-VERSA		2859/ 355629
			3 NO TO V1 AND V5		1199/ 157779
			9 NOT STATED TO V1 OR V5		360/ 50849

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
144	SUPPORT2	1	0252	DOES THE FAMILY HAVE MODERATE SUPPORT? (IE. IS 2 OR MORE IDENTIFIED IN V2 OR V6?)	
				1 YES	19083/ 2059017
				2 NO	4591/ 597761
				9 NOT STATED TO V2 OR V6	481/ 67535
145	SUPPORT3	1	0253	DOES THE FAMILY HAVE CONSIDERABLE SUPPORT? (IE. IS 3 OR MORE IDENTIFIED IN V2 OR V6?)	
				1 YES	12565/ 1298917
				2 NO	11109/ 1357860
				9 NOT STATED TO V2 OR V6	481/ 67535
146	SUPPORT4	1	0254	CHILD CARE PARENTING SUPPORT (TOTAL NUMBER OF YESES TO V9 A, B, C, D, AND F)	
				0 NONE	804/ 78158
				1 ONE	2566/ 235347
				2 TWO	5036/ 475514
				3 THREE	6546/ 679423
				4 FOUR	6145/ 760764
				5 FIVE	2736/ 447389
				9 NOT STATED TO ALL OF V9	322/ 47717
147	SUPPORT5	1	0255	CHILD CARE PARENTING SUPPORT (TOTAL NUMBER OF YESES TO V9 E, G, H, AND I)	
				0 NONE	12018/ 1084696
				1 ONE	6186/ 743519
				2 TWO	3499/ 494731
				3 THREE	1730/ 277516
				4 FOUR	400/ 76133
				9 NOT STATED TO ALL OF V9	322/ 47717
148	DAIMMST	1	0256	IMMIGRANT STATUS OF THE DA	
				1	431/ 78155
				2	653/ 141217
				3	574/ 100433
				4	604/ 131179
				5	21252/ 2194483
				7	10/ 1617
				9	631/ 77228

NOTE: 1 RECENT IMMIGRANT (>= 1973), MOTHER TONGUE
INCLUDES ENGLISH OR FRENCH
2 RECENT IMMIGRANT (>= 1973), MOTHER TONGUE
DOES NOT INCLUDE ENGLISH OR FRENCH
3 IMMIGRATED BEFORE 1973, MOTHER TONGUE
INCLUDES ENGLISH OR FRENCH
4 IMMIGRATED BEFORE 1973, MOTHER TONGUE DOES
NOT INCLUDE ENGLISH OR FRENCH
5 NOT AN IMMIGRANT
9 NOT STATED TO (TO W3, W4 OR W5)
7 UNIDENTIFIABLE
PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE OF CANADA WHO
ARE CANADIAN CITIZENS BY BIRTH ARE NOT
COUNTED AS IMMIGRANTS

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
149	SPIMMST	1	0257	IMMIGRANT STATUS OF THE SPOUSE	
				0	3372/ 399037
				1	273/ 52389
				2	565/ 123286
				3	461/ 83693
				4	722/ 155846
				5	18183/ 1833745
				7	10/ 1617
				9	569/ 74700
				NOTE: 0 DA HAS NO SPOUSE	
				1 RECENT IMMIGRANT (>= 1973), MOTHER TONGUE	
				INCLUDES ENGLISH OR FRENCH	
				2 RECENT IMMIGRANT (>= 1973), MOTHER TONGUE	
				DOES NOT INCLUDE ENGLISH OR FRENCH	
				3 IMMIGRATED BEFORE 1973, MOTHER TONGUE	
				INCLUDES ENGLISH OR FRENCH	
				4 IMMIGRATED BEFORE 1973, MOTHER TONGUE DOES	
				NOT INCLUDE ENGLISH OR FRENCH	
				5 NOT AN IMMIGRANT	
				9 NOT STATED TO (TO W10, W11 OR W12)	
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	
				PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE OF CANADA WHO	
				ARE CANADIAN CITIZENS BY BIRTH ARE NOT	
				COUNTED AS IMMIGRANTS	
150	FAMIMM1	1	0258	ARE THE DA & SP IMMIGRANTS (I.E. IN CATEGORIES 1, 2, 3, OR 4 ABOVE)	
				0 DA HAS NO SPOUSE	3372/ 399037
				1 YES BOTH ARE	1203/ 275770
				2 ONE IS AND THE OTHER IS NOT	1554/ 245543
				3 BOTH ARE NOT	17208/ 1704875
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				9 EITHER IS NOT STATED	808/ 97471
151	FAMIMM2	1	0259	DO THE DA & SP FIT INTO CATEGORY 1 (RECENT IMMIGRANT, MOTHER TONGUE INCLUDES ENGLISH OR FRENCH)	
				0 DA HAS NO SPOUSE	3372/ 399037
				1 YES BOTH DO	154/ 30995
				2 ONE DOES AND THE OTHER DOES NOT	333/ 53434
				3 NEITHER DOES	19478/ 2141758
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				9 EITHER IS NOT STATED	808/ 97471
152	FAMIMM3	1	0260	DO THE DA & SP FIT INTO CATEGORY 2 (RECENT IMMIGRANT, MOTHER TONGUE DOES NOT INCLUDE ENGLISH OR FRENCH)	
				0 DA HAS NO SPOUSE	3372/ 399037
				1 YES BOTH DO	429/ 92545
				2 ONE DOES AND THE OTHER DOES NOT	283/ 61172
				3 NEITHER DOES	19253/ 2072470
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				9 EITHER IS NOT STATED	808/ 97471
153	FAMIMM4	1	0261	DO THE DA & SP FIT INTO CATEGORY 3 (IMMIGRATED BEFORE 1973 MOTHER TONGUE INCLUDES ENGLISH OR FRENCH)	
				0 DA HAS NO SPOUSE	3372/ 399037
				1 YES BOTH DO	100/ 22526
				2 ONE DOES AND THE OTHER DOES NOT	727/ 120354
				3 NEITHER DOES	19138/ 2083307
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				9 EITHER IS NOT STATED	808/ 97471

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
154	FAMIMMS	1	0262	DO THE DA & SP FIT INTO CATEGORY 4 (IMMIGRATED BEFORE 1973 MOTHER TONGUE DOES NOT INCLUDE ENGLISH OR FRENCH)	
				0 DA HAS NO SPOUSE	3372/ 399037
				1 YES BOTH DO	286/ 73319
				2 ONE DOES AND THE OTHER DOES NOT	679/ 123353
				3 NEITHER DOES	19000/ 2029516
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				9 EITHER IS NOT STATED	808/ 97471
155	POV1	1	0263	DOES THE TOTAL INCOME FOR THE DA AND SP FALL BELOW THE 1987 LOW-INCOME CUT-OFF POINT FOR THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND FAMILY SIZE?	
				1 YES	4850/ 502955
				2 NO	17909/ 2054215
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				9 NOT STATED	1386/ 165525
				NOTE: THE LOW-INCOME CUT-OFF POINTS ARE BASED ON THE ECONOMIC FAMILY. WE ONLY COLLECTED INCOME FOR THE DA AND SP. THEREFORE IF THE CENSUS FAMILY SIZE IS NOT EQUAL TO THE ECONOMIC FAMILY SIZE, THIS VARIABLE WAS SET TO NOT STATED. IT IS ASSUMED THAT MEMBERS OF THE CENSUS FAMILY OTHER THAN THE DA AND SP HAD NO INCOME (IN SOME CASES THIS IS NOT TRUE).	
156	POV2	1	0264	WOULD THE TOTAL INCOME FALL BELOW THE 1987 LOW-INCOME CUT-OFF POINT IF THE DA'S INCOME WAS SUBTRACTED FROM THE DA & SP INCOME?	
				1 YES	8376/ 894226
				2 NO	14383/ 1662945
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				9 NOT STATED	1386/ 165525
157	DASERSTU	1	0265	IS THE DA A SERIOUS STUDENT?	
				1 YES	1180/ 160052
				2 NO	22975/ 2564261
				9 NOT STATED	0/ 0
				NOTE: A SERIOUS STUDENT IS ONE WHO WAS A FULL-TIME STUDENT DURING REFERENCE WEEK OR A PART-TIME STUDENT WHO REPORTED THAT HE/SHE WAS TAKING COURSES TO IMPROVE JOB OPPORTUNITIES OR CAREER DEVELOPMENT OR TO INCREASE EARNINGS. (A NON-RESPONSE TO A29 OR B13 WAS COUNTED AS A SERIOUS STUDENT).	
158	SPSERSTU	1	0266	IS THE SPOUSE A SERIOUS STUDENT?	
				0 DA HAS NO SPOUSE	3376/ 399533
				1 YES	520/ 66625
				2 NO	20259/ 2258154
159	FAMSERST	1	0267	IS EITHER THE DA OR SPOUSE A SERIOUS STUDENT?	
				0 DA HAS NO SPOUSE	3376/ 399533
				1 YES - BOTH ARE	68/ 9874
				2 YES - ONE IS AND ONE IS NOT	1158/ 152836
				3 NO - NEITHER IS	19553/ 2162069

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
160	DAMOMDAD	1	0268	IS THE DA THE MOTHER OR FATHER OF SOME OR ALL OF THE CHILDREN (12 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER) IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY?	
				1 YES - OF ALL OF THE CHILDREN 2 YES - OF SOME BUT NOT ALL 3 NO - NOT OF ANY	23879/ 2700981 84/ 7364 192/ 15968
				NOTE: FOSTER MOTHERS AND FATHERS ARE INCLUDED HERE	
161	DVC12	1	0269	IS THERE A CHILD IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY WHOSE CONDITION OR HEALTH PROBLEM LIMITS THE KIND OF WORK OR THE HOURS OF WORK OF THE DA? (I.E., A YES TO C12 FOR AT LEAST ONE CHILD)	
				1 YES 2 NO	591/ 67884 23564/ 2656428
162	DVC13	1	0270	IS THERE A CHILD IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY WHOSE CONDITION OR HEALTH PROBLEM LIMITS THE CHILD CARE OPTIONS THAT WOULD OTHERWISE BE AVAILABLE TO THE DA FOR THAT CHILD? (I.E., A YES TO C13 FOR AT LEAST ONE CHILD)	
				1 YES 2 NO	702/ 77160 23453/ 2647152
163	DVC14	1	0271	IS THERE A CHILD IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY WHOSE CONDITION OR HEALTH PROBLEM LIMITS THE CHILD CARE OPTIONS THAT THE DA WOULD OTHERWISE CONSIDER FOR HIS/HER OTHER CHILDREN? (I.E., A YES TO C14 FOR AT LEAST ONE CHILD)	
				1 YES 2 NO	337/ 37931 23818/ 2686382
164	DAPAT	1	0272	PATTERN OF DA'S WORKDAYS IN REFERENCE WEEK	
				0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 1 ONLY WORKED WEEKDAYS (MONDAY - FRIDAY) 2 WORKED AT LEAST ONE WEEKDAY & SATURDAY 3 WORKED AT LEAST ONE WEEKDAY & SUNDAY 4 WORKED AT LEAST ONE WEEKDAY & SATURDAY & SUNDAY 5 WORKED ONLY SATURDAY OR ONLY SUNDAY 6 WORKED SATURDAY AND SUNDAY ONLY 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10983/ 1215427 9034/ 1090354 2102/ 214118 760/ 78991 1104/ 106737 124/ 11346 38/ 5721 10/ 1617
165	DAPATR	1	0273	RECODED DA'S WORKDAYS	
				0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 1 ONLY WORKED WEEKDAYS 2 3 WORKED ONLY ON WEEKEND DAYS (DAPAT = 5 OR 6) 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10983/ 1215427 9034/ 1090354 3966/ 399847 162/ 17067 10/ 1617
				NOTE: 2 WORKED AT LEAST ONE WEEKEND DAY & AT LEAST ONE DAY DURING THE WEEK (DAPAT = 2, 3, OR 4)	
166	DACMPRSS	1	0274	DID THE DA WORK A COMPRESSED WORK SHIFT IN REFERENCE WEEK?	
				0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 1 YES 2 NO 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10983/ 1215427 333/ 32535 12829/ 1474733 10/ 1617
				NOTE: A COMPRESSED WORK SHIFT MEANS THAT DA WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS IN LESS THAN 5 DAYS DURING REFERENCE WEEK.	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
167	DAFIXSHD	1	0275	VARIANCE OF HOURS WORKED BY THE DA DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				0	10983/ 1215427
				1	8170/ 965204
				2	1073/ 122645
				3	1112/ 125666
				4	2807/ 293753
				7	10/ 1617
				NOTE: 0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 1 FIXED DAILY SCHEDULE (DAWRANGE & DASTOP = 0) 2 MINOR DAILY VARIATION (AT LEAST ONE OF DAWRANGE, DASTOP & DASTART IS > 0 AND AND ALL ARE =< 2) 3 MODERATE DAILY VARIATION (AT LEAST ONE OF DAWRANGE, DASTOP & DASTART IS >= 3 AND ALL ARE =< 4) 4 MAJOR DAILY VARIATION (AT LEAST ONE OF DAWRANGE, DASTOP & DASTART IS >= 5) 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	
168	DAUSSTAR	2	0276-0277	TIME DA USUALLY STARTED WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	
				NOT APPLICABLE- DAFIXSHD IS NOT 1 OR 2 00:24 AVERAGE START HOUR 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	14905/ 1635122 9243/ 1087849 7/ 1342
169	DAUSSTOP	2	0278-0279	TIME DA USUALLY STOPPED WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	
				NOT APPLICABLE- DAFIXSHD IS NOT 1 OR 2 00:24 AVERAGE STOP HOUR 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	14905/ 1635122 9243/ 1087849 7/ 1342
170	DASHIFT	1	0280	DA'S SHIFT PATTERN IN REFERENCE WEEK	
				0	10983/ 1215427
				1	3669/ 439670
				2	4255/ 499104
				3	765/ 82111
				4	554/ 66963
				5	3919/ 419419
				7	10/ 1617
				NOTE: 0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 1 FIXED, EARLY DAY SHIFT (AVERAGE STOP HOUR IS > 10 & =< 16) 2 FIXED, DAY SHIFT (AVERAGE STOP HOUR IS > 16 & =< 18) 3 FIXED, LATE DAY SHIFT (AVERAGE STOP HOUR IS > 18 & =< 22) 4 FIXED, NON DAY SHIFT (AVERAGE STOP HOUR IS > 22 & =< 24) OR (>= 00 & =< 10) 5 SPLIT, IRREGULAR OR VARYING SHIFTS (DAFIXSHD = 3 OR 4) 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE THIS VARIABLE IS 1 - 4 ONLY IF DAFIXSHD IS 1 - 2	
171	DAMORNG	1	0281	NUMBER OF WEEKDAY MORNINGS THAT DA WORKED BETWEEN 06:01 AND 08:00	
				DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 0:5 DAYS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, HEADER FILE

PAGE 27

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
172	DAMORNGH	2	0282-0283	NUMBER OF HOURS THE DA WORKED ON WEEKDAY MORNINGS BETWEEN 06:01 AND 08:00 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 00:10 HOURS 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
173	DAAFTSCL	1	0284	NUMBER OF WEEKDAY AFTERNOONS THE DA WORKED BETWEEN 15:01 AND 18:00 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 0:5 DAYS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
174	DAAFTSLH	2	0285-0286	NUMBER OF HOURS THE DA WORKED ON WEEKDAY AFTERNOONS BETWEEN 15:01 AND 18:00 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 00:15 HOURS 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
175	DAEVENG	1	0287	NUMBER OF WEEKDAY EVENINGS THE DA WORKED BETWEEN 18:01 AND 22:00 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 0:5 DAYS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
176	DAEVENGH	2	0288-0289	NUMBER OF HOURS THE DA WORKED ON WEEKDAY EVENINGS BETWEEN 18:01 AND 22:00 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 00:20 HOURS 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
177	DAWKENDH	2	0290-0291	NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED ON WEEKEND BY THE DA DURING REFERENCE WEEK DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 00:48 HOURS 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
178	DABLOCKA	1	0292	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE DA ON SUNDAY DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
179	DABLOCKB	1	0293	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE DA ON MONDAY DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
180	DABLOCKC	1	0294	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE DA ON TUESDAY DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
181	DABLOCKD	1	0295	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE DA ON WEDNESDAY DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
182	DABLOCKE	1	0296	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE DA ON THURSDAY	
				DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
183	DABLOCKF	1	0297	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE DA ON FRIDAY	
				DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
184	DABLOCKG	1	0298	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE DA ON SATURDAY	
				DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10986/ 1215702 13162/ 1507268 7/ 1342
185	DABRK1A	4	0299-0302	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON SUNDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR SUNDAY 0000:0990	23908/ 2704855 247/ 19457
186	DABRK1B	4	0303-0306	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON MONDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR MONDAY 0000:1020	22918/ 2604198 1237/ 120115
187	DABRK1C	4	0307-0310	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON TUESDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR TUESDAY 0000:1440	22825/ 2592603 1330/ 131710
188	DABRK1D	4	0311-0314	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON WEDNESDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR WEDNESDAY 0000:1200	22814/ 2587904 1341/ 136409
189	DABRK1E	4	0315-0318	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON THURSDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR THURSDAY 0000:1200	22800/ 2590730 1355/ 133582
190	DABRK1F	4	0319-0322	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON FRIDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR FRIDAY 0000:1440	22921/ 2604912 1234/ 119401

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
191	DABRK1G	4	0323-0326	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON SATURDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR SATURDAY 0000:1440	23710/ 2687805 445/ 36508
192	DABRK2A	4	0327-0330	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON SUNDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				3 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR SUNDAY 0000:1440	24126/ 2722518 29/ 1794
193	DABRK2B	4	0331-0334	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON MONDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				3 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR MONDAY 0000:1440	24034/ 2713107 121/ 11205
194	DABRK2C	4	0335-0338	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON TUESDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				3 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR TUESDAY 0000:1440	24021/ 2710834 134/ 13478
195	DABRK2D	4	0339-0342	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON WEDNESDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				3 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR WEDNESDAY 0000:1440	24024/ 2711720 131/ 12593
196	DABRK2E	4	0343-0346	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON THURSDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				3 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR THURSDAY 0000:1440	24017/ 2710521 138/ 13791
197	DABRK2F	4	0347-0350	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON FRIDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR FRIDAY 0000:1440	24039/ 2712356 116/ 11956
198	DABRK2G	4	0351-0354	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR DAS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON SATURDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR SATURDAY 0000:1440	24117/ 2722072 38/ 2240
199	DAYSPLIT	1	0355	NUMBER OF DAYS FOR WHICH THERE WAS A BREAK OF 2 HOURS OR LONGER (I.E., DABRK1 OR DABRK2 >= 120)	
				DA DID NOT WORK REF OR NO BREAKS WERE >=120 1:7	23001/ 2609170 1154/ 115143

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, HEADER FILE

PAGE 30

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
200	SPPAT	1	0356	PATTERN OF SP'S WORKDAYS IN REFERENCE WEEK	
				0 SP DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	6048/ 648938
				1 ONLY WORKED WKDAYS (MON-FRI) OR NO SPOUSE	11546/ 1411738
				2 WORKED AT LEAST ONE WEEKDAY & SATURDAY	3392/ 352811
				3 WORKED AT LEAST ONE WEEKDAY & SUNDAY	908/ 99423
				4 WORKED AT LEAST ONE WEEKDAY & SATURDAY & SUNDAY	2158/ 200165
				5 WORKED ONLY SATURDAY OR ONLY SUNDAY	80/ 7159
				6 WORKED SATURDAY AND SUNDAY ONLY	13/ 2461
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
201	SPPATR	1	0357	RECODED SP'S WORKDAYS	
				0	6048/ 648938
				1	11546/ 1411738
				2	6458/ 652398
				3	93/ 9621
				7	10/ 1617
				NOTE: 0 SP DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 ONLY WORKED WEEKDAYS	
				2 WORKED AT LEAST ONE WEEKEND DAY & AT LEAST ONE	
				DAY DURING THE WEEK (SPPAT = 2, 3, OR 4)	
				3 WORKED ONLY ON WEEKEND DAYS (SPPAT = 5 OR 6)	
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	
202	SPCMRSS	1	0358	DID THE SP WORK A COMPRESSED WORK SHIFT IN REFERENCE WEEK?	
				0 SP DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	6048/ 648938
				1 YES	814/ 86332
				2 NO	17283/ 1987425
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				NOTE: A COMPRESSED WORK SHIFT MEANS THAT SP WORKED	
				35 OR MORE HOURS IN LESS THAN 5 DAYS DURING	
				REFERENCE WEEK.	
203	SPFIXSHD	1	0359	VARIANCE OF HOURS WORKED BY THE SP DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				0	6048/ 648938
				1	12290/ 1418762
				2	967/ 116889
				3	1205/ 141049
				4	3635/ 397057
				7	10/ 1617
				NOTE: 0 SP DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 FIXED DAILY SCHEDULE (SPWRANGE & SPSTOP = 0)	
				2 MINOR DAILY VARIATION (AT LEAST ONE OF	
				SPWRANGE, SPSTOP & SPSTART IS > 0 AND	
				AND ALL ARE =< 2)	
				3 MODERATE DAILY VARIATION (AT LEAST ONE OF	
				SPWRANGE, SPSTOP & SPSTART IS >= 3 AND ALL	
				ARE =< 4)	
				4 MAJOR DAILY VARIATION (AT LEAST ONE OF	
				SPWRANGE, SPSTOP & SPSTART IS >= 5)	
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	
204	SPUSSTAR	2	0360-0361	TIME SP USUALLY STARTED WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	
				NOT APPLICABLE- SPFIXSHD IS NOT 1 OR 2	10895/ 1188149
				00:24 AVERAGE START HOUR	13257/ 1535651
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	3/ 513

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
205	SPUSSTOP	2	0362-0363	TIME SP USUALLY STOPPED WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK NOT APPLICABLE- SPFIXSHD IS NOT 1 OR 2 00:24 AVERAGE STOP HOUR 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10895/ 1188149 13257/ 1535651 3/ 513
206	SPSHIFT	1	0364	SP'S SHIFT PATTERN IN REFERENCE WEEK WEEK 0 1 2 3 4 5 7	6048/ 648938 3398/ 433587 7564/ 845945 1605/ 173135 690/ 82983 4840/ 538106 10/ 1617
				NOTE: 0 SP DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK 1 FIXED, EARLY DAY SHIFT (AVERAGE STOP HOUR IS > 10 & =< 16) 2 FIXED, DAY SHIFT (AVERAGE STOP HOUR IS > 16 & =< 18) 3 FIXED, LATE DAY SHIFT (AVERAGE STOP HOUR IS > 18 & =< 22) 4 FIXED, NON DAY SHIFT (AVERAGE STOP HOUR IS > 22 & =< 24) OR (>= 00 & =< 10) 5 SPLIT, IRREGULAR OR VARYING SHIFTS (SPFIXSHD = 3 OR 4) 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE THIS VARIABLE IS 1 - 4 ONLY IF SPFIXSHD IS 1 - 2	
207	SPMORNG	1	0365	NUMBER OF WEEKDAY MORNINGS THAT SP WORKED BETWEEN 06:01 AND 08:00 SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 0:5 DAYS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
208	SPMORNGH	2	0366-0367	NUMBER OF HOURS THE SP WORKED ON WEEKDAY MORNINGS BETWEEN 06:01 AND 08:00 SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 00:10 HOURS 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
209	SPAFTSCL	1	0368	NUMBER OF WEEKDAY AFTERNOONS THE SP WORKED BETWEEN 15:01 AND 18:00 SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 0:5 DAYS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
210	SPAFTSLH	2	0369-0370	NUMBER OF HOURS THE SP WORKED ON WEEKDAY AFTERNOONS BETWEEN 15:01 AND 18:00 SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 00:15 HOURS 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
211	SPEVENG	1	0371	NUMBER OF WEEKDAY EVENINGS THE SP WORKED BETWEEN 18:01 AND 22:00 SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 0:5 DAYS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
212	SPEVENGH	2	0372-0373	NUMBER OF HOURS THE SP WORKED ON WEEKDAY EVENINGS BETWEEN 18:01 AND 22:00 SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 00:20 HOURS 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
213	SPWKENDH	2	0374-0375	NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED ON WEEKEND BY THE SP DURING REFERENCE WEEK SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 00:48 HOURS 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
214	SPBLOCKA	1	0376	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE SP ON SUNDAY SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
215	SPBLOCKB	1	0377	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE SP ON MONDAY SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
216	SPBLOCKC	1	0378	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE SP ON TUESDAY SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
217	SPBLOCKD	1	0379	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE SP ON WEDNESDAY SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
218	SPBLOCKE	1	0380	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE SP ON THURSDAY SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
219	SPBLOCKF	1	0381	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE SP ON FRIDAY SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
220	SPBLOCKG	1	0382	NUMBER OF TIME BLOCKS REPORTED FOR THE SP ON SATURDAY SP DIDNT WORK REF WEEK OR NO SPOUSE 0:3 BLOCKS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6052/ 649435 18097/ 2073757 6/ 1121
221	SPBRK1A	4	0383-0386	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON SUNDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES 2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR SUNDAY 0000:1440	23652/ 2683889 503/ 40423

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, HEADER FILE

PAGE 33

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
222	SPBRK1B	4	0387-0390	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON MONDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR MONDAY 0000:1440	22179/ 2535137 1976/ 189175
223	SPBRK1C	4	0391-0394	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON TUESDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR TUESDAY 0000:1440	21950/ 2502733 2205/ 221579
224	SPBRK1D	4	0395-0398	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON WEDNESDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR WEDNESDAY 0000:1440	21974/ 2506908 2181/ 217405
225	SPBRK1E	4	0399-0402	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON THURSDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR THURSDAY 0000:1440	21939/ 2502542 2216/ 221771
226	SPBRK1F	4	0403-0406	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON FRIDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR FRIDAY 0000:1440	22177/ 2530175 1978/ 194138
227	SPBRK1G	4	0407-0410	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 1ST STOP TIME AND THE 2ND START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 2 OR MORE TIME BLOCKS ON SATURDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR SATURDAY 0000:1440	23412/ 2657908 743/ 66404
228	SPBRK2A	4	0411-0414	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON SUNDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				3 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR SUNDAY 0000:1440	24078/ 2718365 77/ 5948
229	SPBRK2B	4	0415-0418	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON MONDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				3 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR MONDAY 0000:1440	23951/ 2705312 204/ 19001
230	SPBRK2C	4	0419-0422	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON TUESDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				3 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR TUESDAY 0000:1440	23932/ 2703393 223/ 20920

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
231	SPBRK2D	4	0423-0426	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON WEDNESDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				3 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR WEDNESDAY 0000:1440	23923/ 2702267 232/ 22046
232	SPBRK2E	4	0427-0430	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON THURSDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				3 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR THURSDAY 0000:1440	23922/ 2702122 233/ 22190
233	SPBRK2F	4	0431-0434	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON FRIDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR FRIDAY 0000:1440	23947/ 2705113 208/ 19199
234	SPBRK2G	4	0435-0438	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE 2ND STOP TIME AND THE 3RD START TIME FOR SPS WHO REPORTED 3 TIME BLOCKS ON SATURDAY - THIS VALUE IS REPORTED IN MINUTES	
				2 OR MORE BLOCKS NOT REPORTED FOR SATURDAY 0000:1440	24032/ 2714621 123/ 9691
235	SPYSPLIT	1	0439	NUMBER OF DAYS FOR WHICH THERE WAS A BREAK OF 2 HOURS OR LONGER (I.E., SPBRK1 OR SPBRK2 >= 120)	
				SP DID NOT WORK REF OR NO BREAKS >=120 1:7	22670/ 2565957 1485/ 158355
236	FCMPRSS	1	0440	DID THE DA OR SP WORK A COMPRESSED WORK SHIFT IN REFERENCE WEEK?	
				DA/SP DID NOT WORK WK OR DA HAS NO SP 1 YES BOTH DID 2 ONE DID AND THE OTHER DID NOT 3 BOTH DID NOT 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	13804/ 1528386 22/ 2676 668/ 69831 9656/ 1122360 5/ 1059
237	FSHIFT	1	0441	DID THE DA OR SP WORK A LATE DAY OR NON-DAY SHIFT DURING REFERENCE WEEK? (I.E., CODE 3 OR 4 IN DASHIFT OR SPSHIFT)	
				DA/SP DID NOT WORK WK OR DA HAS NO SP 1 YES BOTH DID 2 ONE DID AND THE OTHER DID NOT 3 BOTH DID NOT 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	13804/ 1528386 200/ 21772 1985/ 230374 8161/ 942722 5/ 1059
238	VARSHIFT	1	0442	DID THE DA OR SP WORK A SPLIT, IRREGULAR OR VARYING SHIFT DURING REFERENCE WEEK? (I.E., CODE 5 IN DASHIFT OR SPSHIFT)	
				DA/SP DID NOT WORK WK OR DA HAS NO SP 1 YES BOTH DID 2 ONE DID AND THE OTHER DID NOT 3 BOTH DID NOT 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	13804/ 1528386 1141/ 119596 3673/ 409448 5532/ 665824 5/ 1059

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, HEADER FILE

PAGE 35

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
239	FVARSHD	1	0443	DOES THE DA OR SP WORK A VARIABLE WORK PATTERN? (BASED ON A012 & B003)	
				DA/SP DID NOT WORK REF WK OR DA HAS NO SP	13804/ 1528386
				1 YES BOTH DO	2207/ 216897
				2 ONE DOES AND THE OTHER DOES NOT	4444/ 501442
				3 BOTH DO NOT	3695/ 476529
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	5/ 1059
240	DASPHRS	3	0444-0446	NUMBER OF HOURS DA AND SP WERE BOTH WORKING DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				DA/SP DID NOT WORK REF WK OR DA HAS NO SP	13804/ 1528386
				000:168 HOURS	10346/ 1194868
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	5/ 1059
241	DANSPHRS	3	0447-0449	NUMBER OF HOURS DA WORKED WHEN THE SP WAS NOT WORKING DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				DA/SP DID NOT WORK REF WK OR DA HAS NO SP	13804/ 1528386
				000:168 HOURS	10346/ 1194868
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	5/ 1059
242	SPNDAHRS	3	0450-0452	NUMBER OF HOURS SP WORKED WHEN THE DA WAS NOT WORKING DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				DA/SP DID NOT WORK REF WK OR DA HAS NO SP	13804/ 1528386
				000:168 HOURS	10346/ 1194868
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	5/ 1059
243	WEIGHT	9	0453-0461	FINAL FAMILY WEIGHT (STORED AS NUMERIC 5.4)	
244	PROV	2	0462-0463	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	2102/ 70432
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	780/ 13965
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	1746/ 93003
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	1968/ 79291
				24 QUEBEC	3793/ 707747
				35 ONTARIO	4591/ 978751
				46 MANITOBA	1579/ 110263
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	2213/ 109020
				48 ALBERTA	3108/ 268806
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	2275/ 293036







1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, CHILD FILE

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC	2	0012-0013	CHILD DEMOGRAPHIC RECORD	
				KD	42131/ 4658472
5	PGLINE	2	0014-0015	PAGE LINE OF CHILD	
6	AGE	2	0016-0017	AGE OF CHILD	
				00 LESS THAN 1 YEAR	2989/ 365582
				01 1 YEAR OLD	3078/ 364925
				02 2 YEARS OLD	3291/ 360450
				03 3 YEARS OLD	3271/ 358332
				04 4 YEARS OLD	3325/ 357589
				05 5 YEARS OLD	3268/ 357942
				06 6 YEARS OLD	3330/ 357664
				07 7 YEARS OLD	3320/ 360030
				08 8 YEARS OLD	3436/ 362330
				09 9 YEARS OLD	3226/ 356775
				10 10 YEARS OLD	3289/ 349803
				11 11 YEARS OLD	3292/ 352786
				12 12 YEARS OLD	3016/ 354264
7	TARGET	1	0018	TARGET CHILD	
				BLANK	17976/ 1934160
				1 CHILD 1 IS TARGET CHILD	17963/ 2069467
				2 CHILD 2 IS TARGET CHILD	5335/ 568369
				3 CHILD 3 IS TARGET CHILD	775/ 78011
				4 CHILD 4 IS TARGET CHILD	82/ 8466
8	SEX	1	0019	SEX OF CHILD	
				1 MALE	21456/ 2389115
				2 FEMALE	20675/ 2269357
9	RELHD	1	0020	RELATIONSHIP OF CHILD TO HEAD	
				3 SON OR DAUGHTER (NATURAL, ADOPTED OR STEP)	40958/ 4545474
				4 GRANDCHILD	921/ 82973
				6 FOSTER CHILD	138/ 15443
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
				9 OTHER RELATIVE	114/ 14582
10	MOB	2	0021-0022	MONTH OF BIRTH OF CHILD	
				01:12	42131/ 4658472
11	YOB	2	0023-0024	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD	
				75:88	42131/ 4658472
12	TOTCDAW	2	0025-0026	CARE ARRANGEMENTS WITH SCHOOL AS AN ARRANGEMENT WHILE DA WAS WORKING	
				00:10	42131/ 4658472
13	TOTCDAS	2	0027-0028	CARE ARRANGEMENTS WITH SCHOOL AS AN ARRANGEMENT WHILE DA WAS STUDYING	
				00:10	42131/ 4658472
14	TCDAWS	2	0029-0030	CARE ARRANGEMENTS WITH SCHOOL AS AN ARRANGEMENT WHILE DA WAS WORKING/STUDYING	
				00:10	42131/ 4658472

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, CHILD FILE

PAGE 2

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
15	TCDACF	2	0031-0032	CARE ARRANGEMENTS WITH SCHOOL AS AN ARRANGEMENT WHILE DA WAS CARING FOR FAMILY 00:10	42131/ 4658472
16	TCDAO	2	0033-0034	CARE ARRANGEMENTS WITH SCHOOL AS AN ARRANGEMENT WHILE DA WAS DOING SOMETHING ELSE 00:10	42131/ 4658472
17	TOTCARE	2	0035-0036	TOTAL ALL TYPES CARE WITH SCHOOL AS AN ARRANGEMENT FOR ANY PURPOSE 00:10	42131/ 4658472
18	TCWEXSC	2	0037-0038	TOTAL NO. OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS EXCLUDING SCHOOL TO ALLOW DA TO WORK 00:10	42131/ 4658472
19	TCSEXSC	2	0039-0040	TOTAL NO. OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS EXCLUDING SCHOOL TO ALLOW DA TO STUDY 00:10	42131/ 4658472
20	CAREWSES	2	0041-0042	TOTAL NO. OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS EXCLUDING SCHOOL TO ALLOW DA TO WORK OR STUDY 00:15	42131/ 4658472
21	TCFEXSC	2	0043-0044	TOTAL NO. OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS EXCLUDING SCHOOL TO ALLOW DA TO CARE FOR FAMILY 00:10	42131/ 4658472
22	TCOEXSC	2	0045-0046	TOTAL NO. OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS EXCLUDING SCHOOL WHILE DA WAS DOING SOMETHING ELSE 00:10	42131/ 4658472
23	CAREEXSC	2	0047-0048	TOTAL NUMBER OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS EXCLUDING SCHOOL 00:15	42131/ 4658472
24	TOTNPCW	2	0049-0050	NON-PARENTAL CARE ARRANGEMENTS WITH SCHOOL AS AN ARRANGEMENT WHILE DA WAS WORKING 00:10	42131/ 4658472
25	TOTNPSC	2	0051-0052	NON-PARENTAL CARE ARRANGEMENTS WITH SCHOOL AS AN ARRANGEMENT WHILE DA WAS STUDYING 00:10	42131/ 4658472
26	TOTNPWS	2	0053-0054	TOTAL NO. OF NON PARENTAL CARE ARRANGEMENTS WITH SCHOOL USED AS AN ARRANGEMENT WHILE DA WORKED/STUDIED 00:10	42131/ 4658472
27	TOTNPC	2	0055-0056	TOTAL NO. OF NON PARENTAL CARE ARRANGEMENTS WITH SCHOOL USED AS AN ARRANGEMENT FOR ANY PURPOSE 00:10	42131/ 4658472

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, CHILD FILE

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
28	NPWEXSC	2	0057-0058	TOTAL NO. OF NON-PARENTAL CARE ARRANGEMENTS EXCLUDING SCHOOL WHILE DA WAS WORKING 00:10	42131/ 4658472
29	NPSEXSC	2	0059-0060	TOTAL NO. OF NON-PARENTAL CARE ARRANGEMENTS EXCLUDING SCHOOL WHILE DA WAS STUDYING 00:10	42131/ 4658472
30	NPCWSES	2	0061-0062	TOTAL NO. OF NON PARENTAL CARE ARRANGEMENTS EXCLUDING SCHOOL TO ALLOW DA TO WORK/STUDY 00:10	42131/ 4658472
31	NPCEXSC	2	0063-0064	TOTAL NO. OF NON PARENTAL CARE ARRANGEMENTS EXCLUDING SCHOOL AS AN ARRANGEMENT FOR ANY PURPOSE 00:10	42131/ 4658472
32	PCDAW	2	0065-0066	TOTAL NO. OF PAID CARE ARRANGEMENTS WHILE DA WAS WORKING 00:10 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
33	PCDAS	2	0067-0068	TOTAL NO. OF PAID CARE ARRANGEMENTS WHILE DA WAS STUDYING 00:10 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
34	PCDAWS	2	0069-0070	TOTAL NO. OF PAID CARE ARRANGEMENTS WHILE DA WAS WORKING/STUDYING 00:10 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
35	PCDACF	2	0071-0072	TOTAL NO. OF PAID CARE ARRANGEMENTS WHILE DA WAS CARING FOR FAMILY 00:10 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
36	PCDAO	2	0073-0074	TOTAL NO. OF PAID CARE ARRANGEMENTS WHILE DA WAS DOING SOMETHING ELSE 00:10 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
37	TPCARE	2	0075-0076	TOTAL NO. OF PAID CARE ARRANGEMENTS USED FOR ANY PURPOSE DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK 00:10 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
38	CCDAW	4	0077-0080	TOTAL COST OF CARE IN THE REFERENCE WEEK WHILE DA WAS WORKING 0000:7776 7777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
39	CCDAS	4	0081-0084	TOTAL COST OF CARE IN THE REFERENCE WEEK WHILE DA WAS STUDYING 0000:7776 7777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, CHILD FILE

PAGE 4

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTED/WEIGHTED
40	CCDAWS	4	0085-0088	TOTAL COST OF CARE IN THE REFERENCE WEEK WHILE DA WAS WORKING/STUDYING 0000:7776 7777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
41	CCDACP	4	0089-0092	TOTAL COST OF CARE IN THE REFERENCE WEEK WHILE DA WAS CARING FOR FAMILY 0000:7776 7777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
42	CCDAO	4	0093-0096	TOTAL COST OF CARE IN THE REFERENCE WEEK WHILE DA WAS DOING SOMETHING ELSE 0000:7776 7777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
43	TCCARE	4	0097-0100	TOTAL COST OF CARE IN THE REFERENCE WEEK FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR THIS CHILD 0000:7776 7777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
44	HRCDAW	3	0101-0103	TOTAL NO. HOURS OF ALL TYPES OF CARE WHILE DA WORKED INCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
45	HRCDAS	3	0104-0106	TOTAL NO. HOURS OF ALL TYPES OF CARE WHILE DA STUDIED INCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
46	HRCDAWS	3	0107-0109	TOTAL NO. HOURS OF ALL TYPES OF CARE WHILE DA WORKED/STUDIED INCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
47	HRCDAF	3	0110-0112	TOTAL NO. HOURS OF ALL TYPES OF CARE WHILE DA CARED FOR FAMILY INCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
48	HRCDAO	3	0113-0115	TOTAL NO. HOURS OF ALL TYPES OF CARE WHILE DA DID SOMETHING ELSE INCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
49	THRC	3	0116-0118	TOTAL NO. HOURS OF ALL TYPES OF CARE INCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
50	HREXSCH	3	0119-0121	TOTAL NO. HOURS OF CARE WHILE DA WORKED EXCLUDING HOURS CHILD WAS IN SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, CHILD FILE

PAGE 5

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
51	HREXSCS	3	0122-0124	TOTAL NO. HOURS OF CARE WHILE DA STUDIED EXCLUDING HOURS CHILD WAS IN SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
52	HREXSCWS	3	0125-0127	TOTAL NO. HOURS OF CARE WHILE DA WORKED OR STUDIED EXCLUDING HOURS CHILD WAS IN SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
53	HREXSCF	3	0128-0130	TOTAL NO. HOURS OF CARE WHILE DA CARED FOR FAMILY EXCLUDING HOURS CHILD WAS IN SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
54	HREXSCO	3	0131-0133	TOTAL NO. HOURS OF CARE WHILE DA WAS DOING SOMETHING ELSE EXCLUDING HOURS CHILD WAS IN SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
55	THREXSC	3	0134-0136	TOTAL NO. HOURS OF ALL TYPES OF CARE EXCLUDING HOURS CHILD WAS IN SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
56	NPHDAW	3	0137-0139	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN NON-PARENTAL CARE WHILE DA WAS WORKING INCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
57	NPHDAS	3	0140-0142	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN NON-PARENTAL CARE WHILE DA WAS STUDYING INCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
58	NPHDAWS	3	0143-0145	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN NON-PARENTAL CARE WHILE DA WAS WORKING/STUDYING INCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
59	TNPHR	3	0146-0148	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN NON-PARENTAL CARE DURING REFERENCE WEEK INCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
60	NPHEXSW	3	0149-0151	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN NON-PARENTAL CARE WHILE DA WORKED EXCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
61	NPHEXSS	3	0152-0154	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN NON-PARENTAL CARE WHILE DA STUDIED EXCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, CHILD FILE

PAGE 6

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
62	NPHEXSWS	3	0155-0157	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN NON-PARENTAL CARE WHILE DA WORKED/STUDIED EXCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
63	TNPHREXS	3	0158-0160	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN NON-PARENTAL CARE EXCLUDING SCHOOL 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
64	HRPCDW	3	0161-0163	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN PAID CARE DURING REFERENCE WEEK WHILE DA WAS WORKING 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
65	HRPCDS	3	0164-0166	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN PAID CARE DURING REFERENCE WEEK WHILE DA WAS STUDYING 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
66	HRPCDWS	3	0167-0169	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN PAID CARE DURING REFERENCE WEEK WHILE DA WAS WORKING/STUDYING 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
67	HRPCDF	3	0170-0172	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN PAID CARE DURING REFERENCE WEEK WHILE DA WAS CARING FOR FAMILY 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
68	HRPCDO	3	0173-0175	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN PAID CARE DURING REFERENCE WEEK WHILE DA WAS DOING SOMETHING ELSE 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
69	THRPC	3	0176-0178	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN PAID CARE DURING REFERENCE WEEK 000:776 777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	42094/ 4651972 37/ 6500
70	DAYS1	1	0179	NO.OF DAYS AT SCHOOL WHILE DA WAS WORKING 0:7	42131/ 4658472
71	DAYS2	1	0180	NO.OF DAYS AT SCHOOL WHILE DA WAS STUDYING 0:7	42131/ 4658472
72	DAYS3	1	0181	NO.OF DAYS AT SCHOOL WHILE DA WAS CARING FOR THE FAMILY 0:7	42131/ 4658472

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, CHILD FILE

PAGE 7

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
73	DAYS4	1	0182	NO.OF DAYS AT SCHOOL WHILE DA WAS DOING SOMETHING ELSE 0:7	42131/ 4658472
74	DAYS	1	0183	TOTAL NO.OF DAYS AT SCHOOL REGARDLESS OF PURPOSE 0:7	42131/ 4658472
75	APCUSED	2	0184-0185	PRIMARY SUPPLEMENTAL CARE ARRANGEMENT	
				00 NO ARRANGEMENT USED	5131/ 551663
				01 KINDERGARTEN/NURSERY SCHOOL	2756/ 336212
				02 CARE IN BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL	27/ 6589
				03 CARE IN A DAYCARE CENTRE	1097/ 154797
				04 NON-RELATIVE PROVIDING CARE IN HOME	1445/ 158606
				05 RELATIVE PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME	2335/ 245823
				06 RELATIVE PROVIDING CARE IN HOME	1483/ 173262
				07 NON-RELAT PROV CARE OUT OF HOME W/LIC DAYCARE	156/ 22400
				08 NON-RELAT PROV CARE OUT OF HOME NOT LIC DAYCARE	2498/ 286456
				09 DESIGNATED ADULT WHILE WORKING	1231/ 112859
				10 CARE BY SPOUSE WHILE WORKING	65/ 6702
				11 CARE IN HOME BY SPOUSE	1746/ 196991
				12 CARE BY OLDER BROTHER/SISTER	84/ 8373
				13 CHILD IN OWN CARE	39/ 3658
				14 CHILD IN SCHOOL	22038/ 2394081
76	PCUSED	3	0186-0188	PRIMARY SUPPLEMENTAL CARE ARRANGEMENT (WITH DETAILS FOR SECTION I ARRANGEMENT)	
				000 NO ARRANGEMENT USED	5131/ 551663
				010 KINDERGARTEN/NURSERY SCHOOL	2756/ 336212
				020 CARE IN BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL	27/ 6589
				030 CARE IN A DAYCARE CENTRE	1097/ 154797
				041 NON-REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I1	1397/ 153425
				042 NON-REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I2	44/ 5027
				043 NON-REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I3	4/ 155
				044 NON-REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I4	0/ 0
				051 REL PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME IN I1	2281/ 238863
				052 REL PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME IN I2	53/ 6897
				053 REL PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME IN I3	0/ 0
				054 REL PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME IN I4	1/ 64
				061 REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I1	1445/ 169747
				062 REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I2	38/ 3516
				063 REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I3	0/ 0
				064 REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I4	0/ 0
				071 NON REL PROV LICENSED DAYCARE AT HOME I1	152/ 22002
				072 NON REL PROV LICENSED DAYCARE OUT HOME I2	4/ 398
				073 NON REL PROV LICENSED DAYCARE OUT HOME I3	0/ 0
				074 NON REL PROV LICENSED DAYCARE OUT HOME I4	0/ 0
				081 NON-REL PROV CARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED I1	2471/ 284197
				082 NON-REL PROV CARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED I2	23/ 2067
				083 NON-REL PROV CARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED I3	4/ 191
				084 NON-REL PROV CARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED I4	0/ 0
				090 DESIGNATED ADULT WHILE WORKING	1231/ 112859
				100 CARE BY SPOUSE WHILE WORKING	65/ 6702
				110 CARE IN HOME BY SPOUSE	1746/ 196991
				120 CARE BY OLDER BROTHER/SISTER	84/ 8373
				130 CHILD IN OWN CARE	39/ 3658
				140 CHILD IN SCHOOL	22038/ 2394081

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
77	AUSEDWS	2	0189-0190	PRIMARY SUPPLEMENTAL CARE ARRANGEMENT WHILE DA'S MAIN ACTIVITY WORKING/STUDYING	
				00 NO ARRANGE USED TO ALLOW THE DA STUDY/WORK	19789/ 2128580
				01 KINDERGARTEN/NURSERY SCHOOL	425/ 52818
				02 CARE IN BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL	30/ 6412
				03 CARE IN A DAYCARE CENTRE	911/ 126872
				04 NON-RELATIVE PROVIDING CARE IN HOME	1034/ 111400
				05 RELATIVE PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME	1239/ 126567
				06 RELATIVE PROVIDING CARE IN HOME	855/ 103550
				07 NON REL PROVID LICENSED DAYCARE OUT HOME	145/ 21605
				08 NON-REL PROVID CARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED	2093/ 244261
				09 DESIGNATED ADULT WHILE WORKING	1767/ 161170
				10 CARE BY SPOUSE WHILE WORKING	131/ 14035
				11 CARE IN HOME BY SPOUSE	2837/ 317510
				12 CARE BY OLDER BROTHER/SISTER	230/ 22381
				13 CHILD IN OWN CARE	260/ 24175
				14 CHILD IN SCHOOL	10385/ 1197135
78	PCUSEDWS	3	0191-0193	PRIMARY SUPPLEMENTAL CARE ARRANGEMENT (WITH THE DETAILS FOR SECTION I ARRANGEMENT)	
				000 NO ARRANG USED TO ALLOW DA TO WORK/STUDY	19789/ 2128580
				010 KINDERGARTEN/NURSERY SCHOOL	425/ 52818
				020 CARE IN BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL	30/ 6412
				030 CARE IN A DAYCARE CENTRE	911/ 126872
				041 NON-REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I1	1008/ 108262
				042 NON-REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I2	26/ 3138
				043 NON-REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I3	0/ 0
				044 NON-REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I4	0/ 0
				051 REL PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME IN I1	1220/ 125242
				052 REL PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME IN I2	19/ 1325
				053 REL PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME IN I3	0/ 0
				054 REL PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME IN I4	0/ 0
				061 REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I1	833/ 101753
				062 REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I2	22/ 1797
				063 REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I3	0/ 0
				064 REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I4	0/ 0
				071 NON REL PROVID LICENSED DAYCARE OUT HOME I1	138/ 20964
				072 NON REL PROVID LICENSED DAYCARE OUT HOME I2	7/ 641
				073 NON REL PROVID LICENSED DAYCARE OUT HOME I3	0/ 0
				074 NON REL PROVID LICENSED DAYCARE OUT HOME I4	0/ 0
				081 NON-REL PROVID CARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED I1	2071/ 242413
				082 NON-REL PROVID CARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED I2	21/ 1769
				083 NON-REL PROVID CARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED I3	1/ 79
				084 NON-REL PROVID CARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED I4	0/ 0
				090 DESIGNATED ADULT WHILE WORKING	1767/ 161170
				100 CARE BY SPOUSE WHILE WORKING	131/ 14035
				110 CARE IN HOME BY SPOUSE	2837/ 317510
				120 CARE BY OLDER BROTHER/SISTER	230/ 22381
				130 CHILD IN OWN CARE	260/ 24175
				140 CHILD IN SCHOOL	10385/ 1197135
79	AEXCWS	2	0194-0195	PRIMARY CARE ARRANGEMENT EXCLUDING SCHOOL WHILE DA WAS WORKING/STUDYING	
				00 NO ARRANGE USED TO ALLOW DA WORK/STUDY	21266/ 2305986
				01 KINDERGARTEN/NURSERY SCHOOL	425/ 52818
				02 CARE IN BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL	303/ 54028
				03 CARE IN A DAYCARE CENTRE	1004/ 139210
				04 NON-RELATIVE PROVIDING CARE IN HOME	1515/ 164963
				05 RELATIVE PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME	1998/ 198943
				06 RELATIVE PROVIDING CARE IN HOME	1350/ 164306
				07 NON REL PROVID LICENSED DAYCARE OUT HOME	204/ 29657
				08 NON-REL PROVID DAYCARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED	3164/ 375788
				09 DESIGNATED ADULT WHILE WORKING	2519/ 231635
				10 CARE BY SPOUSE WHILE WORKING	278/ 27960
				11 CARE IN HOME BY SPOUSE	5159/ 580387
				12 CARE BY OLDER BROTHER/SISTER	1367/ 147002
				13 CHILD IN OWN CARE	1579/ 185790

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
80	PCEXSCWS	3	0196-0198	PRIMARY CARE ARRANGEMENT EXCLUDING SCHOOL WHILE DA WAS WORKING/STUDYING (WITH DETAILS FOR SECTION I ARRANGEMENT)	
				000 NO ARRANGE TO ALLOW DA TO WORK/STUDY	21266/ 2305986
				010 KINDERGARTEN/NURSERY SCHOOL	425/ 52818
				020 CARE IN BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL	303/ 54028
				030 CARE IN A DAYCARE CENTRE	1004/ 139210
				041 NON-REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I1	1469/ 159473
				042 NON-REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I2	44/ 5336
				043 NON-REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I3	0/ 0
				044 NON-REL PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I4	2/ 154
				051 REL PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME IN I1	1958/ 194987
				052 REL PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME IN I2	38/ 3775
				053 REL PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME IN I3	2/ 181
				054 REL PROVIDING CARE OUT OF HOME IN I4	0/ 0
				061 RELATIVE PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I1	1312/ 161196
				062 RELATIVE PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I2	37/ 3045
				063 RELATIVE PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I3	1/ 64
				064 RELATIVE PROVIDING CARE IN HOME IN I4	0/ 0
				071 NON REL PROVID LICENSED DAYCARE OUT HOME I1	195/ 28854
				072 NON REL PROVID LICENSED DAYCARE OUT HOME I2	9/ 803
				073 NON REL PROVID LICENSED DAYCARE OUT HOME I3	0/ 0
				074 NON REL PROVID LICENSED DAYCARE OUT HOME I4	0/ 0
				081 NON-REL PROVID CARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED I1	3120/ 371739
				082 NON-REL PROVID CARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED I2	40/ 3673
				083 NON-REL PROVID CARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED I3	4/ 376
				084 NON-REL PROVID CARE OUT HOME NOT LICENSED I4	0/ 0
				090 DESIGNATED ADULT WHILE WORKING	2519/ 231635
				100 CARE BY SPOUSE WHILE WORKING	278/ 27960
				110 CARE IN HOME BY SPOUSE	5159/ 580387
				120 CARE BY OLDER BROTHER/SISTER	1367/ 147002
				130 CHILD IN OWN CARE	1579/ 185790
81	CS1WS	2	0199-0200	PRIMARY CARE ARRANGEMENT USED UNDER CLASSIFICATION 1 WHILE DA WAS WORKING OR STUDYING.	
				00 NO ARRANGE USED TO ALLOW DA WORK/STUDY	19789/ 2128580
				01 CHILD IN SCHOOL	10385/ 1197135
				02 CHILD REGULAT GRP CARE(NS,K,DCC,B/A SCH PGM)	1366/ 186102
				03 CHILD IN LICENSED/APPROVED DAYCARE ARRANG.	145/ 21605
				04 CHILD CARE OF FAMILY MEMBER(DA,SPOUSE,ADULT)	6829/ 722832
				05 CHILD CARED BY NON REGUL NON-REL OWN/OTHER HOME	3127/ 355661
				06 CHILD CARED FOR BY SIBLING OR IN SELF-CARE	490/ 46557
82	CS1EXSWS	2	0201-0202	PRIMARY CARE ARRANGEMENT USED OTHER THAN SCHOOL UNDER CLASSIFICATION 1 WHILE DA WAS WORKING/STUDYING	
				00 NO ARRANGE USED TO ALLOW DA WORK/STUDY	21266/ 2305986
				02 CHILD CARED FOR IN GROUP ARRANGEMENT	1732/ 246056
				03 CHILD IN A REGULATED/LICENSED DAYCARE	204/ 29657
				04 CHILD IN CARE OF FAMILY MEMBER(DA,SPOUSE,ADULT)	11304/ 1203231
				05 CHILD CARED BY NON REGUL/REL. OWN/OTHER HOME	4679/ 540751
				06 CHILD CARED FOR BY SIBLING OR IN SELF-CARE	2946/ 332792
83	CS2WS	2	0203-0204	PRIMARY CARE ARRANGEMENT USED UNDER CLASSIFICATION 2 WHILE DA WAS WORKING OR STUDYING.	
				00 NO ARRANGE USED TO ALLOW THE DA WORK/STUDY	19789/ 2128580
				01 CHILD IN SCHOOL	10385/ 1197135
				02 CHILD CARED FOR IN GROUP ARRANGEMENT	1366/ 186102
				03 CHILD CARED FOR OTHER HOME REL/NON RELATIVE	3477/ 392433
				04 CHILD CARED FOR OWN HOME NOT BY DA,SPOUSE,SIB	1889/ 214950
				05 CHILD CARED FOR BY DA OR SPOUSE	4735/ 492715
				06 CHILD CARED FOR BY SIBLING OR IN SELF-CARE	490/ 46557

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
84	CS2EXSMS	2	0205-0206	PRIMARY CARE ARRANGEMENT USED OTHER THAN SCHOOL UNDER CLASSIFICATION 2 WHILE DA WAS WORKING/STUDYING	
				00 NO ARRANGE USED TO ALLOW DA TO WORK/STUDY	21266/ 2305986
				02 CHILD WAS CARED FOR IN GROUP ARRANGEMENT	1732/ 246056
				03 CHILD IN A REGULATED/LICENSED DAYCARE	5366/ 604387
				04 CHILD IN CARE FAMILY MEMBER(DA,SPOUSE,ADULT)	2865/ 329269
				05 CHILD CARED FOR BY DA OR SPOUSE	7956/ 839982
				06 CHILD CARED FOR BY SIBLING OR IN SELF-CARE	2946/ 332792
85	PCHRS	3	0207-0209	TOTAL NO. HOURS IN THE PRIMARY SUPPLEMENTAL CARE ARRANGEMENT FOR ANY PURPOSE DURING THE REFERENCE WEEK REGARDLESS OF CLASSIFICATION SCHEME	
				000 NO ARRANGEMENT USED	5125/ 551034
				001:776	36969/ 4100938
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	37/ 6500
86	PCHRSWS	3	0210-0212	NUMBER OF HOURS SPENT IN THE PRIMARY CARE ARRANGEMENT WHILE DA WAS WORKING/STUDYING REGARDLESS OF CLASSIFICATION SCHEME	
				000 NO ARRANGE USED TO ALLOW DA WORK/STUDY	19779/ 2127687
				001:776	22315/ 2524285
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	37/ 6500
87	PCHEXSWS	3	0213-0215	NUMBER OF HOURS SPENT IN THE PRIMARY CARE ARRANGEMENT EXCLUDING SCHOOL WHILE DA WAS WORKING/STUDYING - REGARDLESS OF CLASSIFICATION SCHEME	
				000 NO ARRANGE TO ALLOW THE DA WORK/STUDY	21253/ 2304998
				001:776	20841/ 2346974
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	37/ 6500
88	PCCOSTA	3	0216-0218	TOTAL COST OF PRIMARY CARE.	
				NO ARRANGEMENT USED OR NO COST	6980/ 786173
				000 NO ARRANGEMENT USED OR NO COST	6598/ 705290
				001:776	6509/ 770972
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	31/ 5871
				999 SCHOOL WAS THE MAIN ARRANGEMENT	22013/ 2390165
89	PCCOSTB	3	0219-0221	TOTAL COST OF PRIMARY CARE, DA WORKING OR STUDYING	
				000 NO ARRANGEMENT USED OR NO COST	26697/ 2860562
				001:776	5032/ 597436
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	37/ 6500
				999 SCHOOL WAS THE MAIN ARRANGEMENT	10365/ 1193974
90	PCCOSTC	3	0222-0224	TOTAL COST OF PRIMARY CARE, DA WORKING OR STUDYING EXCLUDING SCHOOL	
				000 NO ARRANGEMENT USED OR NO COST	34958/ 3797505
				001:776	7136/ 854467
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	37/ 6500
91	HOURLYCA	2	0225-0226	HOURLY COST OF PRIMARY CARE ANY PURPOSE	
				NO ARRANGEMENT USED OR NO COST	6980/ 786173
				00 NO ARRANGEMENT USED OR NO COST	7040/ 755140
				01:76	6067/ 721122
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	31/ 5871
				99 SCHOOL WAS THE MAIN ARRANGEMENT	22013/ 2390165

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
92	HOURLYCB	2	0227-0228	HOURLY COST OF PRIMARY CARE, DA WORKING OR STUDYING INCLUDING SCHOOL	
				00 NO ARRANGEMENT USED OR NO COST	26994/ 2895494
				01:76	4735/ 562504
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	37/ 6500
				99 SCHOOL WAS THE MAIN ARRANGEMENT	10365/ 1193974
93	HOURLYCC	2	0229-0230	HOURLY COST OF PRIMARY CARE, DA WORKING OR STUDYING EXCLUDING SCHOOL	
				00 NO ARRANGEMENT USED OR NO COST	35298/ 3838436
				01:76	6796/ 813536
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	37/ 6500
94	PCCWCS1	1	0231	PREFERRED CHILD CARE WHILE DA WAS WORKING INCLUDES CARE IN A REGULATED GROUP ARRANGEMENT	
				0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	20001/ 2177906-
				1 YES	4015/ 480768
				2 NO	13602/ 1506219
				8 CHILD AT SCHOOL - NO NEED	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
95	PCCWCS2	1	0232	PREFERRED CHILD CARE WHILE DA WAS WORKING INCLUDES CARE IN A REGULATED HOME DAY CARE SETTING	
				DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	20001/ 2177906
				1 YES	629/ 71103
				2 NO	16988/ 1915884
				8 CHILD AT SCHOOL - NO NEED	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
96	PCCWCS3	1	0233	PREFERRED CHILD CARE WHILE DA WAS WORKING INCLUDES CARE BY A RELATIVE (DA, SPOUSE, OTHER ADULT RELATIVE)	
				DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	20001/ 2177906
				1 YES	7685/ 819237
				2 NO	9932/ 1167750
				8 CHILD AT SCHOOL - NO NEED	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
97	PCCWCS4	1	0234	PREFERRED CHILD CARE WHILE DA WAS WORKING INCLUDES CARE BY UNREGULATED NON-RELATIVE IN OTHER HOME	
				DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	20001/ 2177906
				1 YES	2408/ 269596
				2 NO	15209/ 1717391
				8 CHILD AT SCHOOL - NO NEED	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
98	PCCWCS5	1	0235	PREFERRED CHILD CARE WHILE DA WAS WORKING INCLUDES CARE BY NON-RELATIVE IN OWN HOME	
				DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	20001/ 2177906
				1 YES	2741/ 302459
				2 NO	14876/ 1684528
				8 CHILD AT SCHOOL - NO NEED	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
99	PCCMCS6	1	0236	PREFERRED CHILD CARE WHILE DA WAS WORKING INCLUDES CARE BY SIBLING OR SELF CARE	
				DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	20001/ 2177906
				1 YES	2175/ 244668
				2 NO	15442/ 1742320
				8 CHILD AT SCHOOL - NO NEED	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
100	PRFNARR	2	0237-0238	PREFERRED NUMBER OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS	
				00 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	20001/ 2177906
				01:10	17617/ 1986987
				98 CHILD IN SCHOOL - NO NEED	2459/ 288763
				99 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
101	PRFCIGC	1	0239	PREFERS A COMBINATION OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDING SOME FORM OF GROUP CARE.	
				0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	20001/ 2177906
				1 YES	943/ 94651
				2 NO PREFERS A COMBO NOT INCLUDING SOME GROUP CARE	1107/ 116594
				3 NO PREFERS ONLY ONE ARRANGEMENT	15567/ 1775742
				8 CHILD IN SCHOOL NO NEED	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
102	PRFCIOFM	1	0240	PREFERS A COMBINATION OF CARE ARRANGEMENTS THAT INCLUDES ONLY FAMILY MEMBERS.	
				0 DA DID NOT WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK	20001/ 2177906
				1 YES	550/ 57378
				2 NO - PREFERS A COMBO INCLUDING OTHER THAN FAMILY	1500/ 153867
				3 NO - PREFERS ONLY ONE ARRANGEMENT	15567/ 1775742
				8 CHILD IN SCHOOL NO NEED	2459/ 288763
				9 NOT STATED	2054/ 204816
103	HRSDIFF	3	0241-0243	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN HOURS DA WORKED AND REPORTED HOURS.	
				BLANK	38488/ 4253732
				000:776	3639/ 404249
				777 UNIDENTIFIABLE	4/ 491
104	SECC	1	0244	CHILD HAS DISABILITY	
				1 YES	2480/ 264613
				2 NO - BUT YES FOR OTHER CHILD IN FAMILY	1875/ 201040
				3 NO - AND NO FOR ALL CHILDREN	37739/ 4186319
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	37/ 6500
105	SECD	1	0245	CHILD HAD UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR CARE ARRANGEMENTS DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 YES	1700/ 207439
				2 NO - BUT YES FOR OTHER CHILD IN FAMILY	363/ 40386
				3 NO - AND NO FOR ALL CHILDREN	40068/ 4410647
106	SECE	1	0246	CHILD IN SCHOOL DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 YES	23034/ 2506993
				2 NO - BUT YES FOR OTHER CHILD IN FAMILY	6884/ 732404
				3 NO - AND NO FOR ALL CHILDREN	12213/ 1419076
107	SECF	1	0247	CHILD IN KINDERGARTEN, NURSERY SCHOOL DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 YES	4737/ 578483
				2 NO - BUT YES FOR OTHER CHILD IN FAMILY	5099/ 602407
				3 NO - AND NO FOR ALL CHILDREN	32295/ 3477582

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, CHILD FILE

PAGE 13

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
108	SECG	1	0248	CHILD IN BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 YES	481/ 83422
				2 NO - BUT YES FOR OTHER CHILD IN FAMILY	186/ 31456
				3 NO - AND NO FOR ALL CHILDREN	41464/ 4543594
109	SECH	1	0249	CHILD IN DAYCARE DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 YES	1463/ 202317
				2 NO - BUT YES FOR OTHER CHILD IN FAMILY	612/ 75773
				3 NO - AND NO FOR ALL CHILDREN	40056/ 4380382
110	SECI	1	0250	CHILD CARED FOR BY A RELATIVE/NON-RELATIVE DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 YES	16373/ 1814434
				2 NO - BUT YES FOR OTHER CHILD IN FAMILY	2230/ 233238
				3 NO - AND NO FOR ALL CHILDREN	23528/ 2610800
111	SECJ	1	0251	CHILD CARED FOR BY DA WHILE WORKING DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 YES	3504/ 325795
				2 NO - BUT YES FOR OTHER CHILD IN FAMILY	630/ 64311
				3 NO - AND NO FOR ALL CHILDREN	37997/ 4268366
112	SECK	1	0252	CHILD CARED FOR BY SPOUSE WHILE WORKING DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 YES	893/ 83754
				2 NO - BUT YES FOR OTHER CHILD IN FAMILY	231/ 23481
				3 NO - AND NO FOR ALL CHILDREN	41007/ 4551238
113	SECL	1	0253	CHILD CARED FOR BY SPOUSE AT HOME DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 YES	8152/ 911262
				2 NO - BUT YES FOR OTHER CHILD IN FAMILY	331/ 30567
				3 NO - AND NO FOR ALL CHILDREN	33648/ 3716643
114	SECM	1	0254	CHILD CARED FOR BY OLDER BROTHER OR SISTER DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 YES	2412/ 256226
				2 NO - BUT YES FOR OTHER CHILD IN FAMILY	448/ 45306
				3 NO - AND NO FOR ALL CHILDREN	39271/ 4356940
115	SECN	1	0255	CHILD IN OWN CARE DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 YES	2837/ 323985
				2 NO - BUT YES FOR OTHER CHILD IN FAMILY	906/ 96024
				3 NO - AND NO FOR ALL CHILDREN	38388/ 4238463
116	MONTHS	3	0256-0258	AGE OF CHILD IN MONTHS	
				000:155	42131/ 4658472
				NOTE: AGE IN MONTHS AS OF SEPTEMBER, 1988	
117	MNSHW	1	0259	AGE GROUP (H & W)	
				1 LESS THAN 18 MONTHS	4602/ 559027
				2 18 - 35 MONTHS	4756/ 531930
				3 3 - 5 YEARS	9864/ 1073863
				4 6 - 9 YEARS	13312/ 1436799
				5 10 - 12 YEARS	9597/ 1056853

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, CHILD FILE

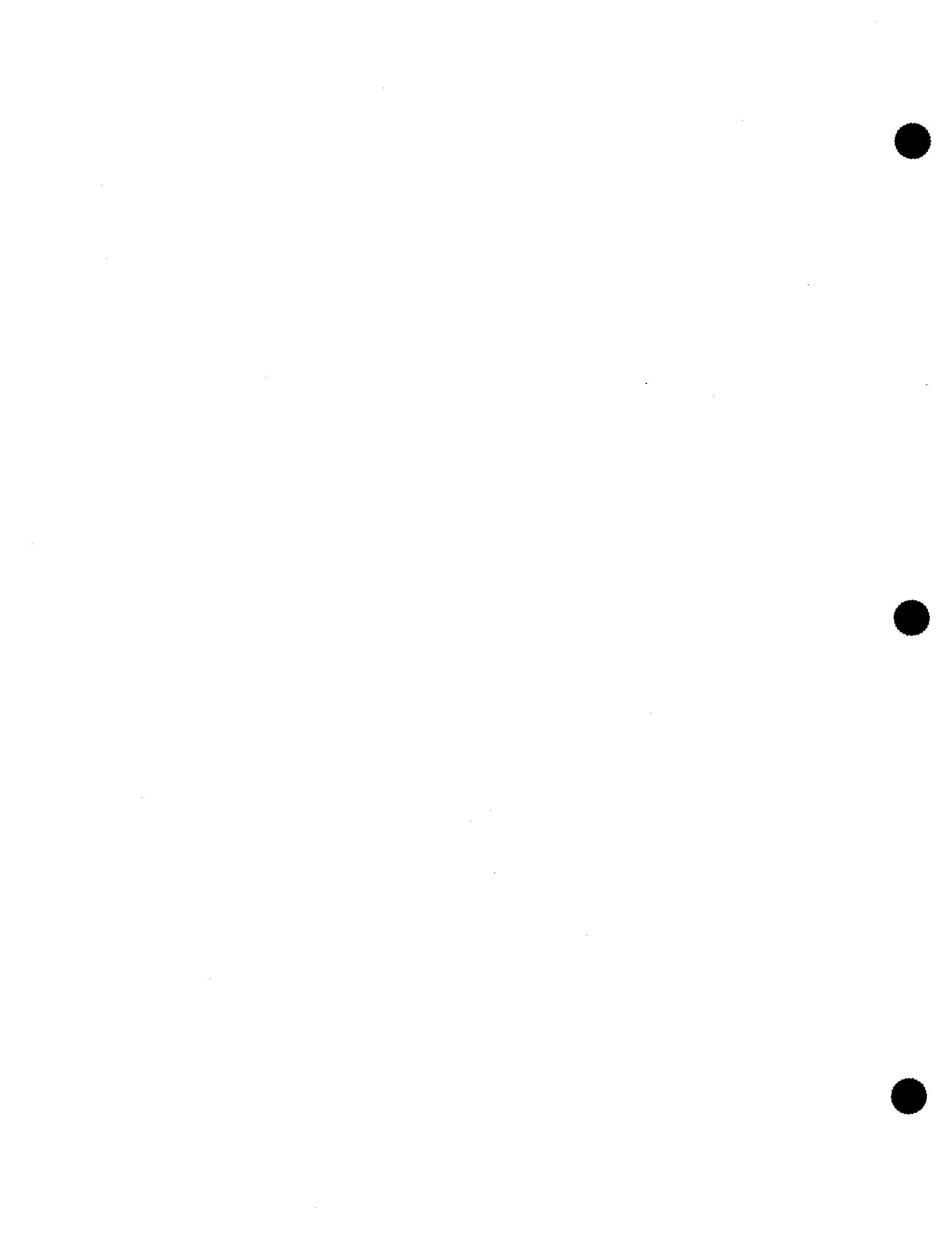
PAGE 14

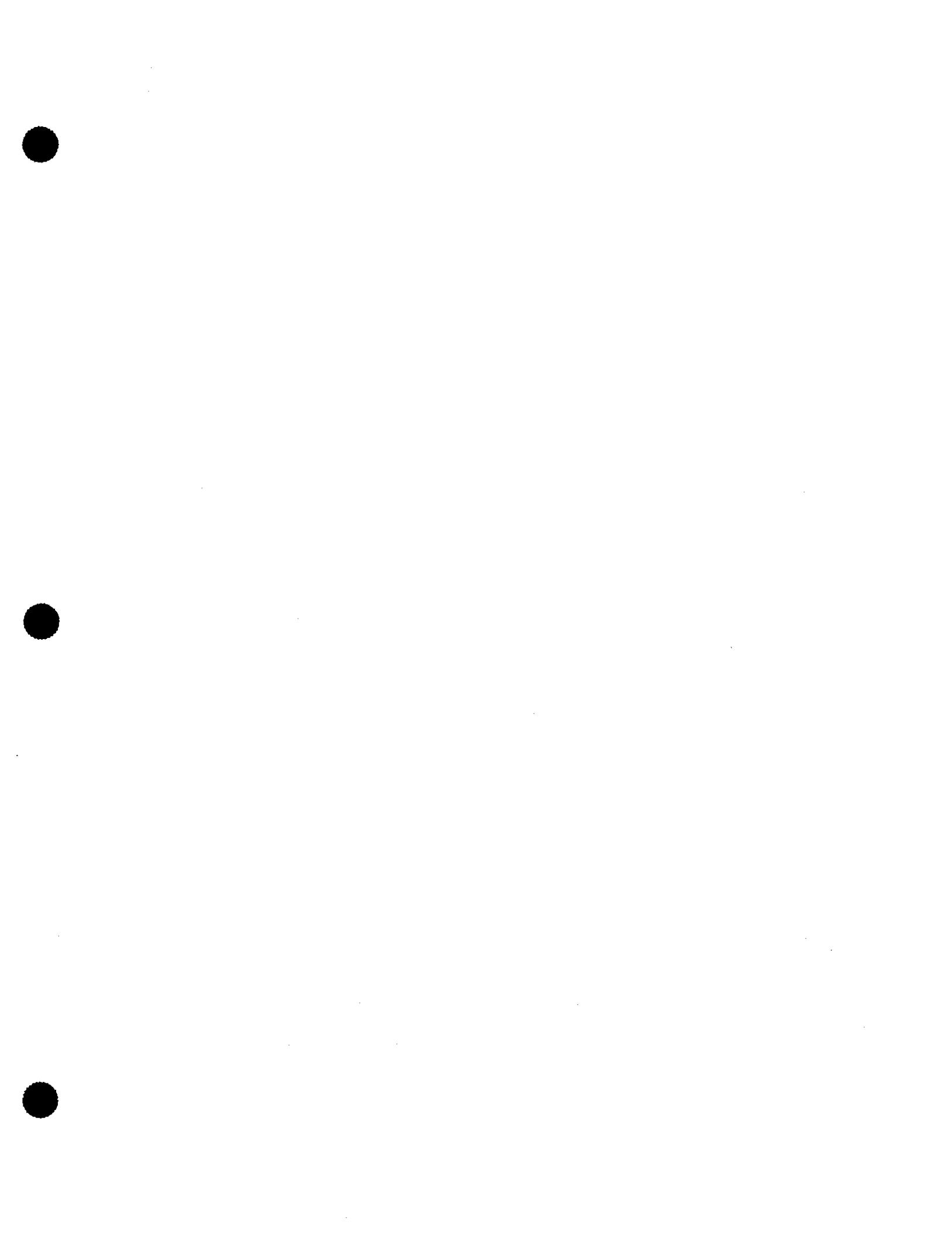
FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
118	MNSONT	1	0260	AGE GROUP (ONTARIO BNIS)	
				1 LESS THAN 18 MONTHS	4602/ 559027
				2 18 - 30 MONTHS	3456/ 392612
				3 31 - 44 MONTHS	3784/ 406502
				4 45 - 56 MONTHS	3299/ 364092
				5 57 - 68 MONTHS	3310/ 358756
				6 69 MONTHS - 9 YEARS	14083/ 1520631
				7 10 - 12 YEARS	9597/ 1056853
119	SIBS02	2	0261-0262	NUMBER OF OTHER CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY 0 - 2	
				00:15	42131/ 4658472
120	SIBS35	2	0263-0264	NUMBER OF OTHER CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY 3 - 5	
				00:15	42131/ 4658472
121	SIBS69	2	0265-0266	NUMBER OF OTHER CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY 6 - 9	
				00:15	42131/ 4658472
122	SIBS1012	2	0267-0268	NUMBER OF OTHER CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY 10 - 12	
				00:15	42131/ 4658472
123	SIBS1315	2	0269-0270	NUMBER OF OTHER CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY 13 - 15	
				00:15	42131/ 4658472
124	SIBS1618	2	0271-0272	NUMBER OF OTHER CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY 16 - 18	
				00:15	42131/ 4658472
125	SIBS0018	2	0273-0274	NUMBER OF OTHER CHILDREN IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY 00 - 18	
				00:15	42131/ 4658472
126	YOUNGER	2	0275-0276	NUMBER OF OTHER CHILDREN (00 - 18) IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY WITH AGE IN YEARS LESS THAN THIS CHILD	
				00:15	42131/ 4658472
127	OLDER	2	0277-0278	NUMBER OF OTHER CHILDREN (00 - 18) IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY WITH AGE IN YEARS GREATER THAN THIS CHILD	
				00:15	42131/ 4658472
128	SAME	2	0279-0280	NUMBER OF OTHER CHILDREN (00 - 18) IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY WITH AGE IN YEARS THE SAME AS THIS CHILD	
				00:15	42131/ 4658472
129	ONLYKID	1	0281	IS THIS THE ONLY CHILD IN THE ECONOMIC FAMILY 00 - 18?	
				1 YES	6848/ 849240
				2 NO	35283/ 3809232

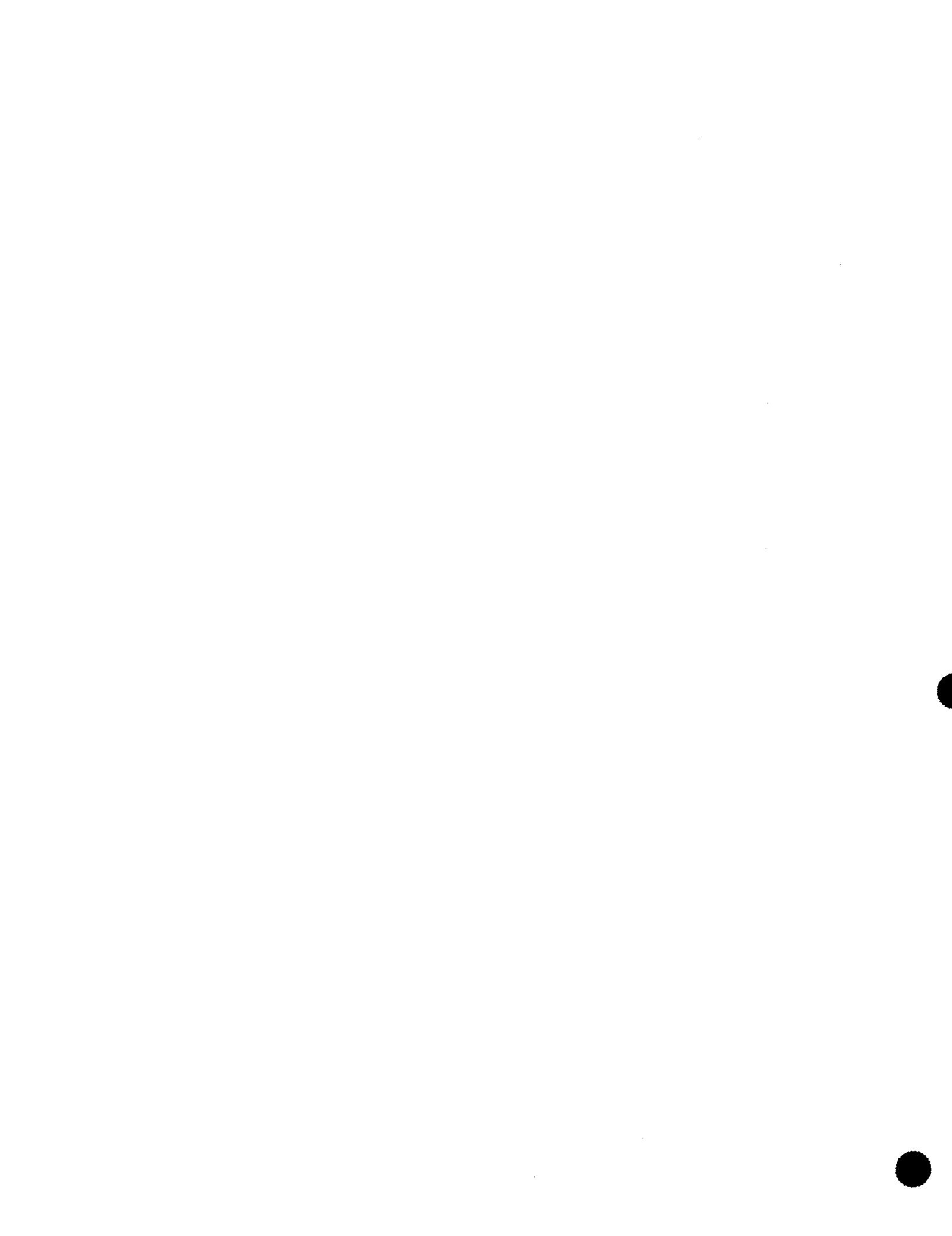
1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, MICRO FILE, CHILD FILE

PAGE 15

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
130	DAREL	1	0282	RELATIONSHIP OF THE DA TO THIS CHILD	
				1 PARENT	41631/ 4609984
				2 GRANDPARENT	237/ 16989
				3 OTHER RELATIVE	93/ 11326
				4 FOSTER FAMILY	133/ 13673
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	37/ 6500
131	WEIGHT	9	0283-0291	FINAL CHILD WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4)	
132	PROV	2	0292-0293	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	3501/ 116648
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1404/ 25476
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	2978/ 157542
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	3306/ 131989
				24 QUEBEC	6252/ 1157816
				35 ONTARIO	7930/ 1661225
				46 MANITOBA	2830/ 193618
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	4151/ 203661
				48 ALBERTA	5679/ 492479
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	4100/ 518018







1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, PUBLIC MICRO LINK FILE

PAGE 1

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
1	HH_ID	8	0001-0008	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
2	PG_LN_DA	2	0009-0010	PAGE LINE NUMBER OF DA	
3	FAM_ID	1	0011	FAMILY IDENTIFICATION CHARACTER	
4	SEC1	2	0012-0013	SECTION ID - LK	
				LK	24155/ 2724312
5	SURVEYD	7	0014-0020	IDENTIFICATION OF THE NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY	
				8809	24155/ 2724312
6	PROV	2	0021-0022	PROVINCE	
				10 NEWFOUNDLAND	2102/ 70432
				11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	780/ 13965
				12 NOVA SCOTIA	1746/ 93003
				13 NEW BRUNSWICK	1968/ 79291
				24 QUEBEC	3793/ 707747
				35 ONTARIO	4591/ 978751
				46 MANITOBA	1579/ 110263
				47 SASKATCHEWAN	2213/ 109020
				48 ALBERTA	3108/ 268806
				59 BRITISH COLUMBIA	2275/ 293036
7	DAGEGRP	1	0023	AGE GROUP	
				1 15 - 19 YEARS	221/ 18532
				2 20 - 24 YEARS	1906/ 204704
				3 25 - 34 YEARS	12786/ 1390559
				4 35 - 44 YEARS	8225/ 989205
				5 45 YEARS AND OVER	1007/ 119694
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
8	DASEX	1	0024	SEX OF DA	
				1 MALE	1017/ 123412
				2 FEMALE	23128/ 2599283
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
9	DAMARST	1	0025	DA - MARITAL STATUS	
				1 NOW MARRIED OR COMMON-LAW	21024/ 2353521
				2 SINGLE NEVER MARRIED	1125/ 126568
				3 OTHER	1996/ 242606
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
10	DARELHD	1	0026	DA RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	
				1 HEAD OF FAMILY	4710/ 616692
				2 SPOUSE	18853/ 2047460
				3 SON OR DAUGHTER (NATURAL, ADOPTED OR STEP)	441/ 43607
				4 PARENT (IN-LAW)	5/ 999
				5 SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	90/ 8048
				6 OTHER RELATIVE	46/ 5889
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
11	DAEDUC	1	0027	DA - NUMBER OF YEARS OF COMPLETED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION	
				1 NONE OR ELEMENTARY	1868/ 189086
				2 HIGH SCHOOL (SOME OR COMPLETED)	13268/ 1448949
				3 SOME POST-SECONDARY	2243/ 261142
				4 POST-SECONDARY CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	4175/ 471313
				5 UNIVERSITY DEGREE	2591/ 352205
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, PUBLIC MICRO LINK FILE

PAGE 2

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
12	DACTIVTY	1	0028	DA ACTIVITY DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				1 YES AT WORK	13162/ 1507268
				2 NOT AT WORK, HAS A JOB	1008/ 133259
				3 NOT AT WORK, NO JOB	9918/ 1075374
				4 PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	57/ 6793
				5 MULTIPLE JOBS	0/ 0
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
13	DAJOBS	1	0029	DA HAD MORE THAN ONE JOB IN REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	9996/ 1084184
				1 YES	735/ 72307
				2 NO	13417/ 1566480
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	7/ 1342
14	DAUSHRS	2	0030-0031	DA TOTAL USUAL HOURS WORKED	
				00	9985/ 1083484
				01:50	14160/ 1639211
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				NOTE: 50 HOURS INCLUDES 50 AND OVER	
15	DAPRTIME	1	0032	REASON DA WORKS PART TIME	
				NOT APPLICABLE	19893/ 2255202
				1 PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITIES	1318/ 158138
				2 GOING TO SCHOOL	55/ 6517
				3 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK	1079/ 96393
				4 DID NOT WANT FULL-TIME WORK	1787/ 205660
				5 OTHER REASONS	22/ 1911
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	1/ 491
16	DAEXTRA	2	0033-0034	DA NUMBER OF EXTRA HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK	
				NOT APPLICABLE	10986/ 1215702
				00:20	13162/ 1507268
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	7/ 1342
				NOTE: 20 INCLUDES 20 AND OVER	
17	DAHRSLST	2	0035-0036	DA NUMBER OF HOURS LOST FROM WORK	
				NOT APPLICABLE	207/ 20608
				00:20	23938/ 2702087
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				NOTE: 20 HOURS INCLUDES 20 AND OVER	
18	DAREASON	1	0037	DA REASON FOR TIME LOST	
				NOT APPLICABLE	22158/ 2469625
				1 OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY OR PERSONAL	1147/ 157687
				2 BAD WEATHER	34/ 2084
				3 LABOUR DISPUTE, LAYOFF (PAID WORKERS ONLY)	23/ 3714
				4 LAYOFF (PAID WORKERS ONLY)	100/ 8649
				5 LOST JOBS / NEW JOB	38/ 4800
				6 VACATION	396/ 54668
				8 WORKING SHORT-TIME / OTHER	259/ 23085
19	DAWEEKS	2	0038-0039	DA WEEKS UNTIL STARTING NEW JOB	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24024/ 2711162
				00:13	131/ 13150
				NOTE: 13 WEEKS INCLUDES 13 AND OVER	

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, PUBLIC MICRO LINK FILE

PAGE 3

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
20	DATOTACT	2	0040-0041	DA ACTUAL HOURS WORKED 00:60 77 UNIDENTIFIABLE NOTE: 60 HOURS INCLUDES 60 AND OVER	24145/ 2722695 10/ 1617
21	DAPAIID	1	0042	DA PAID FOR TIME OFF NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO	23157/ 2592369 255/ 33404 743/ 98539
22	DABSENT	2	0043-0044	DA - WEEKS CONTINUOUSLY ABSENT FROM WORK? NOT APPLICABLE 00:18 NOTE: 18 WEEKS INCLUDES 18 AND OVER	23157/ 2592369 998/ 131943
23	DAWKLKD	2	0045-0046	DA WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK 00:39 NOTE: 39 WEEKS INCLUDES 39 AND OVER	22537/ 2566226 1618/ 158086
24	DAREASLF	1	0047	DA REASON LEFT LAST JOB NOT APPLICABLE 1 OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY 2 PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES 3 GOING TO SCHOOL 4 LOST JOB OR WAS LAID OFF 5 RETIRED 6 OTHER REASONS 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE 8 LAST WORKED MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO / NEVER WORKED	14167/ 1640553 333/ 37309 2080/ 266409 236/ 32048 2584/ 229453 10/ 722 1131/ 124528 3/ 276 3611/ 393014
25	DACTBDF	1	0048	DA ACTIVITY PRIOR TO LOOKING FOR WORK NOT APPLICABLE 1 WORKING 2 KEEPING HOUSE 3 GOING TO SCHOOL 4 OTHER	22537/ 2566226 897/ 84563 636/ 64402 36/ 3209 49/ 5912
26	DAWKRSOT	1	0049	DA TYPE OF WORK SOUGHT NOT APPLICABLE 1 FULL TIME, PERMANENT 2 FULL TIME, TEMPORARY 3 PART TIME, PERMANENT 4 PART TIME, TEMPORARY	22537/ 2566226 1229/ 118254 19/ 2193 343/ 35721 27/ 1918
27	DANOTLK	1	0050	DA REASON NOT LOOKING IN REFERENCE WEEK? NOT APPLICABLE 1 OWN ILLNESS OR PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITIES 2 AT SCHOOL 3 NO LONGER INTERESTED OR FOUND A NEW JOB 4 AWAITING RECALL OR REPLY 5 BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE 6 OTHER REASONS	23538/ 2667851 207/ 22683 58/ 6944 48/ 4327 112/ 10713 116/ 6111 76/ 5682
28	DAVAILAB	1	0051	DA AVAILABLE FOR WORK NOT APPLICABLE 1 NOT AVAILABLE, GOING TO SCHOOL 2 NOT AVAILABLE, OTHER REASONS 3 AVAILABLE	21920/ 2509765 76/ 8351 38/ 4692 2121/ 201505

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
29	DASCHOOL	1	0052	DA SCHOOL ENROLLMENT	
				NOT APPLICABLE	21/ 2738
				1 NOT ENROLLED	22847/ 2547179
				2 PRIMARY OR SECONDARY	175/ 28060
				3 UNIVERSITY, FULL TIME OR PART TIME	458/ 63703
				4 COMMUNITY COLLEGE, FULL TIME OR PART TIME	495/ 65305
				5 OTHER, FULL TIME OR PART TIME	149/ 15710
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
30	DALFST1	1	0053	LABOUR FORCE STATUS	
				1 EMPLOYED	14077/ 1632777
				2 UNEMPLOYED	1705/ 164219
				3 NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	8363/ 925699
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
31	DACLSWKR	1	0054	DA CLASS OF WORKER	
				1 PAID, PRIVATE	13990/ 1651209
				2 PAID, GOVERNMENT	4306/ 453062
				4 EMPLOYER	284/ 28300
				5 OWN ACCOUNT	1582/ 166171
				6 UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	351/ 28430
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				8 NEVER WORKED, RESIDUE, NOT APPLICABLE	3632/ 395523
32	DAIND08	2	0055-0056	INDUSTRY - 8 GROUPS	
				01 AGRICULTURE AND OTHER PRIMARY	1225/ 87014
				02 MANUFACTURING AND CONSTRUCTION	2696/ 346324
				03 TSP, COMMUN AND OTHER UTILITIES	778/ 96003
				04 TRADE, FINANCE	4703/ 567373
				05 SERVICES	9810/ 1090476
				06 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1301/ 139982
				08 NEVER WRKD, LAST WRKD 5 YRS AGO UNABLE TO WRK	3632/ 395523
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
33	DAOCC08	2	0057-0058	RECODED OCCUPATION	
				01 MANAGERIAL AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL	5689/ 687294
				02 CLERICAL	5668/ 692874
				03 SALES	1758/ 197773
				04 SERVICE	4123/ 412177
				05 PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	957/ 64884
				06 PROCESSING, MACHINING AND FABRICATING	1543/ 181144
				07 CONST, TSP EQUIP, MATERIAL HAND, OTHER CRAFTS	775/ 91026
				08 NEVER WRKD, WRKD IN LAST 5 YRS, UNABLE TO WORK	3632/ 395523
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
34	DAJOBTN	1	0059	DA JOB TENURE	
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	9992/ 1083938
				1 1 - 6 MONTHS	3610/ 373228
				2 7 - 12 MONTHS	1105/ 132200
				3 1 - 5 YEARS	4259/ 512969
				4 5 - 10 YEARS	2594/ 305460
				5 11 -20 YEARS	2279/ 274291
				6 OVER 20 YEARS	306/ 40609
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
35	DAPJB滕	1	0060	DA TENURE OF PREVIOUS JOB	
				NOT APPLICABLE	17802/ 2036263
				1 NEVER WORKED	0/ 0
				2 1 - 3 MONTHS	1434/ 130539
				3 4 - 6 MONTHS	1114/ 106872
				4 7 - 12 MONTHS	3804/ 450491
				5 1 - 5 YEARS	0/ 0
				6 OVER 5 YEARS	0/ 0
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	1/ 148

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, PUBLIC MICRO LINK FILE

PAGE 5

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
36	DAFLWS1	1	0061	UNEMPLOYMENT BREAKDOWN	
				NOT APPLICABLE	22450/ 2560094
				1 JOB LOSERS OR JOB LEAVERS	994/ 92422
				2 NEW ENTRANTS, RE-ENTRANTS	711/ 71797
37	DAEFS	2	0062-0063	ECONOMIC FAMILY UNIT SIZE # OF PERSONS IN THE SAME ECONOMIC FAMILY AS THE DA	
				02:15	24145/ 2722695
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
38	DACFS	2	0064-0065	CENSUS FAMILY UNIT SIZE # OF PERSONS IN THE SAME CENSUS FAMILY AS THE DA	
				00:15	24145/ 2722695
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
39	SPPGLN	2	0066-0067	PAGE LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				11:99	20779/ 2324779
				NOTE: DUE TO LACK OF SPACE SP REFERS TO THE SPOUSE OF THE DA	
40	SPAGEGRP	1	0068	SPOUSE AGE GROUP	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 15 - 24 YEARS	684/ 73661
				2 25 - 34 YEARS	9195/ 981149
				3 35 - 44 YEARS	8966/ 1035887
				4 45 - 54 YEARS	1656/ 207724
				5 55 YEARS AND OVER	272/ 25237
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
41	SPSEX	1	0069	SEX OF SPOUSE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 MALE	20040/ 2232692
				2 FEMALE	733/ 90967
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
42	SPMARST	1	0070	SPOUSE MARITAL STATUS	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 NOW MARRIED OR COMMON-LAW	20773/ 2323658
				2 SINGLE NEVER MARRIED	0/ 0
				3 OTHER	0/ 0
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
43	SPRELHD	1	0071	SPOUSE - RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 HEAD OF FAMILY	18853/ 2047460
				2 SPOUSE	1723/ 253410
				3 SON OR DAUGHTER (NATURAL, ADOPTED OR STEP)	85/ 7789
				4 PARENT (IN-LAW)	2/ 843
				5 SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	94/ 11483
				6 OTHER RELATIVE	16/ 2674
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, PUBLIC MICRO LINK FILE

PAGE 6

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
44	SPEDUC	1	0072	SPOUSE - NUMBER OF YEARS OF COMPLETED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 NONE OR ELEMENTARY	2176/ 195150
				2 HIGH SCHOOL (SOME OR COMPLETED)	10444/ 1119274
				3 SOME POST-SECONDARY	1792/ 214841
				4 POST-SECOD. CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	3366/ 376037
				5 UNIVERSITY DEGREE	2995/ 418356
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
45	SPACTVTY	1	0073	SPOUSE ACTIVITY DURING REFERENCE WEEK	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 YES AT WORK	18097/ 2073757
				2 NOT AT WORK, HAS A JOB	911/ 93977
				3 NOT AT WORK, NO JOB	1632/ 146325
				4 PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	133/ 9599
				5 MULTIPLE JOBS	0/ 0
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
46	SPJOBS	1	0074	SPOUSE HAD MORE THAN ONE JOB IN REFERENCE WEEK	
				NOT APPLICABLE	5154/ 556414
				1 YES	1053/ 103226
				2 NO	17942/ 2063552
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
47	SPUSHRS	2	0075-0076	SPOUSE TOTAL USUAL HOURS WORKED	
				00	3376/ 399533
				01:50	1768/ 156128
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	19005/ 2167530
					6/ 1121
				NOTE: 50 HOURS INCLUDES 50 AND OVER	
48	SPPRTIME	1	0077	REASON SP WORKS PART TIME	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23873/ 2693945
				1 PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITIES	39/ 4427
				2 GOING TO SCHOOL	23/ 3156
				3 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK	147/ 13959
				4 DID NOT WANT FULL-TIME WORK	69/ 8512
				5 OTHER REASONS	4/ 314
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	0/ 0
49	SPEXTRA	2	0078-0079	SP NUMBER OF EXTRA HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK	
				00:20	6052/ 649435
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	18097/ 2073757
					6/ 1121
				NOTE: 20 INCLUDES 20 AND OVER	
50	SPHRSLST	2	0080-0081	SP NUMBER OF HOURS LOST FROM WORK	
				00:20	3794/ 432788
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	20355/ 2290404
					6/ 1121
				NOTE: 20 HOURS INCLUDES 20 AND OVER	

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, PUBLIC MICRO LINK FILE

PAGE 7

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
51	SPREASON	1	0082	SP REASON FOR TIME LOST	
				NOT APPLICABLE	21938/ 2474738
				1 OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY OR PERSONAL	809/ 99389
				2 BAD WEATHER	152/ 8701
				3 LABOUR DISPUTE, LAYOFF (PAID WORKERS ONLY)	57/ 5794
				4 LAYOFF (PAID WORKERS ONLY)	87/ 7513
				5 LOST JOB / NEW JOB	26/ 2940
				6 VACATION	795/ 103769
				8 WORKING SHORT-TIME / OTHER	291/ 21467
52	SPWEEKS	2	0083-0084	SP WEEKS UNTIL STARTING NEW JOB	
				NOT APPLICABLE	24107/ 2720805
				00:13	48/ 3507
				NOTE: 13 WEEKS INCLUDES 13 AND OVER	
53	SPTOTACT	2	0085-0086	SP ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	
				00:60	3376/ 399533
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	20773/ 2323658
					6/ 1121
				NOTE: 60 HOURS INCLUDES 60 AND OVER	
54	SPPAID	1	0087	SP PAID FOR TIME OFF	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23247/ 2630539
				1 YES	437/ 47824
				2 NO	471/ 45949
55	SPBSENT	2	0088-0089	SP - WEEKS CONTINUOUSLY ABSENT FROM WORK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23247/ 2630539
				00:18	908/ 93773
				NOTE: 18 WEEKS INCLUDES 18 AND OVER	
56	SPWKLKD	2	0090-0091	SP WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (00 - 39+)	
				00:39	23404/ 2656691
					751/ 67621
57	SPREASLF	1	0092	SP REASON LEFT LAST JOB	
				NOT APPLICABLE	22387/ 2568184
				1 OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	187/ 18724
				2 PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	76/ 9093
				3 GOING TO SCHOOL	71/ 7899
				4 LOST JOB OR WAS LAID OFF	1028/ 77995
				5 RETIRED	21/ 2359
				6 OTHER REASONS	194/ 21759
				8 LAST WORKED MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO / NEVER WORKED	191/ 18299
58	SPACTBEF	1	0093	SP ACTIVITY PRIOR TO LOOKING FOR WORK	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23404/ 2656691
				1 WORKING	657/ 58214
				2 KEEPING HOUSE	22/ 1799
				3 GOING TO SCHOOL	12/ 1095
				4 OTHER	60/ 6513
59	SPWKRST	1	0094	DA TYPE OF WORK SOUGHT	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23404/ 2656691
				1 FULL TIME, PERMANENT	736/ 66137
				2 FULL TIME, TEMPORARY	7/ 588
				3 PART TIME, PERMANENT	8/ 896
				4 PART TIME, TEMPORARY	0/ 0

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, PUBLIC MICRO LINK FILE

PAGE 8

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
60	SPNOTLK	1	0095	SP REASON NOT LOOKING IN REFERENCE WEEK?	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23969/ 2709129
				1 OWN ILLNESS OR PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITIES	24/ 2133
				2 AT SCHOOL	34/ 4082
				3 NO LONGER INTERESTED OR FOUND A NEW JOB	7/ 617
				4 AWAITING RECALL OR REPLY	55/ 4062
				5 BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	36/ 1862
				6 OTHER REASONS	30/ 2427
61	SPVAILAB	1	0096	SP AVAILABLE FOR WORK	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23218/ 2641507
				1 NOT AVAILABLE, GOING TO SCHOOL	37/ 4270
				2 NOT AVAILABLE, OTHER REASONS	7/ 786
				3 AVAILABLE	893/ 77749
62	SPSCHOOL	1	0097	SP SCHOOL ENROLLMENT	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3402/ 402158
				1 NOT ENROLLED	20180/ 2248516
				2 PRIMARY OR SECONDARY	27/ 3369
				3 UNIVERSITY, FULL TIME OR PART TIME	241/ 30755
				4 COMMUNITY COLLEGE, FULL TIME OR PART TIME	238/ 31755
				5 OTHER, FULL TIME OR PART TIME	61/ 6639
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
63	SPLFST1	1	0098	LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF SPOUSE	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 EMPLOYED	18932/ 2161534
				2 UNEMPLOYED	825/ 73270
				3 NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	1016/ 88854
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
64	SPCLSWKR	1	0099	SP CLASS OF WORKER	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				1 PAID, PRIVATE	14099/ 1664191
				2 PAID, GOVERNMENT	3907/ 404318
				4 EMPLOYER	968/ 90372
				5 OWN ACCOUNT	1507/ 138331
				6 UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	6/ 258
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
				8 NEVER WORKED, RESIDUE	286/ 26187
65	SPIND07	2	0100-0101	INDUSTRY - 08 GROUPS	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				01 AGRICULTURE, OTHER PRIMARY	2935/ 203492
				02 MANUFACTURING	4079/ 545639
				03 CONSTRUCTION	2338/ 246782
				04 TSP, COMMUN, UTILITIES	2233/ 246208
				05 TRADE, FINANCE	3500/ 419511
				06 SERVICES, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	5402/ 635838
				08 NEVER WRKD,WRKD 5 YRS AGO,UNABLE TO WRK	286/ 26187
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
66	SPOCC06	2	0102-0103	RECODED OCCUPATION	
				NOT APPLICABLE	3376/ 399533
				01 MANAGERIAL AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL	5305/ 686229
				02 CLERICAL, SALES AND SERVICES	3781/ 464881
				03 PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	2448/ 162675
				04 PROCESSING, MACHINING AND FABRICATING	3983/ 475334
				05 CONST,TSP,EQUIP OPER,MATER HAND,OTHER CRAFTS	4660/ 475491
				06 NEVER WRKD,WRKD IN LAST 5 YRS,UNABLE TO WORK	596/ 59049
				77 UNIDENTIFIABLE	6/ 1121
67	FILLER	2	0104-0105	FILLER	

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, PUBLIC MICRO LINK FILE

PAGE 9

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
THE NEXT BLOCK OF INFORMATION (FIELDS 69-72) REFERS TO FAMILY MEMBER 1					
68	FM1PGLN	2	0106-0107	PAGE LINE NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBER	
69	FM1AGRP	2	0108-0109	AGE ON LAST BIRTHDAY	
				00 UNDER 1 YEAR	2952/ 361351
				01 1 YEAR OLD	2870/ 341695
				02 2 YEARS OLD	2503/ 272218
				03 3 YEARS OLD	2086/ 222888
				04 4 YEARS OLD	1852/ 202194
				05 5 YEARS OLD	1682/ 186381
				06 6 YEARS OLD	1606/ 177870
				07 7 YEARS OLD	1546/ 167243
				08 8 YEARS OLD	1547/ 164840
				09 9 YEARS OLD	1427/ 163048
				10 10 YEARS OLD	1472/ 155762
				11 11 YEARS OLD	1434/ 158810
				12 12 YEARS OLD	1178/ 150010
70	FM1SEX	1	0110	SEX	
				1 MALE	12366/ 1402988
				2 FEMALE	11789/ 1321324
71	FM1RELHD	1	0111	F3 Q37 - RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	
				1 HEAD OF FAMILY (CANNOT BE FM1)	0/ 0
				2 SPOUSE (CANNOT BE FOR FM1)	0/ 0
				3 SON OR DAUGHTER (NATURAL, ADOPTED OR STEP)	23303/ 2643745
				4 PARENT (IN-LAW)	0/ 0
				5 SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	0/ 0
				6 OTHER RELATIVE	842/ 78950
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
THE NEXT BLOCK OF INFORMATION (FIELDS 73-78) REFERS TO FAMILY MEMBER 2					
72	FM2PGLN	2	0112-0113	PAGE LINE NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBER	
73	FM2AGRP	2	0114-0115	AGE ON LAST BIRTHDAY	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6087/ 758269
				00:24	18068/ 1966044
				NOTE: 24 YEARS INCLUDES 24 AND OVER	
74	FM2SEX	1	0116	SEX	
				1 MALE	6087/ 758269
				2 FEMALE	9260/ 1012134
					8808/ 953910
75	FM2MARST	1	0117	MARITAL STATUS	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6087/ 758269
				1 NOW MARRIED OR COMMON-LAW	142/ 14288
				2 SINGLE NEVER MARRIED	17753/ 1925968
				3 OTHER	163/ 24171
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, PUBLIC MICRO LINK FILE

PAGE 10

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
76	FM2RELHD	1	0118	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6087/ 758269
				1 HEAD OF FAMILY	120/ 13896
				2 SPOUSE	75/ 6623
				3 SON OR DAUGHTER (NATURAL, ADOPTED OR STEP)	17379/ 1885242
				4 PARENT (IN-LAW)	91/ 14348
				5 SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	1/ 54
				6 OTHER RELATIVE	392/ 44264
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
77	FM2EDU	1	0119	RECODED EDUCATION	
				NOT APPLICABLE	6087/ 758269
				1 NONE OR ELEMENTARY	16224/ 1744946
				2 SOME SECONDARY AND NO POST SECONDARY	1635/ 194334
				3 SOME POST SECONDARY	102/ 12865
				4 POST SECONDARY CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	69/ 8216
				5 UNIVERSITY DEGREE	28/ 4066
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
				THE NEXT BLOCK OF INFORMATION (FIELDS 79-84) REFERS TO FAMILY MEMBER 3	
78	FM3PGLN	2	0120-0121	PAGE LINE NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBER	
79	FM3AGRP	2	0122-0123	AGE ON LAST BIRTHDAY	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16768/ 1961244
				00:24	7387/ 763069
				NOTE: 24 YEARS INCLUDES 24 AND OVER	
80	FM3SEX	1	0124	SEX	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16768/ 1961244
				1 MALE	3636/ 369851
				2 FEMALE	3751/ 393218
81	FM3MARST	1	0125	MARITAL STATUS	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16768/ 1961244
				1 NOW MARRIED OR COMMON-LAW	289/ 30086
				2 SINGLE NEVER MARRIED	6841/ 698660
				3 OTHER	247/ 32704
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
82	FM3RELHD	1	0126	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16768/ 1961244
				1 HEAD OF FAMILY	173/ 17550
				2 SPOUSE	130/ 12926
				3 SON OR DAUGHTER (NATURAL, ADOPTED OR STEP)	6610/ 670329
				4 PARENT (IN-LAW)	180/ 26183
				5 SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	9/ 742
				6 OTHER RELATIVE	275/ 33721
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617
83	FM3EDU	1	0127	RECODED EDUCATION	
				NOT APPLICABLE	16768/ 1961244
				1 NONE OR ELEMENTARY	5386/ 540824
				2 SOME SECONDARY AND NO POST SECONDARY	1717/ 180346
				3 SOME POST SECONDARY	171/ 24284
				4 POST SECONDARY CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	71/ 10369
				5 UNIVERSITY DEGREE	32/ 5629
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	10/ 1617

1988 NATIONAL CHILD CARE SURVEY, PUBLIC MICRO LINK FILE

PAGE 11

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
THE NEXT BLOCK OF INFORMATION (FIELDS 85-90) REFERS TO FAMILY MEMBER 4					
84	FM4PGLN	2	0128-0129	PAGE LINE NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBER	
85	FM4AGRP	2	0130-0131	AGE ON LAST BIRTHDAY NOT APPLICABLE 00:24	21875/ 2498685 2280/ 225627
NOTE: 24 YEARS INCLUDES 24 AND OVER					
86	FM4SEX	1	0132	SEX 1 MALE 2 FEMALE	21875/ 2498685 1134/ 110947 1146/ 114680
87	FM4MARST	1	0133	MARITAL STATUS NOT APPLICABLE 1 NOW MARRIED OR COMMON-LAW 2 SINGLE NEVER MARRIED 3 OTHER 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	21875/ 2498685 269/ 29884 1896/ 181431 108/ 13065 7/ 1247
88	FM4RELHD	1	0134	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD NOT APPLICABLE 1 HEAD OF FAMILY 2 SPOUSE 3 SON OR DAUGHTER (NATURAL, ADOPTED OR STEP) 4 PARENT (IN-LAW) 5 SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 6 OTHER RELATIVE 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	21875/ 2498685 157/ 16722 82/ 7164 1783/ 168559 103/ 15322 8/ 570 140/ 16043 7/ 1247
89	FM4EDU	1	0135	RECODED EDUCATION NOT APPLICABLE 1 0-8 2 SOME SECONDARY AND NO POST SECONDARY 3 SOME POST SECONDARY 4 POST SECONDARY CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA 5 UNIVERSITY DEGREE 7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	21875/ 2498685 1407/ 133242 715/ 70043 79/ 11892 43/ 4887 29/ 4315 7/ 1247
THE NEXT BLOCK OF INFORMATION (FIELDS 91-96) REFERS TO FAMILY MEMBER 5					
90	FM5PGLN	2	0136-0137	PAGE LINE NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBER	
91	FM5AGRP	2	0138-0139	AGE ON LAST BIRTHDAY NOT APPLICABLE 00:13	23484/ 2657055 671/ 67257
NOTE: 13 YEARS INCLUDES 13 AND OVER					
92	FM5SEX	1	0140	SEX 1 MALE 2 FEMALE	23439/ 2653784 396/ 38707 320/ 31822

FIELD	ACRONYM	LEN	POSITION	QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	UNWTD/WEIGHTED
93	FMSMARST	1	0141	MARITAL STATUS	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23439/ 2653784
				1 NOW MARRIED OR COMMON-LAW	148/ 16915
				2 SINGLE NEVER MARRIED	510/ 47221
				3 OTHER	56/ 5837
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	2/ 555
94	FMSRELHD	1	0142	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23439/ 2653784
				1 HEAD OF FAMILY	83/ 6202
				2 SPOUSE	38/ 4420
				3 SON OR DAUGHTER (NATURAL, ADOPTED OR STEP)	470/ 42506
				4 PARENT (IN-LAW)	63/ 9660
				5 SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	3/ 142
				6 OTHER RELATIVE	57/ 7044
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	2/ 555
95	FM5EDU	1	0143	RECODED EDUCATION	
				NOT APPLICABLE	23439/ 2653784
				1 NONE OR ELEMENTARY	393/ 36643
				2 SOME SECONDARY AND NO POST SECONDARY	273/ 26542
				3 SOME POST SECONDARY	26/ 3400
				4 POST SECONDARY CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	14/ 1907
				5 UNIVERSITY DEGREE	8/ 1482
				7 UNIDENTIFIABLE	2/ 555
96	FM6	2	0144-0145	IF NOT BLANK THERE ARE 6+ FAMILY MEMBERS BESIDES THE DA AND SPOUSE (IF PRESENT)	
97	WEIGHT	9	0146-0154	CHILD CARE FINAL FAMILY WEIGHT (NUMERIC 5.4) THIS IS THE WEIGHT TO BE USED WHEN TABULATING ON DA, SPOUSE, CHILD AND FAMILY VARIABLES	

